LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES
3 3045 01441 3187

SCHO

NTERIOR DESIGN '97

Pre

OCTOBER 13, 1997

NEW YORK

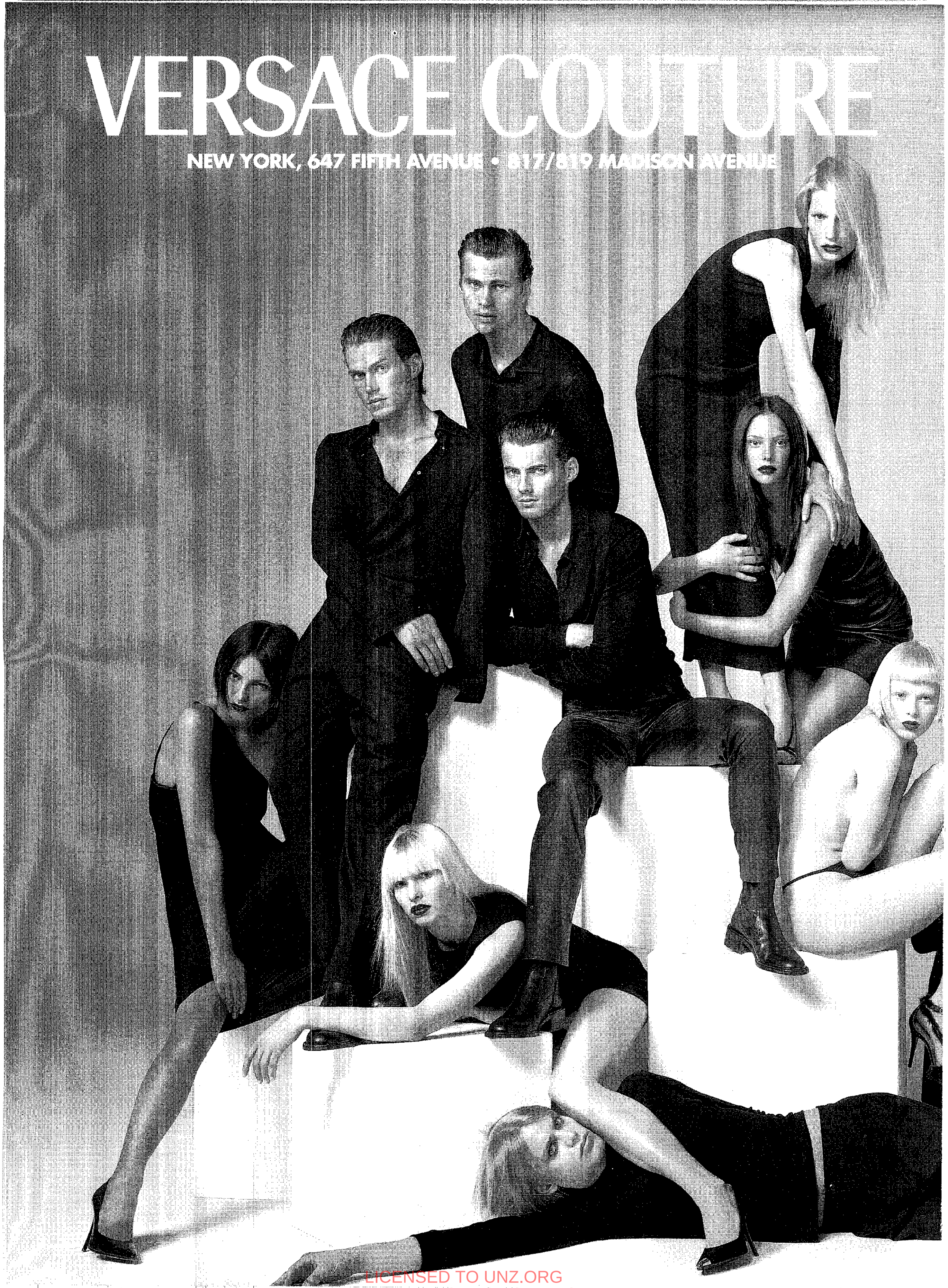
OCT 1 4 1997

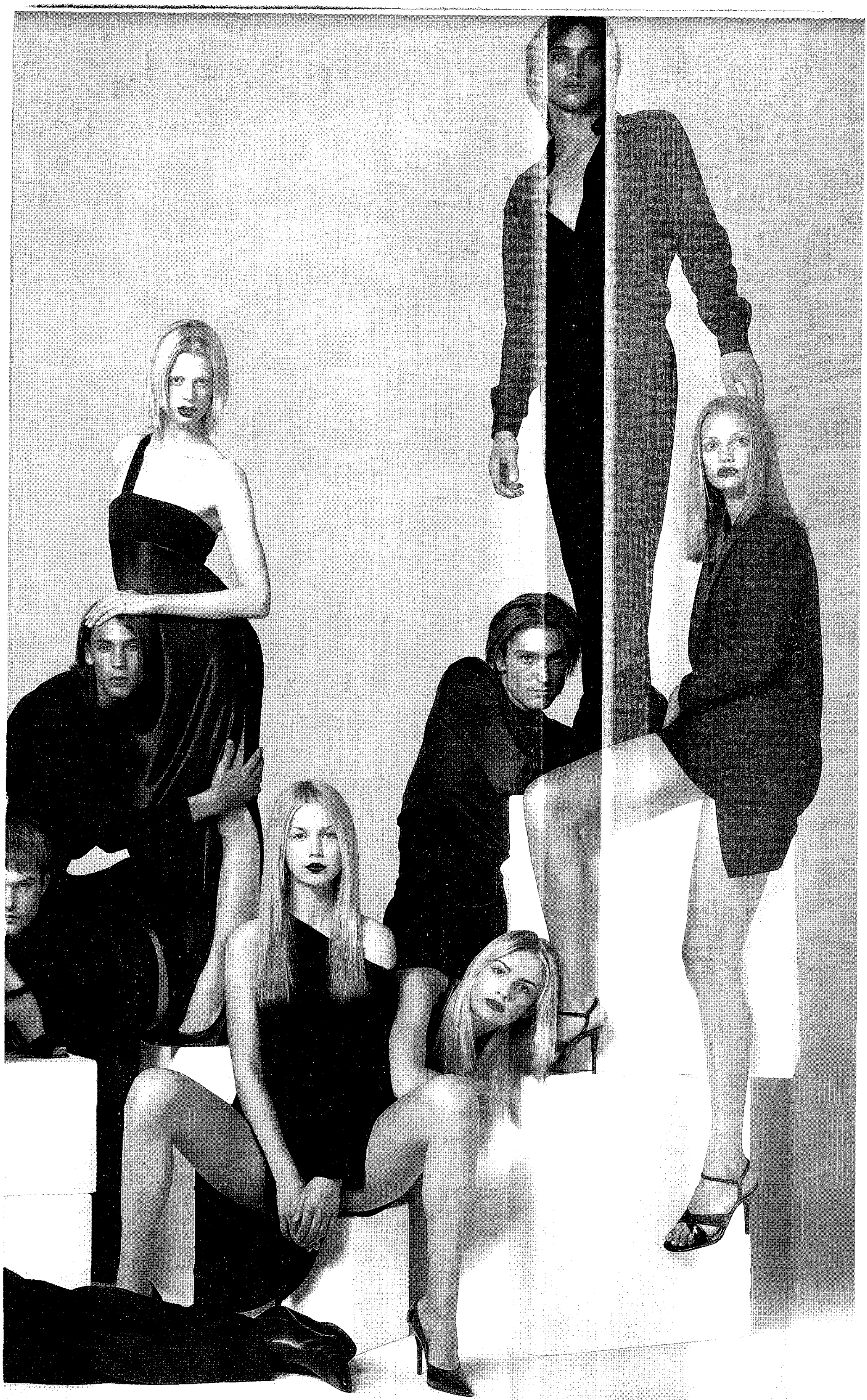
AT HOME WITH NINE NEW YORK DESIGN GURUS

BY TIMOTHY JACK WARD

#BXBHFCL******* 5-DIGIT 68508
#LLNCYORE095 9#590832 46
LINCOLN CITY LIBS JUN 15 98
REFERENCE DEPT FFFF
136 S 14TH ST #0072
LINCOLN NE 68508-1801

$3.50 (Canada $4.50)
41>
0 86441 18225 3

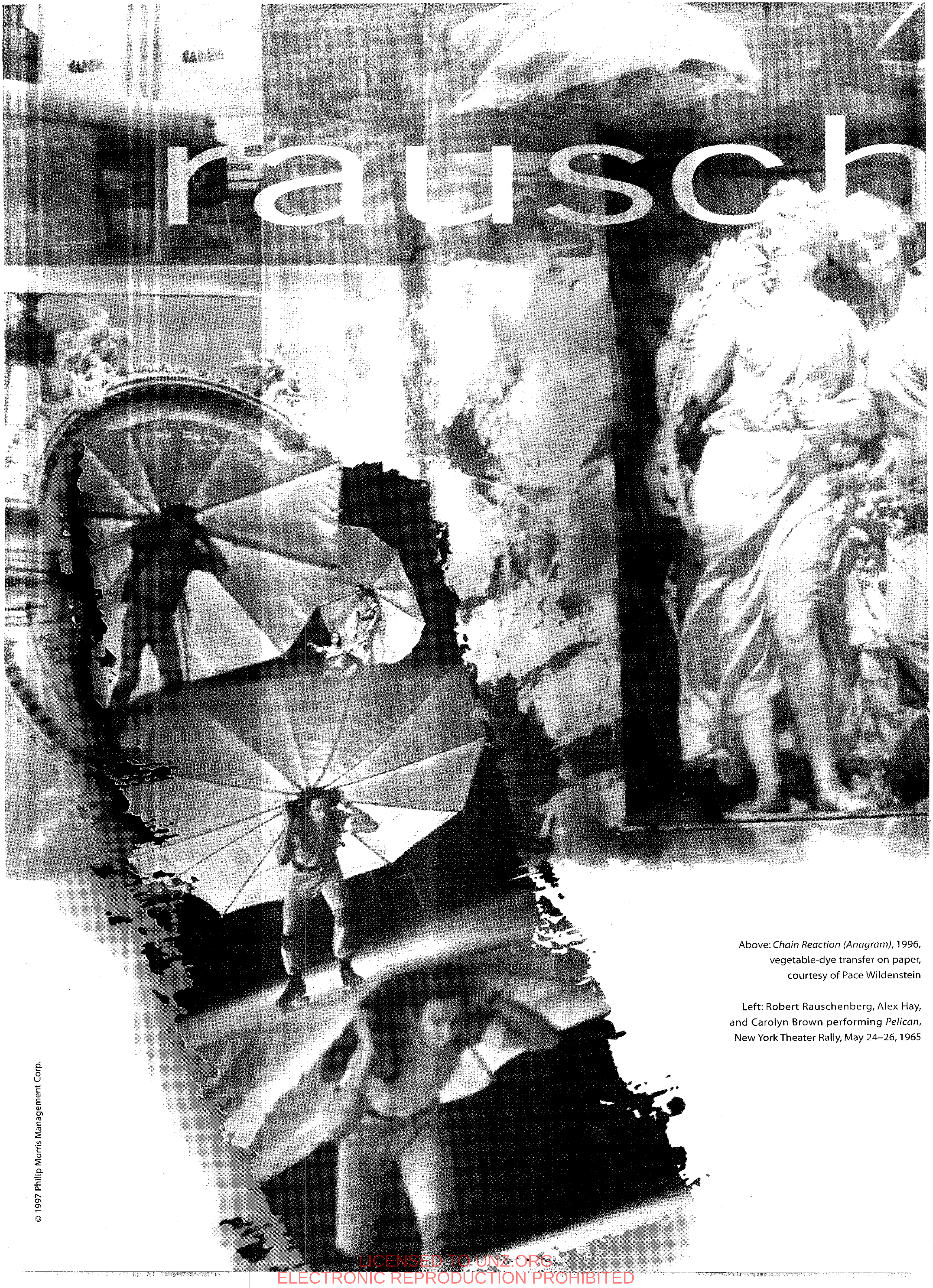

VERSACE COUTURE
NEW YORK, 647 FIFTH AVENUE • 817/819 MADISON AVENUE



antiques. furniture. gifts. textiles. the bed & the bath. broadloom. design rugs. orientals. the parlour ca

roadway at e 19th street, manhattan. 212.473.3000
abc
carpet
& home

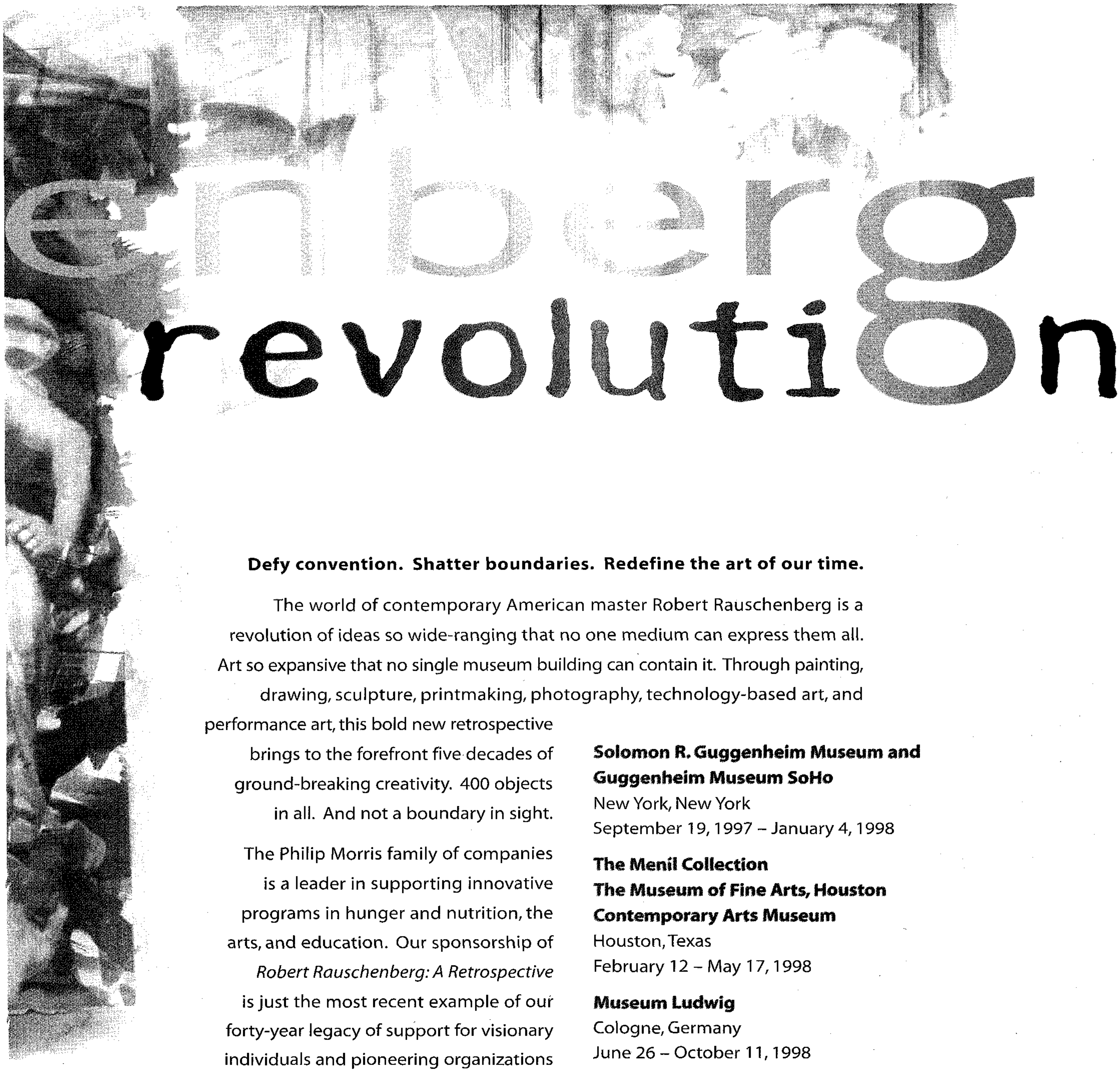
rausch



Above: *Chain Reaction (Anagram)*, 1996, vegetable-dye transfer on paper, courtesy of Pace Wildenstein

Left: Robert Rauschenberg, Alex Hay, and Carolyn Brown performing *Pelican*, New York Theater Rally, May 24–26, 1965

© 1997 Philip Morris Management Corp.



revolution

Defy convention. Shatter boundaries. Redefine the art of our time.

The world of contemporary American master Robert Rauschenberg is a revolution of ideas so wide-ranging that no one medium can express them all. Art so expansive that no single museum building can contain it. Through painting, drawing, sculpture, printmaking, photography, technology-based art, and performance art, this bold new retrospective brings to the forefront five decades of ground-breaking creativity. 400 objects in all. And not a boundary in sight.

The Philip Morris family of companies is a leader in supporting innovative programs in hunger and nutrition, the arts, and education. Our sponsorship of *Robert Rauschenberg: A Retrospective* is just the most recent example of our forty-year legacy of support for visionary individuals and pioneering organizations who enhance the quality of our world.

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum and
Guggenheim Museum SoHo
New York, New York
September 19, 1997 – January 4, 1998

The Menil Collection
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Contemporary Arts Museum
Houston, Texas
February 12 – May 17, 1998

Museum Ludwig
Cologne, Germany
June 26 – October 11, 1998

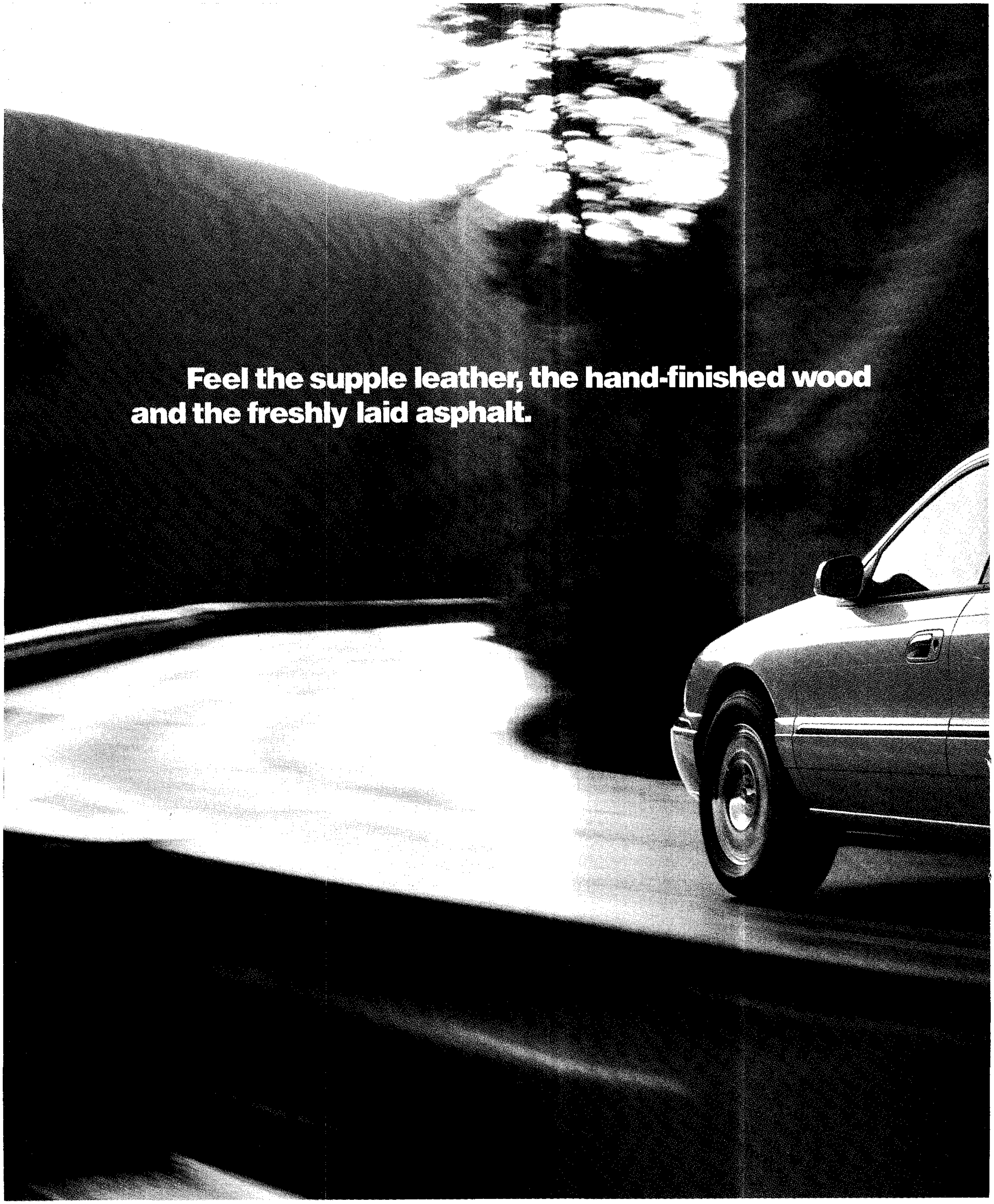
Guggenheim Museum Bilbao
Bilbao, Spain
November 20, 1998 – February 26, 1999

Additional international tour sites will follow.

Supporting the spirit of innovation.

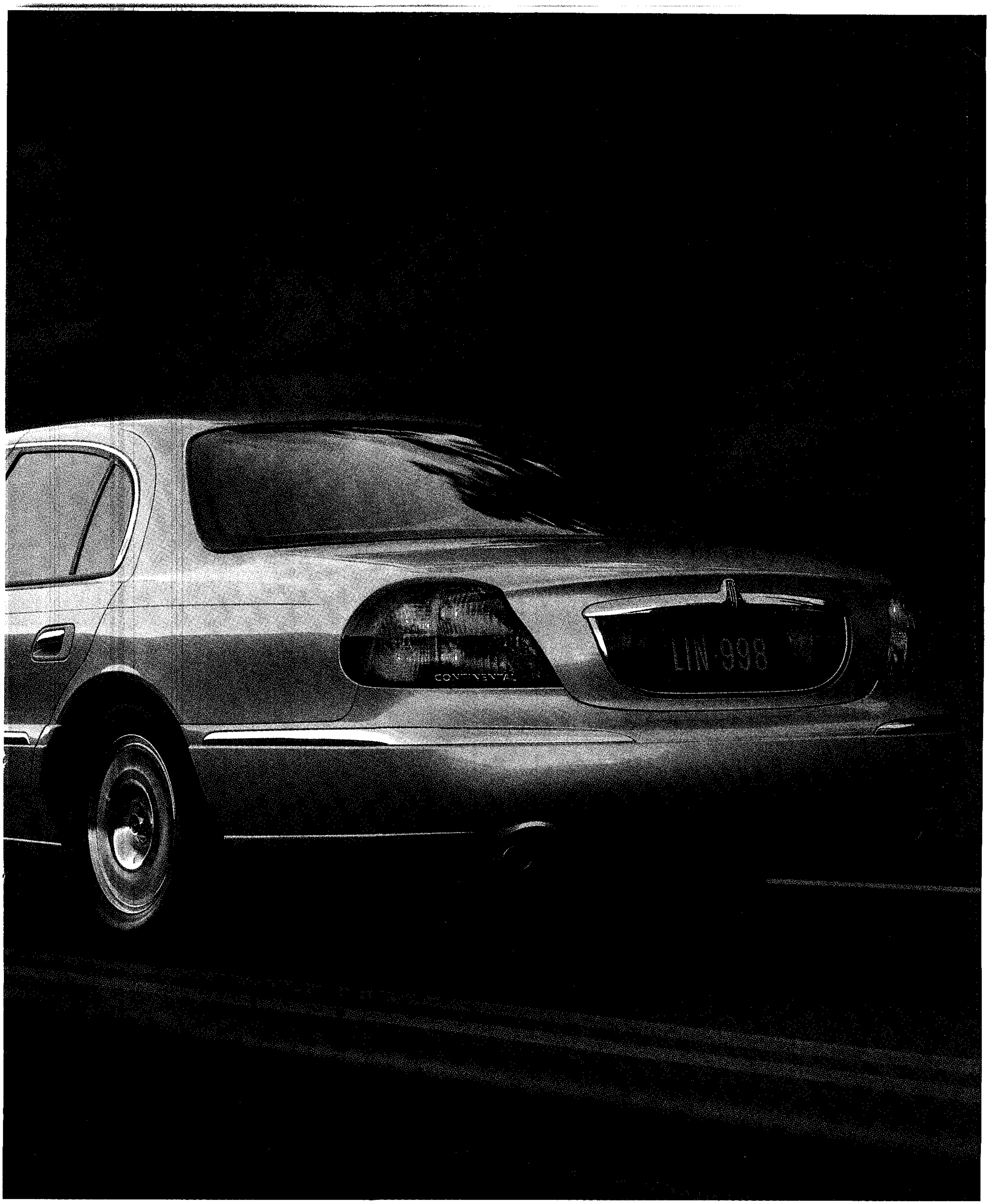
PHILIP MORRIS COMPANIES INC.

KRAFT FOODS, INC. KRAFT FOODS INTERNATIONAL, INC. MILLER BREWING COMPANY
PHILIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL INC. PHILIP MORRIS U.S.A.


Feel the supple leather, the hand-finished wood and the freshly laid asphalt.

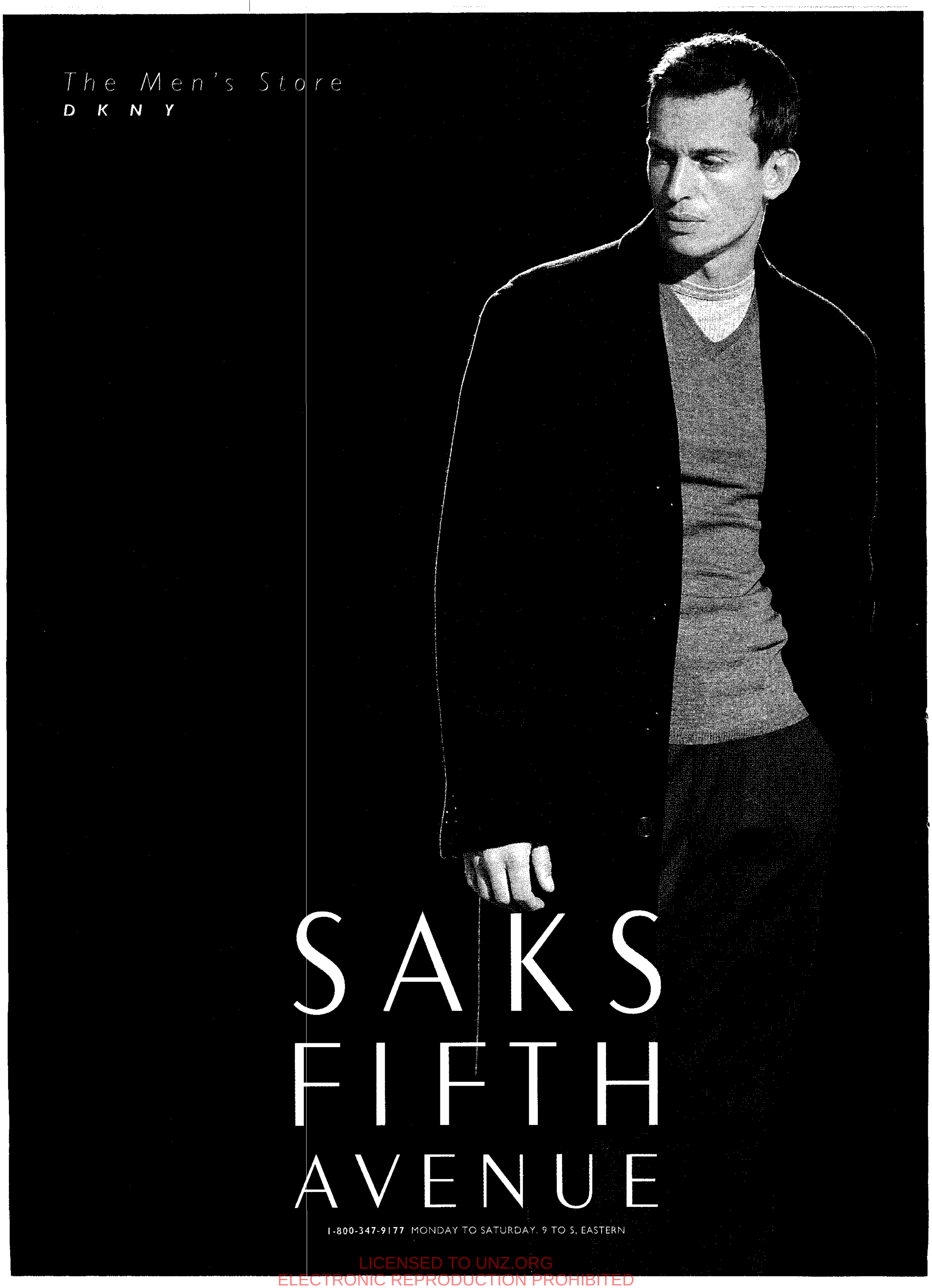
It's difficult to say which sensation is the most pleasing in the newly restyled Lincoln Continental. Is it the feeling of being surrounded by plush leather trim and classic bird's-eye maple? Or the feeling of confidently carving your way through a favorite

LINCOLN



turn, with an athletic 32-valve InTech™ V-8 at your disposal? Either way, maybe you should consider getting your hands on the new front-wheel-drive Continental. For more information visit www.lincolnvehicles.com or call 1 800 446-8888.

The new Continental from Lincoln. What a luxury car should be.



The Men's Store

DKNY

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

1-800-347-9177 MONDAY TO SATURDAY, 9 TO 5, EASTERN

INTERIOR DESIGN

CONTENTS **OCTOBER 13, 1997**

Wendy Goodman, style director of *Harper's Bazaar* and *House Beautiful* contributing editor.

41 Personal Best

How do the people who define design live themselves? Nine editors of shelter magazines show us the spaces where they can really be at home.

42 Gael Towey

Martha Stewart Living's creative director offers up her farmhouse as her boss's decorating test lab.

46 Dominique Browning

House & Garden's top householder-and-gardener fills her rooms with books, china, and music.

50 Marian McEvoy

The editor-in-chief of *Elle Decor* covers her prewar digs with scalloped moldings—the bivalve kind.

54 Donna Warner

Metropolitan Home away from home: Warner's Fairfield County house is a horsey retreat.

58 Joseph Holtzman

Unstoppable force: *nest*'s insatiable aesthete pushes ornament as far as he dares.

64 Louis Oliver Gropp

The head of *House Beautiful* used to buy those funky old Eames chairs on the cheap. Now who's laughing?

68 Wendy Goodman

Bright fabrics and splashy art give life to this *Harper's Bazaar* style director's formal furnishings.

72 Mayer Rus

Platform beds! Mirrored walls! Flokati rugs! *I.D.*'s editor gives in to his seventies proclivities.

78 Dorothy Kalins

Heirloom-variety: *Garden Design*'s editor has created a refuge that's anything but bush-league.

80 Garbage In, Garbage Out

Finally legal in Manhattan, garbage disposals have become this year's must-have accessory.

82 Life Lessons

Former chancellor Anthony Alvarado is back in the limelight after the P.S. 41 battle, still a brilliant educator whose methods raise troubling questions.

Gotham

25 Writers market; high-style borough halls; where did all the millionares go?

Departments

34 The City Politic
Michael Tomasky
1998's campaigns started this week

37 Media
Rene Chun
*Wallpaper** magazine, where the model homes come with models

108 Restaurants
Hal Rubenstein
French new rave: Payard takes flight

Marketplace

88 Sales & Bargains
Ondine Cohane
From Loehmann's new men's wear to Academy's CDs, buried treasure

The Arts

92 Movies
David Denby
Washington Square's ensemble cast and postmodern take

96 Books
Luc Sante
Japanimated: *The Wind-Up Bird Chronicle* is internally propelled

99 Theater
John Simon
Plunge dives through superficiality; *The Irish . . .* is a bog

102 Art
Mark Stevens
Tibet's mandalas dazzle—and have soul

104 Classical Music
Peter G. Davis
The Met gives *Manon* a sprucing-up, with smart results

107 Television
John Leonard
A maudlin *Mill on the Floss* on PBS

Cue

111 Microbrew, take two; a musical cares; a schools book

Misc.

Letters 14
Intelligencer *by Beth Landman Keil and Deborah Mitchell* 21
***Guardian* Crossword** 160
'Cue' Crossword *by Maura B. Jacobson* 160
Classified 144
Strictly Personals 156

OCTOBER 13, 1997—VOL. 30, NO. 39. Periodicals postage paid at New York, New York, and additional mailing offices. Editorial and business offices: 212-508-0700. **POSTMASTER:** *Send address changes to New York, Box 54661, Boulder, Colorado 80322-4661. Subscription rates in the U.S. and possessions:* 50 issues, $42. **For subscription assistance, write Joseph Oliver, *New York* Magazine, Subscription Department, Box 54661, Boulder, Colorado 80322-4661. Or call (800) 678-0900 or (212) 447-4749.** Printed in the U.S.A.

On the cover: *The dining room of* Martha Stewart Living*'s creative director, Gael Towey.* Photograph by William Abranowicz.

BRISTOL PLAZA

Better than a Hotel

Luxury suites, elegantly furnished with daily maid & linen service. Complimentary membership for Pool & Health Club. Available on long or short term leases.

BRISTOL PLAZA
210 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10021
TELEPHONE 212.826.9000 FAX 212.753.7905

"Anyone who needs a designer or architect should start by calling Designer Previews."

-New York Magazine

We'll show you the work of every designer, architect and landscaper worth seeing. It's that easy. See their work. Compare their syles. Select those whose approach best matches your needs. And we'll assist you every step of the way.

For further information call:
212·777·2966 or 800·367·4816
http://www.dpreviews.com

DESIGNER PREVIEWS

NEW YORK

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Caroline Miller

MANAGING EDITOR
Sarah Jewler

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
John Homans

DESIGN DIRECTOR
Mark Michaelson

PICTURE EDITOR
Margery Goldberg

FASHION DIRECTOR
Jade Hobson Charnin

NEWS EDITOR
Jeremy Gerard

FEATURES EDITOR
George Kalogerakis

DEPUTY EDITORS
Phoebe Eaton, Maer Roshan

SENIOR EDITORS
Susan Dominus, Hugo Lindgren
Brian Parks, Matthew Weingarden

STAFF EDITOR
Ruth G. Davis

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Susan Brenna, Rene Chun, Peter G. Davis, David Denby
Simon Dumenco, Katherine Eban Finkelstein
David France, Samuel G. Freedman, Ralph Gardner Jr.
Gael Greene, Michael Gross, Peter Hellman, Tony Hendra
Craig Horowitz, Bob Ickes, Karrie Jacobs, Mark Jacobson
Maura B. Jacobson, Ariel Kaminer, Peter Kaminsky
James Kaplan, Beth Landman Keil, Andrew Kirtzman
Eric Konigsberg, John Leonard, Barbara Lippert
Mary Ann Madden, Michael Maren, Deborah Mitchell
Hanna Rosin, Hal Rubenstein, Nancy Jo Sales, Luc Sante
John Simon, Christopher Smith, Mark Stevens, Tobi Tobias
Michael Tomasky, Mim Udovitch, Alex Williams

CULINARY EDITOR
Gillian Duffy

BEST BETS EDITOR
Corky Pollan

PHOTO DIRECTOR, SPECIAL PROJECTS
Jordan Schaps

SALES & BARGAINS EDITOR: Dany Levy
FASHION EDITOR: Elizabeth Shepherd

STAFF WRITERS
Barbara Ensor, Linda Hall, Alexandra Lange, Edith Newhall
Jennifer Senior, Ethan Smith, Norman Vanamee

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
Robert Patronite

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Christopher Bonanos, Robin Raisfeld

ASSISTANT EDITORS
Vanessa Grigoriadis, Claire Perrault
Michael Steele, Clay Thurmond

REPORTERS
Ondine Cohane, Patricia Falvo, Sam Grobart, Kris McNeil
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Deborah R. Slater

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
Sarah Bernard, Laura Georgio, Nicholas Meyer

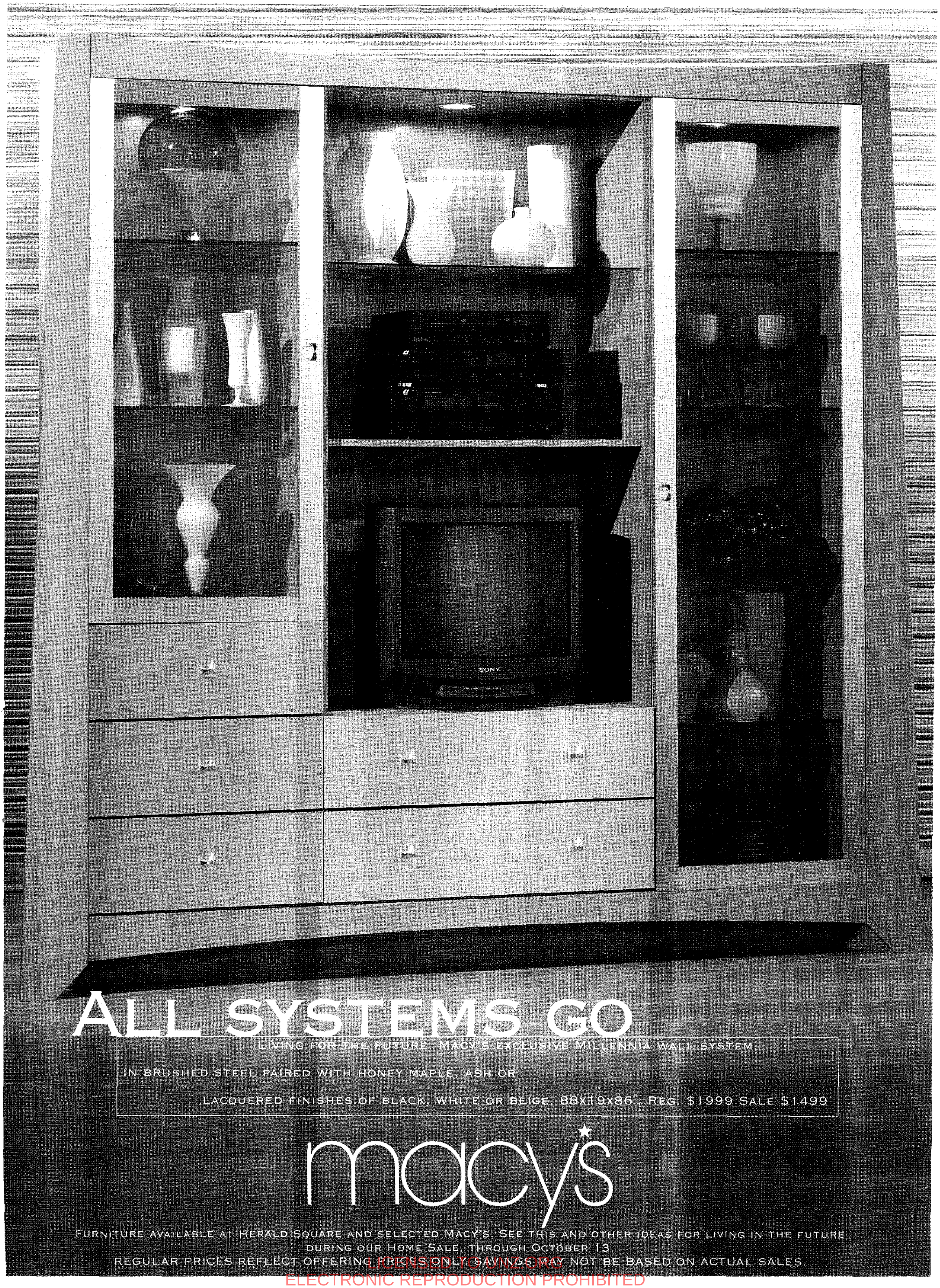
ART DIRECTOR
Florian Bachleda
ART PRODUCTION DIRECTOR: Eugene R. Tooman
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR: Jennifer Gilman
ASSOCIATE PICTURE EDITOR: Maisie Todd
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR: Vita Parrino
DESIGNERS: Andrea Dunham, Pino Impastato
PHOTO RESEARCHER: Jamie Bass
ART ASSISTANT: Phoebe Robinson
ART STAFF: Steven Davis, Anthony Funaro
Anton Ioukhnovets, Petros Petrou, Jennifer Procopio
COLOR PRE-PRESS MANAGER: Alejandro Gomez

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR
Maury Rogoff

SYSTEMS MANAGER: Marty Reinert
ASSOCIATE SYSTEMS MANAGER: David Miller

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR: James B. Reffler
ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION DIRECTOR: Robert P. Wilkey
PRODUCTION MANAGER: Joel H. Bernardo
EDIT/PRODUCTION CLOSE COORDINATOR: Mia H. Tran

The following are registered trademarks, and the use of these trademarks is strictly prohibited: Best Bets, Best Bids, Between the Lines, The Bottom Line, Brief Lives, The City Politic, Cityscape, Cityside, Cue, Cue New York, In and Around Town, Intelligencer, Legal Aid, The National Interest, New York, New York Intelligencer, New York Journal, The Passionate Shopper, The Sporting Life, The Underground Gourmet, and The Urban Strategist. *New York* (ISSN #0028-7369) is published weekly (except for combined issues the last week of June and the first week of July and the last two weeks of December) by K-III Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022-6999. Telephone: 212-508-0700. **Copyright © 1997 by K-III Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved.** All requests for permissions and reprints must be made in writing to Reprint Management Services, 147 West Airport Road, P.O. Box 5363, Lancaster, PA 17606-5363; reproduction without permission is strictly prohibited. *New York* Magazine is not responsible for the return or loss of unsolicited manuscripts. Any submission of a manuscript must be accompanied by an SASE. Officers of K-III Magazine Corporation: William F. Reilly, Chairman; Charles G. McCurdy, Vice-Chairman; Beverly C. Chell, Vice-Chairman.



ALL SYSTEMS GO

Living for the future. Macy's exclusive Millennia wall system, in brushed steel paired with honey maple, ash or lacquered finishes of black, white or beige. 88x19x86". Reg. $1999 Sale $1499

macy's

Furniture available at Herald Square and selected Macy's. See this and other ideas for living in the future during our Home Sale, through October 13.
Regular prices reflect offering prices only. Savings may not be based on actual sales.

FENDI ® FENDI STORES, INC. 1-800-FENDI NY PHOTO: ALESSANDRO VALERI

FENDI
720 Fifth Avenue

Design: Pascal Mourgue

ligne roset®

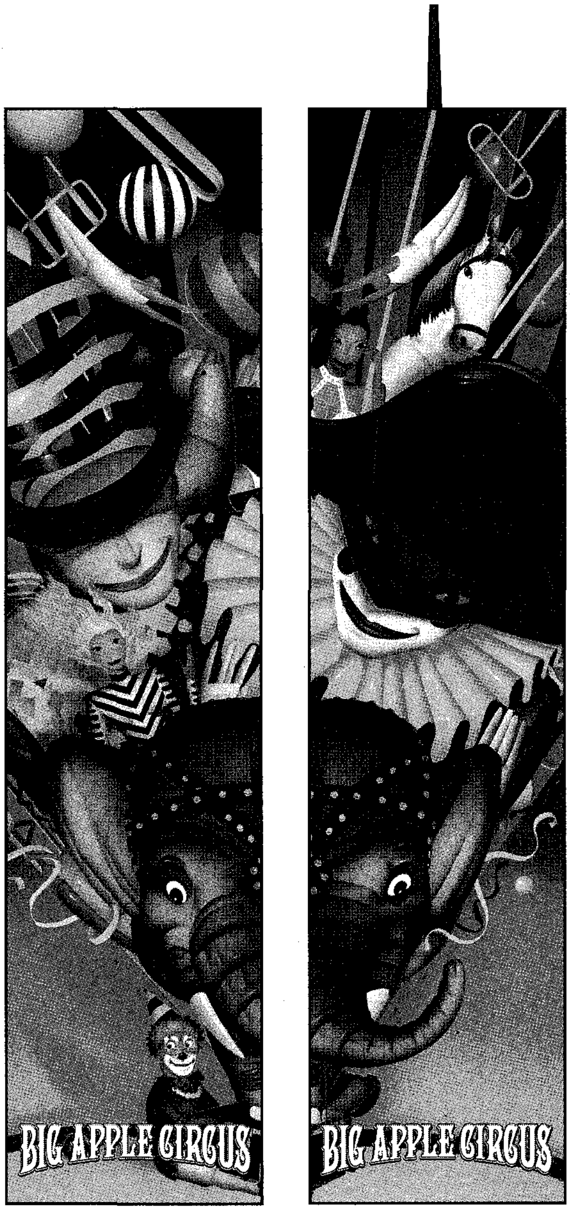
WELCOME HOME

CALIN. Ample seating that couldn't be more comfortable. Choose the extra wide chair for a weekend feeling, everyday. Or indulge in the Calin loveseat, sectional or sofabed—pieces that will become everyone's favorite spot for relaxing. Visit us and experience the innovation and subtle luxury of LIGNE ROSET.

1090 Third Avenue at 64th Street NYC 794-2903 Seven days
200 Lexington Avenue, 6th floor NYC 685-1099 M-F

NEW YORK

PUBLISHER
Amy R. Churgin
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Alan Katz
BUSINESS DIRECTOR: Betsy Cronen
ADVERTISING MANAGER: Ginger Sutton
RETAIL MANAGER: Stefanie Feidelson
BEAUTY MANAGER: Amy Hochfelder Ball
SALES REPRESENTATIVES
Alexis Demetroulakos
Jennifer Fishman, Hollis Fuller
Kira Krieger, S. Nina Leone
Claudia Ryan, Ron Stern, Leslie Weiss
SALES ASSISTANTS: Aimee Barnett
Victoria Davies, Paula Griffiths, Jennifer Hunn
Ahu Z. Resimcioglu, Cara Rubin
MIDWEST MANAGER: Sasha Mayoras, 312-616-1895
DETROIT: Traci Van Gorder, 248-353-2537
CALIFORNIA: SD Media, 310-264-7575
SOUTHEAST: Stites & Fontaine, 770-491-1419
TEXAS: Tierney & Company, 972-625-6688
FRANCE/UK: S & R Media, 011-33-1-47-61-08-26
CANADA: Media Services International, 905-238-9228
ITALY: Studio Villa, 011-39-2-31-16-62
HONG KONG: Pacific Asia Media, 011-852-834-6128
ADVERTISING SYSTEMS MANAGER: Sharon Y. Quinn
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR: Jacqueline Lopez
CREATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR
Beverly Hood Allen
SPECIAL EVENTS DIRECTOR: Gerry Napoli
SENIOR WRITER/MERCHANDISING: Lauren Paige Kennedy
ASSOCIATE MERCHANDISING: Dion Ancheta
SPECIAL SECTIONS: Christy Casamassima
ART DIRECTOR: Ilene Segal
DESIGNERS: Robyn Lash,
PROMOTION ASSISTANT: Sunny H. Lee
RESEARCH AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR
Eileen P. Ronan
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST: Christine McKaba
RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Peter R. Chiacchiaro
INFORMATION SERVICES DIRECTOR: Valerie Taylor
VICE-PRESIDENT, GROUP CLASSIFIED DIRECTOR
Nancy J. Fedder
CLASSIFIED MANAGER: Teresa Taylor
SALES AND MARKETING MANAGER: John Miceli
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER: Michelle Krell Kydd
PRODUCTION MANAGER: Manuel Gomes
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT: Dana Cohen
SALES REPRESENTATIVES: Mark Bristow
Theresa Bunce, Kendra Callahan
Debbie Horowitz, Chris Lutkin
Wendy Pusey, Alexandra Singerman
STAFF: Denise Fowler, Greta Turken, Heather Schultz
CONSUMER MARKETING DIRECTOR: Joyce A. Hansen
CONSUMER MARKETING MANAGER: W. Sean O'Connell
ASSOCIATE CIRCULATION DIRECTOR, DISTRIBUTION
David Schaefer
ASSOCIATE CIRCULATION DIRECTOR, PLANNING
Anne Loganbuhl
CONTROLLER
David Rockefeller
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER: Deborah L. Sheffey, CPA
MANAGER OF SPECIAL PROJECTS: Carmine Tiero
ACCOUNTANT: Michael Torres
A.P. SUPERVISOR: Kathleen Marney
COLLECTIONS MANAGER: Susan Haridas
STAFF: Aubrey Guio, Maribel Lopez
OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER
Mary Ann McCarthy
STAFF: Esther Gillyard, Priscilla Hood
Joseph Markfelder, Angelo Molina, Omar Rowe
Virginia Spraggins, Sarah Wigfall
K-III MAGAZINES
CHAIRMAN: William F. Reilly
VICE-CHAIRMAN: Charles G. McCurdy
VICE-CHAIRMAN: Beverly C. Chell
VICE-PRESIDENT: Curtis A. Thompson
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT, AND
PRESIDENT, ADVERTISING AND MARKETING: Janice Grossman
VICE-PRESIDENT: Brian T. Beckwith
VICE-PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER: Linda C. Jenkins
VICE-PRESIDENT, FINANCIAL PLANNING & ANALYSIS: Jennifer P. Chu
VICE-PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER: David W. Whitwell
VICE-PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MARKETING: William I. Barber
VICE-PRESIDENT, SYSTEMS: Robert M. Cummings
VICE-PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING: Edward J. Egan
VICE-PRESIDENT, SINGLE COPY SALES: Mark A. Peterson
VICE-PRESIDENT, GROUP SALES: Nan L. Elmore



Look up. Then, look around!

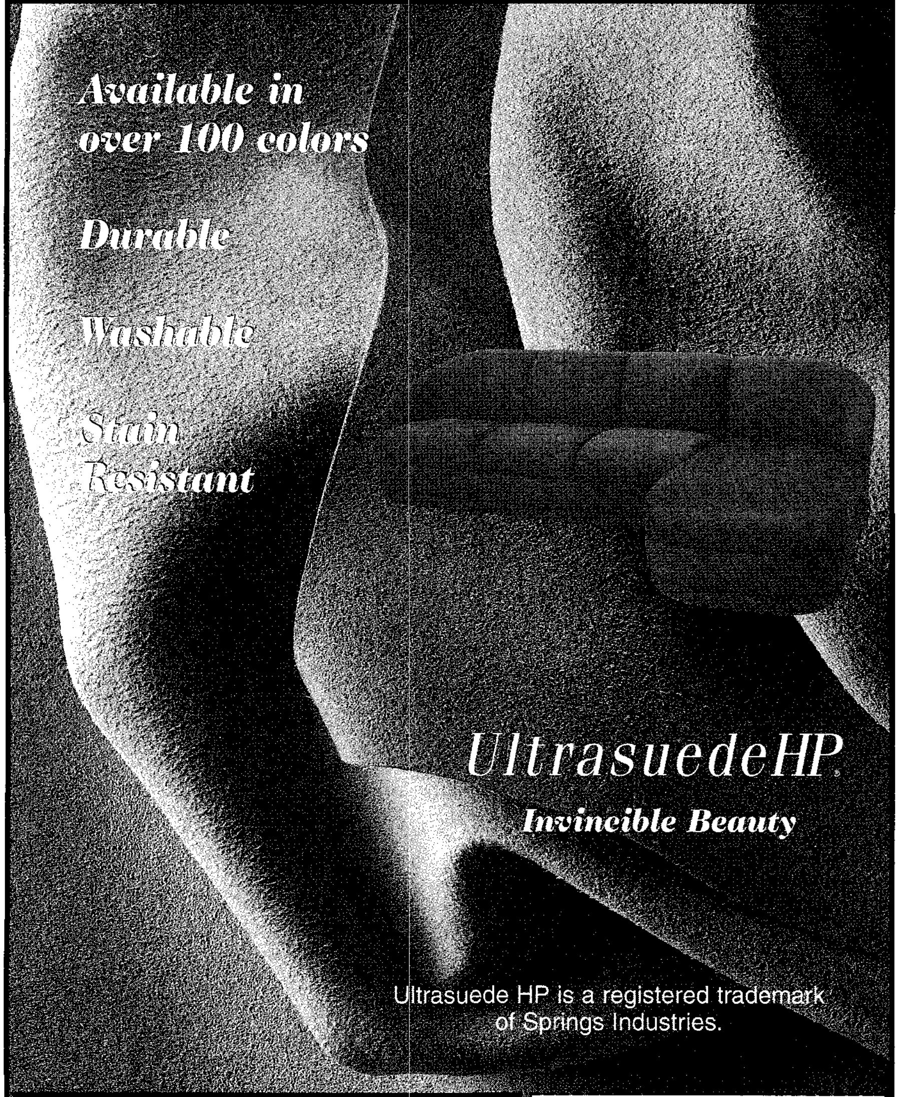
**The World Trade Center and New York Magazine present
the Big Apple Circus at The World Trade Center!**

Monday, October 13, 12pm – 2pm Austin J. Tobin Plaza Rain Date: Saturday, October 18

New York's own resident circus presents a dazzling 2-hour show, with 4 acts including
their most exciting performers: 2 acrobats, a juggling unicyclist,
a performing Ring Master – and a renowned Russian hula-hoop star!
While you're here, enjoy our eateries, stores and sights, too. More reasons to visit
the World Trade Center – New York's most *highly* entertaining attraction!
For more information, call 212/435-4170.

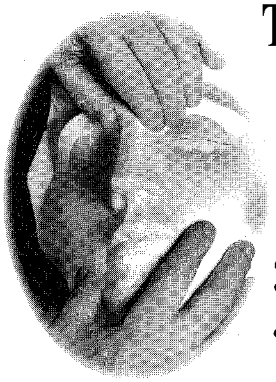
WORLD TRADE CENTER
THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NY & NJ

Foremost Colors



FOREMOST FURNITURE
CELEBRATING OUR 32ND YEAR
8 West 30th St. Between 5th Ave. & Bdwy. 5th Fl. Reception
(212) 889-6347
Http//www.foremostfurniture.com
Open Daily 10AM - 6PM. Thurs. till 7PM. Sat. 10AM -5PM. Sun. 11AM - 5PM

50% OFF
ALL ULTRASUEDE HP® UPHOLSTERY
*Savings from manufacturer's suggested retail.
Not to be combined with any other offer.
Not valid for prior purchases. EXPIRES 10/27/97.



The Talents of a Sculptor and The Skills of a Surgeon
For 30 years, Board Certified Plastic Surgeon
and award-winning sculptor Stanley Taub, M.D.
has offered the finest in
Cosmetic Surgery
- Face, Neck and Eyelid Surgery
- Breast Enlargement and Reduction
- Male Breast Reduction
- Liposuction/Body Contour
- Rhinoplasty & Secondary Nasal Repair
- COSMETIC LASER SURGERY removes wrinkles, scarring, pigmentation, & tatoos

(212) 628-8585
737 Park Ave., NYC. Outpatient Surgical Facility
Call for a Free Consultation

Moynihan's Message

WHILE THE QUOTES YOU ATTRIBUTED to me in your September 29 article "Senator Superfluous" ["The National Interest," by Hanna Rosin] accurately reflect the statements I made about Congressman Rangel's major role in this year's budget legislation, I was disappointed that you chose to use my words in a manner that appears to diminish the pivotal role Senator Moynihan played on behalf of his constituents.

From personal experience, I know that Senator Moynihan made the critical difference on several issues of major importance to New York. He was primarily responsible for allowing the state's education institutions to expand their use of tax-exempt bonds to finance construction of needed facilities, preserving favorable tax treatment for employer-provided educational assistance, encouraging gifts of stock to charitable organizations, and including $2.3 billion for Amtrak.

You do Senator Moynihan and your readers a great disservice by denigrating his role.

William A. Signer
Vice President, Chambers Associates
MANHATTAN

I COULDN'T DISAGREE MORE WITH HANNA Rosin's characterization of Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan. During the past few months, as the Federal budget was debated in Washington, Senator Moynihan spoke out, in his usual eloquent and powerful style, against health-care cutbacks that would have had a disastrous impact on New York's hospitals and the patients they care for every day. Specifically, Senator Moynihan was absolutely critical to ensuring that Medicare funds for doctor training and research were removed from the premiums of managed-care companies and paid directly to the hospitals those funds were in-

---

Letters may be edited for space and clarity. They should be addressed to Letters to the Editor, New York *Magazine, 444 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022-6999, or sent via e-mail to 104700.2560@compuserve.com. Please include a daytime phone number.*

tended for—an achievement that will mean $750 million for New York hospitals over the next five years. The total value of his efforts on behalf of New York hospitals translates into almost $1.5 billion. I call that effective.

Kenneth E. Raske
President, Greater New York Hospital Association
MANHATTAN

Police Politics

AS A FORMER INVESTIGATOR AT THE CIVILian Complaint Review Board, I must take issue with Craig Horowitz's insinuation that lack of experience among recently hired college graduates has contributed to the time lag in closing cases ["Show of Force," September 22]. In actuality, it is often the NYPD that causes these investigations to drag on, by ignoring or delaying records requests made by CCRB investigators. In my ten months at the CCRB, the "kids out of college" effectively rid the agency of a backlog of more than 3,000 cases. When I left the agency at the end of August, a majority of cases were less than six months old, and caseloads were far more manageable than they had been in the past. In addition, the substantiation rate of these newer investigators is significantly higher than that of many of the more experienced investigators at the agency.

Naomi Wische
MANHATTAN

AS A REGISTERED NURSE, I OFTEN RECEIVE expressions of gratitude from patients who appreciate the care rendered to them. There are also times when, despite my attention, an individual will never say one word of thanks. That is perfectly acceptable, because my occupation demands that I administer my care with compassion. Nursing isn't about saying thank you, and neither is policing. Maybe officers will see more gratitude when they remember they are here to serve and protect without prejudice and fear.

Alicia M. King-Nieves
MANHATTAN

MICHAEL TOMASKY'S "THE CITY POLITIC: The Brutal Truth" [September 8] overlooked the lack of tolerance at the August 29 demonstration protesting the alleged torture of Haitian immigrant Abner Louima by members of the New York City police force. Chants of "PBA, KKK—different name, same thing," and signs referring to the CPR program (Courtesy, Professionalism,

CORCORAN'S

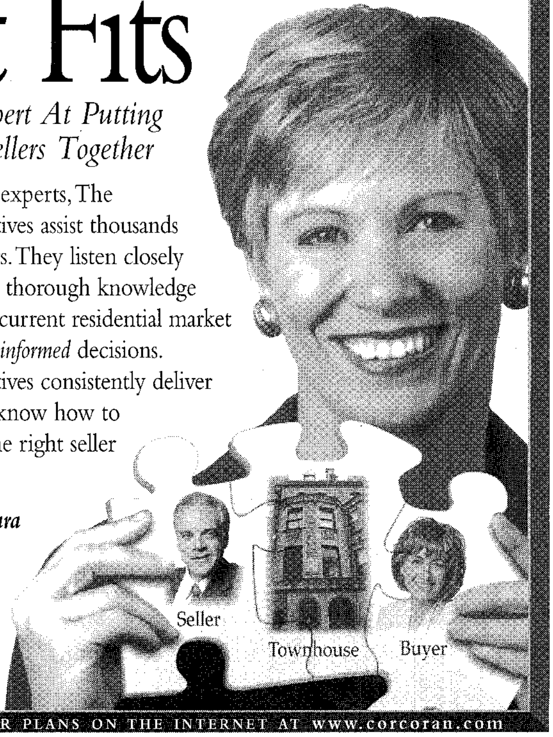
Perfect Fits

The Corcoran Group–Expert At Putting Apartment Buyers And Sellers Together

As leading residential real estate experts, The Corcoran Group sales representatives assist thousands of luxury home buyers and sellers. They listen closely to their clients' needs, apply their thorough knowledge of neighborhoods, buildings and current residential market trends to help their clients make *informed* decisions. Corcoran Group sales representatives consistently deliver outstanding results because they know how to bring together the right buyer, the right seller and the perfect property.

The Best of New York with Barbara

THE CORCORAN GROUP
SERVING THE NEW YORK
RESIDENTIAL MARKET
IN A BIG WAY
645 Madison Avenue NY, NY 10022
212-355-3550



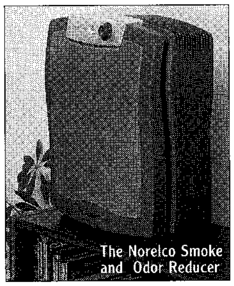
SEE OUR PROPERTIES AND FLOOR PLANS ON THE INTERNET AT www.corcoran.com

SMOKERS AND NONSMOKERS IN THE SAME ROOM?

Norelco has introduced an air cleaner specifically designed to handle tobacco smoke and odor.

You can capture tobacco smoke and odor quietly and efficiently to make everyone around feel more comfortable. Norelco's advanced air cleaning technology makes it possible. Here are some of the features that set this remarkable product apart:

- HEPA filtration system with 99.9% efficiency
- Proven to reduce tobacco smoke and odor
- Costs only pennies a day to operate
- Ten times more charcoal than other leading air cleaners
- 1-year warranty



Special Direct Purchase Price $99.95
(Retail $149.95)

Try this advanced air-cleaning system for up to 60 days at no obligation. If you're not fully satisfied, simply return it for a full refund. To order now, or to receive a free information kit, please call
1-800-588-5666, Ext. 58, 24 hours a day.

Norelco®

New York Coliseum
ANTIQUES SHOW
OCTOBER
18 & 19
Sat. 10am to 7pm, Sun. 11am to 6pm

The Best Source for Decorators & Collectors.
300 Exhibits
Featuring period furniture, garden & architectural antiques, prints, textiles, ethnic & tribal art, folk art, paintings, pottery, porcelain, moderne furnishings, art glass, silver, jewelry, lamps & lighting, vintage fashions, books, ephemera & more.

NEW YORK COLISEUM
59th St. at Broadway, NYC
Admission $10
STELLA SHOW MGMT. CO.
212-255-0020

Respect) as CRIMINALS, PERVERTS, AND RACISTS stereotype the police. The same is true of those who believe that all Haitians are illegal immigrants dealing drugs or on public assistance. By participating in the demonstration, Al Sharpton and Ruth Messinger appeared to condone these outrageous sentiments.

Most members of the New York City Police Department place their lives on the line every day on our behalf. Every year, many are seriously injured or killed in the line of duty. Likewise, most members of the Haitian community are American citizens who work hard, pay taxes, and share the same dreams and aspirations as members of the Police Department. Let the judicial system—not the politicians, the media, or the public—decide the guilt or innocence of those involved.

Larry Penner
GREAT NECK, N.Y.

History Lessons

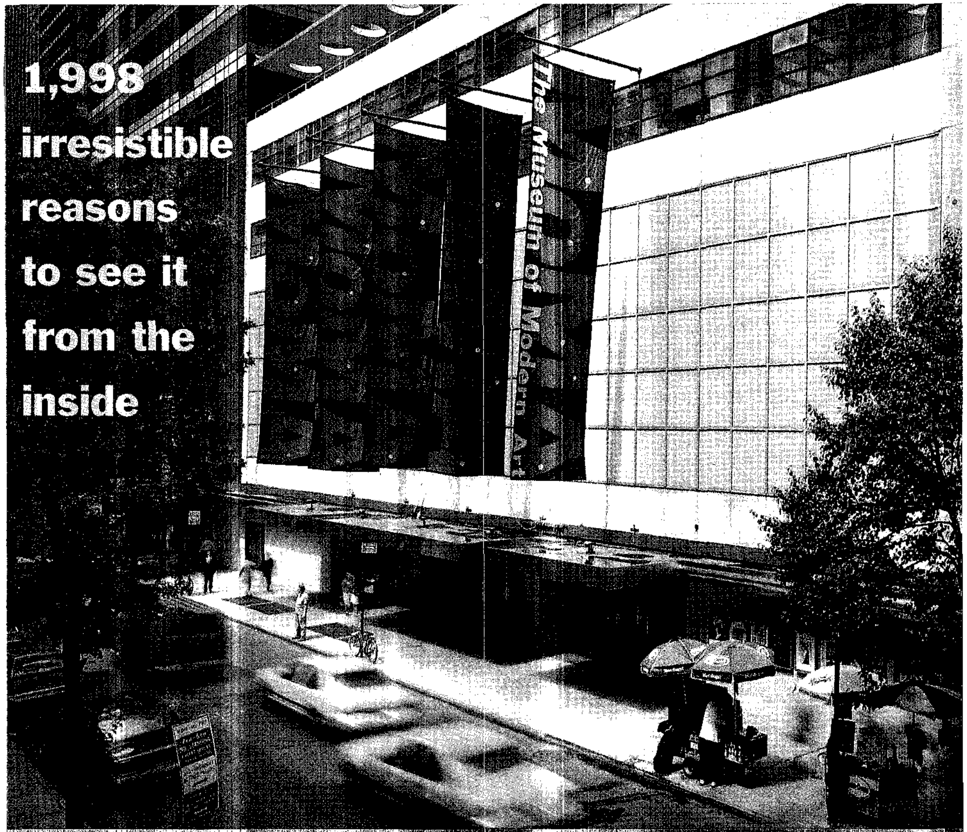
THE TROUBLE WITH ALL THE INK SPILLED over Diana's death is a lack of historic perspective ["The Princess and the Jackals," by Michael Gross, September 15]. How do you think the press and public responded to the O'Shea divorce case, or the trial that sent Oscar Wilde to jail? They tore them down and tore them into pieces—I assure you. Everyone behaved with the same lack of civilized discretion that characterized the O. J. Simpson case and the pursuit, alive and dead, of Princess Diana, proving that amid the monumental changes of our age, human nature is consistent.

Norma L. Hutman
ONEONTA, N.Y.

CONTRARY TO THE PRONOUNCEMENTS OF the Friends of Queen Catherine and Queens Borough Hall, there is no evidence that Queens County was named in her honor ["Gotham: Queen Who?" by Judy Richheimer, September 22]. That claim seems to be of very recent vintage. And if she is not the borough's namesake, then why are we erecting a 35-foot statue of her?

This is a squabble over not art but history. New Yorkers ought to object to this monument for two reasons—the history it represents, and what it says about us. Rather than reflect our highest values, as the recent statues of Eleanor Roosevelt, Duke Ellington, and Antonin Dvořák surely do, this ill-conceived monument would be a memorial to historical illiteracy.

Jeffrey Kroessler
QUEENS



1,998 irresistible reasons to see it from the inside

The Museum of Modern Art

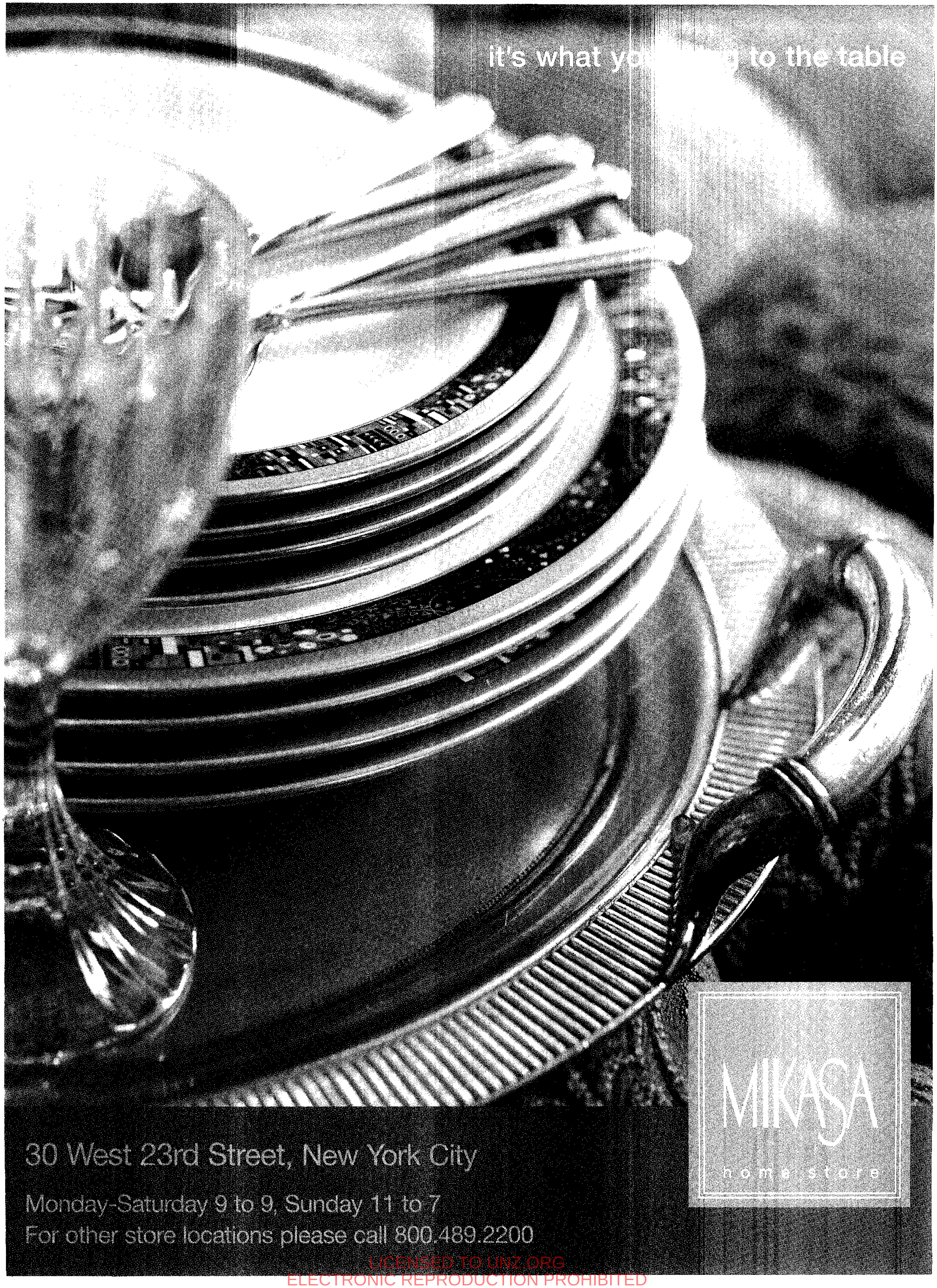
Join MoMA today
and enjoy these benefits all year.

4[illegible] exhibition openings and receptions
+
1,042 provocative film and video screenings
786 inspiring talks, lectures, and symposia
+
127 exclusive behind-the-scenes visits during non-public hours
+
20% introductory discount certificate valid in both of The Museum Stores
+
10% year-round discount on over 15,000 remarkable items in The Museum Stores
+
+
10% discount on lunch and 20% discount on dinner at Sette MoMA, the Museum's restaurant
+
10% discount in the Garden Café

Valid through
December 31, 1997.

MoMA
The Museum of Modern Art

11 West 53 Street, New York 1-888-999-88[illegible] www.moma.org


it's what you bring to the table

MIKASA
home store

30 West 23rd Street, New York City

Monday-Saturday 9 to 9, Sunday 11 to 7
For other store locations please call 800.489.2200

The 18th Anniversary
SALE

SAVE
20%
SAVE
30%
SAVE
50%

Our biggest sale ever starts now! Save from $500 to $5,000 on our finest rugs. For 18 years smart New Yorkers have known that the best values in Oriental rugs are always at the Rug Warehouse Anniversary Sale.

The Rug Warehouse

220 West 80th Street cor. of Broadway (212) 787-6665
Open Mon.-Sat. 10 to 6 Sun. 11 to 5 Thurs. till 8 pm
We purchase and trade old Persian rugs. For fine cleaning call 1-800-548-9185.

LETTERS

Mitts Off Martha

MODEL AND HOSTESS BARBARA SMITH, THE current African-American "domestic diva," has a long row to hoe before she can be seriously considered in the same league as Martha Stewart ["Snapshot," by Michael Musto, September 22]. Your article leads one to conclude that B. Smith finds *Martha Stewart Living* too intellectually demanding because she claims her show will be far more user-friendly. Sure, if you're into potato stamps and adding color to your Thanksgiving table with candy corn.

For someone who professes to find the positive and good in life, she certainly took enough swipes at Stewart—who got there first—because she happens to be an entrepreneurial genius who knows her craft. Meanwhile, I'll continue to toast Stewart's achievements with my wine in the proper glass.

M. Mariano
QUEENS

The Right Climate

THERE IS A UNIQUE, YEAR-ROUND, NO-membership-required golf facility in the New York metro area called Golfdome ["The Urban Golf Crisis," by Faye Penn, September 15]. Golfdome is located in Brewster, New York, 50 minutes from the city, and has both an outdoor and an indoor driving range. The outdoor range has 36 tee stations and is fully lighted for nighttime use. Golfdome's indoor range has 48 tee stations on two levels contained in an air-supported structure that is 100 yards long by 100 yards wide and 70 feet high. You can hit any club in your bag with excellent visualization of ball flight. The indoor range is climate-controlled, with an average indoor temperature of 60 to 65 degrees.

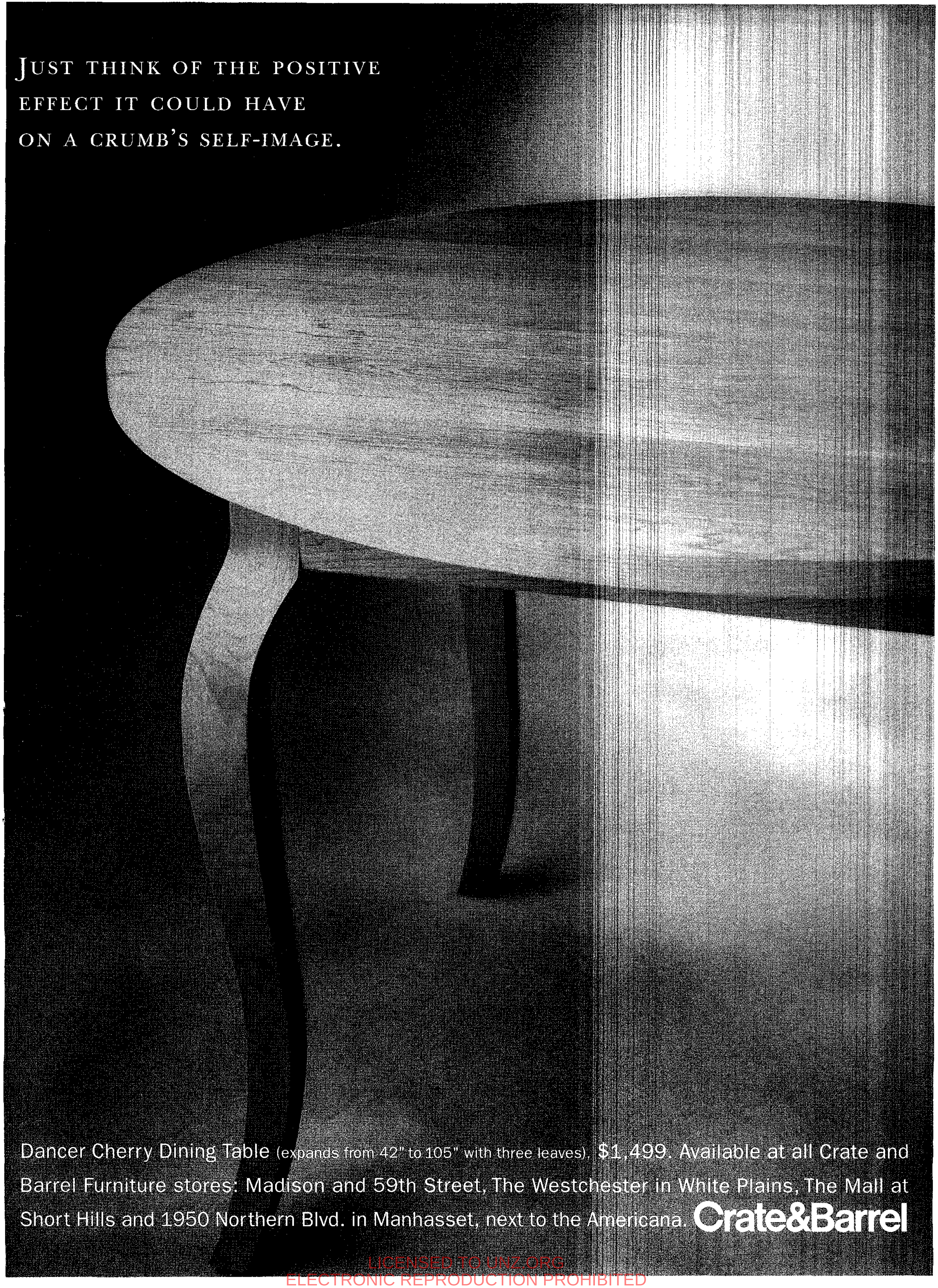
Golfdome offers adult group lessons, kids' junior clinics, private lessons, and video lessons for beginning and advanced golfers. We also offer a nine-hole mini golf course inside the dome.

Michael P. Smith
Director of Golf, Golfdome
BREWSTER, N.Y.

Pop Art

AMANO'S SUCCESS IS AN INSPIRATION ["Is Amano the Best Artist . . . ?" by Lang Phipps, October 6]. Japanese comics represent an extremely disciplined and cohesive school of design. If Amano sets the art world on fire, watch out. There are more where he came from.

Mark Gilson
MANHATTAN


JUST THINK OF THE POSITIVE EFFECT IT COULD HAVE ON A CRUMB'S SELF-IMAGE.

Dancer Cherry Dining Table (expands from 42" to 105" with three leaves), $1,499. Available at all Crate and Barrel Furniture stores: Madison and 59th Street, The Westchester in White Plains, The Mall at Short Hills and 1950 Northern Blvd. in Manhasset, next to the Americana. Crate&Barrel

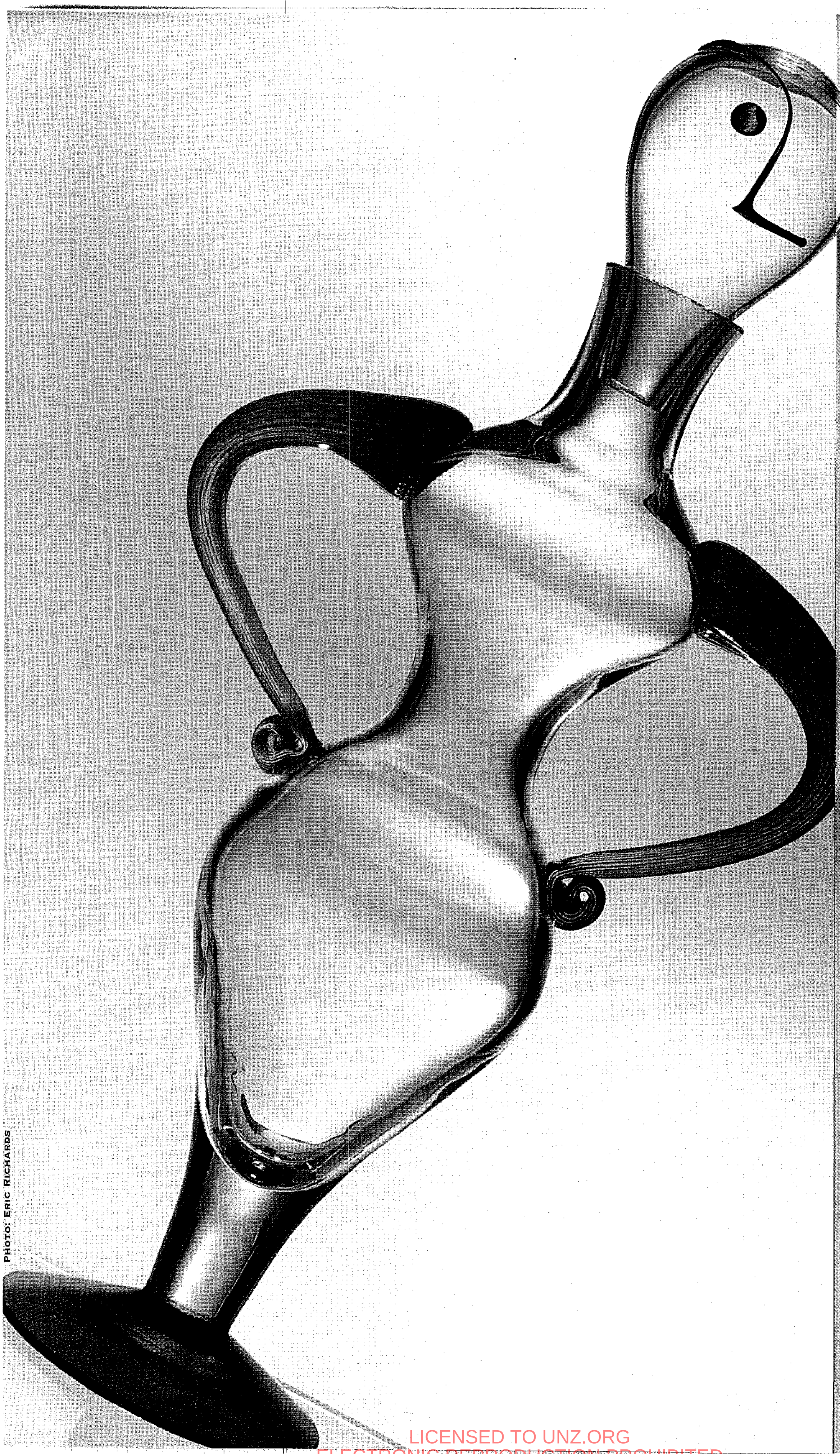


Photo: Eric Richards

KOSTA
BODA
SINCE 1742

Kosta Boda
Art In Glass

Fenix, A witty decanter designed by Kjell Engman is priced at $310.

The Kosta Boda Artist Collection is available at Bloomingdale's and other fine stores.

Galleri Kosta Boda
58 East 57th Street
at Park Avenue NYC
800 351 9842

BY BETH LANDMAN KEIL AND DEBORAH MITCHELL

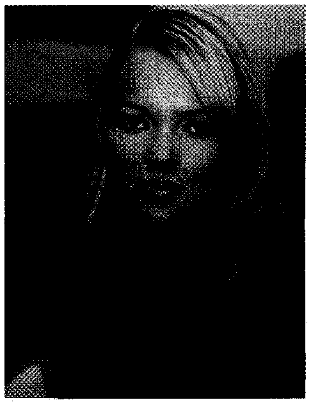
INTELLIGENCER

DINKINS AND CO. PICK UP THE BILL

A new player is emerging as a possible running mate for **Al Gore**'s expected bid for the presidency in 2000. **Bill Campbell,** the 44-year-old mayor of Atlanta, who is black, has recently had fund-raisers tossed by the mayors of San Francisco, Philadelphia, Chicago, Birmingham, and Baltimore. His New York supporters, including such prominent black politicos as **David Dinkins, Percy Sutton,** and **Basil Paterson,** and white supporters, including **Lew Rudin, Jonathan Tisch,** and **Elinor Guggenheimer,** raised money last month at the Regency. One of the event's organizers, **Eugene McCabe,** president of North General Hospital, is looking beyond November for Campbell. "This is definitely someone with the possibility for higher office," he says. "The feeling is that Campbell would be a highly favorable vice-presidential candidate." Campbell does have friends in high places: His fund-raiser in Washington, D.C., this August was attended by none other than Gore himself, whom Campbell has referred to as "a close personal friend" (the mayor seconded Gore's nomination in Chicago last year). Not everyone interpreted Campbell's recent visit as merely a prelude to the 2000 elections. "Please," responds Dinkins. "*Everybody* comes to New York to raise money."

WAIF'S LOVE LIFE GATHERS NO MOSS

Kate Moss's romances are as hard to keep up with as her hemlines, but it appears that lately she's back on very frequent speaking terms with **Johnny Depp**—and that the subject of discussion is reconciliation. Unfortunately, he is in Los Angeles shooting *Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas*, in which he portrays gonzo journalist **Hunter S. Thompson,** and she is in Europe pouting her way down the runways. "They've been speaking every day now, and they've decided when the film and the shows are over, they're going to give it another try," says a model-industry insider. "Johnny's even planning to come over to Europe to spend time with her and see her in the collections." As for Moss's reported liaison with model **Dan Macmillan,** the source explains, "Kate is just having fun." Neither Moss's nor Depp's mouthpieces would comment on the personal lives of their clients.



Kate Moss:
Fear and clothing

Don Imus:
A whole other sales force?

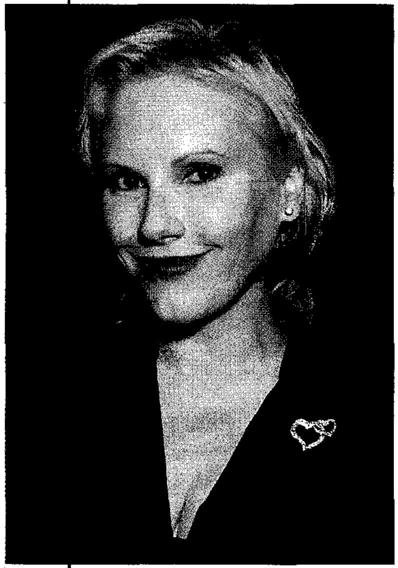
TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS FOR IMUS

Don Imus keeps up on most everything, but even he can't monitor every call. Turns out that an overeager ad saleswoman at his radio station, WFAN, broke through broadcasting's vaunted church-state barrier, offering to get the editor of *A Whole Other Ball Game* on the Imus show—provided that Farrar, Straus & Giroux buy an ad. When an FSG assistant called back to arrange the interview without buying an ad, the saleswoman responded, "Call me back when you get an advertising budget." Now the saleswoman says, "That was my mistake," adding that Imus himself didn't know about her offer. If she'd sold the ad, she still would have had to pitch the book and guest to Imus, she says. Says WFAN's **Joel Hollander:** "It's never happened before, and it will never happen again—not as long as I am general manager of this station." Which would be good news for FSG's **Jeff Seroy,** who had to worry for a second or two about blowing the whistle on the story. "The show may never book one of our authors again," said Seroy, "but since it hardly ever does—and someone there seems to insist we pay for the privilege—I don't think we have much to lose."

PRINCESS *AND* PAUPER

Princess Firyal of Jordan may be a goodwill ambassador to UNESCO. But the princess called "Queen of the Jet Set" in the current *Harpers & Queen* has been getting some undiplomatic press lately in London, where a number of pointed reports concerning her financial woes have run. The pound-foolish princess has been taken to court by unpaid merchants, including Ralph Lauren and Harrods. Last month, Diners Club sued Firyal in London's High Court over a bill of £13,000 (about $21,000), according to the *Daily Express*. "Somehow, she always seems to find the money at the last minute, often coming up with it in cash and pleading forgetfulness," wrote *Harpers & Queen*. The string of disputed bills is particularly surprising given Firyal's knack for attracting wealthy men, beginning with **King Hussein**'s brother **Mohammed,** whom she married when she was only 18. After their divorce, she spent many years with Stavros Niarchos and also dated Mercedes-Benz heir **"Muck" Flick**. Lately she's been spending time in New York with investment banker **Lionel Pincus.** Neither Firyal nor Diners Club had returned calls at deadline.

Photographs: top, Gregg DeGuire/London Features; bottom, Rick Maiman/Sygma.



Rita Jenrette:
Penthouse pet

ANDY'S UNDIES GET FIFTEEN MINUTES

When the Andy Warhol exhibition comes to the Whitney next month, silk screens won't be the only thing on view. Along with the Marilyns, **Micks**, and 80 or so other art pieces, "The Warhol Look/Glamour Style Fashion," which will be on view from November 8 to January 18, will feature some of the artist's personal artifacts, including Warhol's own wigs, makeup, and corsets. According to a Whitney spokesman, "These are Andy's hidden treasures. No one but his housekeeper saw these." The corsets, which were, in fact, used by Warhol after he was shot to support his midsection, were dyed rainbow colors by the artist. As for the hairpieces, he began wearing them in the sixties when he started to go bald; they evolved to become part of his look. Some at the museum can't help questioning the taste the curators showed in exhibiting the artist's highly personal belongings. But **Joan Agajanian Quinn,** a former *Interview* editor, disagrees, noting that "Andy would have loved it, because he was so voyeuristic—but not while he was alive. The wigs and corsets were always kept a secret from all of us."

Winona Ryder:
Rock and Grohl

JENRETTE FINDS HER WAY TO THE TOP

Former congressional wife **Rita Jenrette** is alive and living well—*quite* well—in New York City. In the wake of a very public scandal during her marriage to then–South Carolina representative **John Jenrette** (she later posed for *Playboy* and claimed she had had sex on the Capitol steps), Jenrette applied for her real-estate license, vowing that one day she would be able to afford one of the million-dollar apartments she was so good at selling. "I realized I didn't have to get married again to have the kind of lifestyle I want," Jenrette says. That lifestyle now includes her recently purchased penthouse apartment in one of the Millennium buildings near Lincoln Center. "If an ordinary person like me can accomplish this, anyone can."

WINONA'S GUYS; PLAINER JANE?

WINONA'S CHOICE: Is **Winona Ryder** stuck between two rockers and a hard place? According to music world insiders, ex–Nirvana drummer turned Foo Fighter **Dave Grohl** is dumping his latest flame, Veruca Salt's **Louise Post,** for the actress. Earlier this year, Grohl divorced his wife, **Jenny Youngblood,** and immediately started seeing Post. Only months later, however, he and Ryder were spotted alone en route from an MTV Video Music Awards bash and are said to still be an item. But Ryder was also seen leaving a different awards party that same night with **Jay Kay** of Jamiroquai, whom she'd dated the previous month. Ryder's and Grohl's spokespeople would not comment.

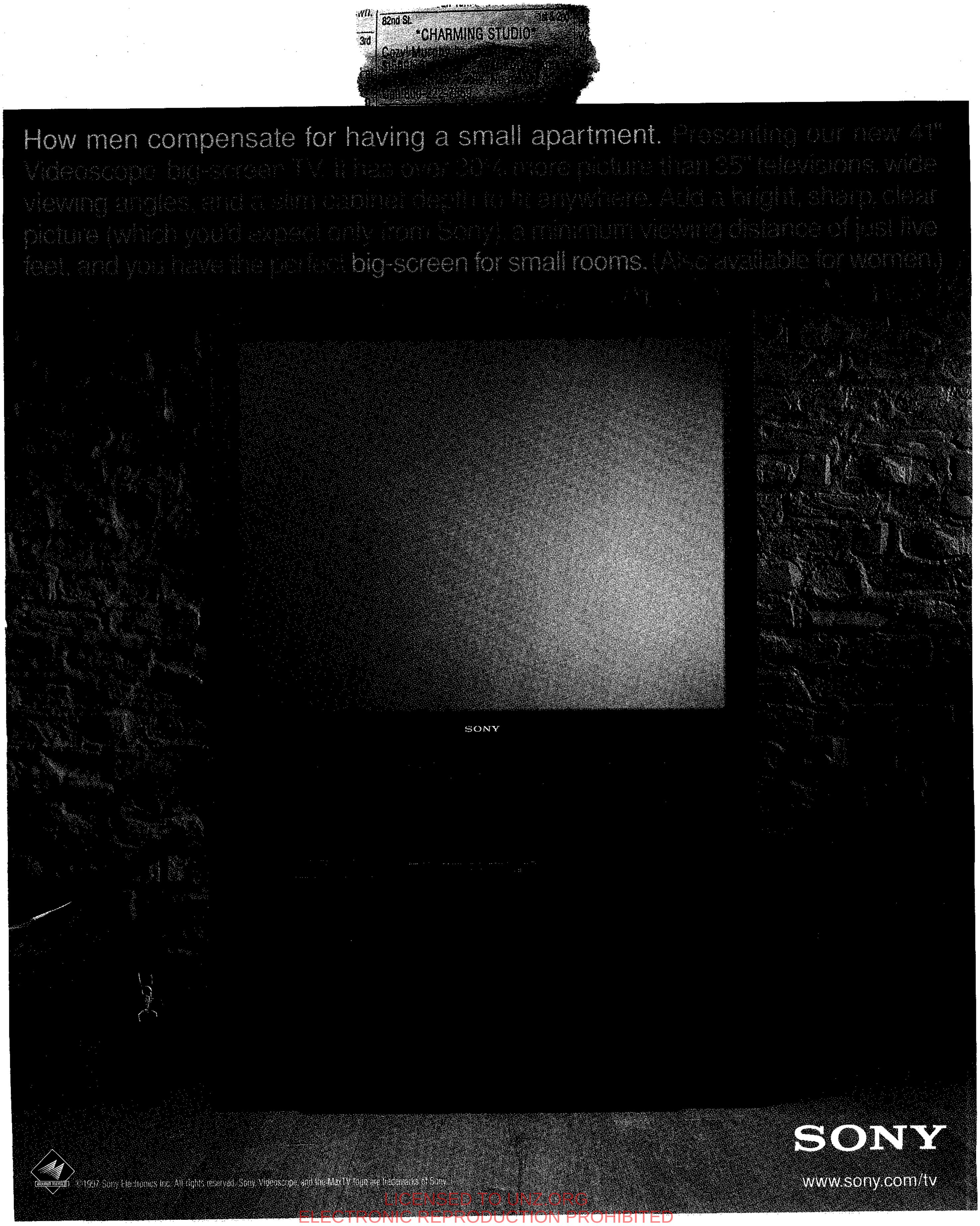
NEW KID ON THE BLOCK: It looks like Jane's Addiction is about to kick one habit. The avant-garde rock group is scheduled to play at the Hammerstein Ballroom this month, but the gig wasn't booked by Delsener/Slater Enterprises, the promotional megalith behind the band's Lollapalooza appearances. Apparently, Jane frontman **Perry Farrell** had grown tired of Delsener's "corporate giant" image and opted instead to go with lesser-known techno producer-promoter **Matt E. Silver.** "I'm the new generation," boasts Silver. "I don't do concerts. I do *events*." Silver also claims that Delsener/Slater is "pissed off big-time" by Farrell's decision. But a spokeswoman for Delsener/Slater insists otherwise, saying that "this was a venue decision, not a promoter decision." Says a spokesman for the band, "We are not at all anti-Delsener; this was strictly about wanting to work with Matt. It's a very Perry thing to want to work with someone young."

Additional reporting by Kate Coyne and Shana Ting Lipton.

A MANET UNDER THE MICROSCOPE

The Wildenstein gallery sold Manet's *La Liseuse (The Reader)* to Allen & Co. founder **Charles Allen Jr.** in 1959, but the painting will not be auctioned off by Sotheby's with the rest of his widow's estate in November. Gauguins, Renoirs, and Monets will go under the gavel—along with $2 million to $3 million of fine French furniture from Mildred Allen's Upper East Side apartment (which was decorated by the famed Stephane Boudin). But even though Sotheby's was initially excited about the rarely seen Manet, according to an art-world source, the painting will not be "in that sale," confirms **Thomas Bolan,** an Allen executor. He explains that they're currently "getting further documentation" on the Manet, although he insists that there's been "no decision that the painting is not authentic." Sotheby's would not comment, and the Wildenstein gallery had not heard about the questions until *New York*'s call. Ambiguity seems to be part of Mildred's legacy: She lived apart from her husband for many years and wasn't even mentioned in his 1994 obituary. But the couple never divorced, and Mildred's daughter-in-law, **Vera Haas Herkimer,** insists that they weren't as estranged as everyone thinks. "I don't think a day went by that they didn't have a conversation, even to the very end," Herkimer reports.

Photographs: left, Rose Hartman/Globe Photos; right, Gregg DeGuire/London Features.



How men compensate for having a small apartment. Presenting our new 41" Videoscope big-screen TV. It has over 30% more picture than 35" televisions, wide viewing angles, and a slim cabinet depth to fit anywhere. Add a bright, sharp, clear picture (which you'd expect only from Sony), a minimum viewing distance of just five feet, and you have the perfect big-screen for small rooms. (Also available for women.)

SONY
www.sony.com/tv

MAXIMUM TELEVISION

©1997 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Sony, Videoscope, and the MaxTV logo are trademarks of Sony.

CHASE

PAINTING IS

HARD.

▽

BANKING IS

EASY.

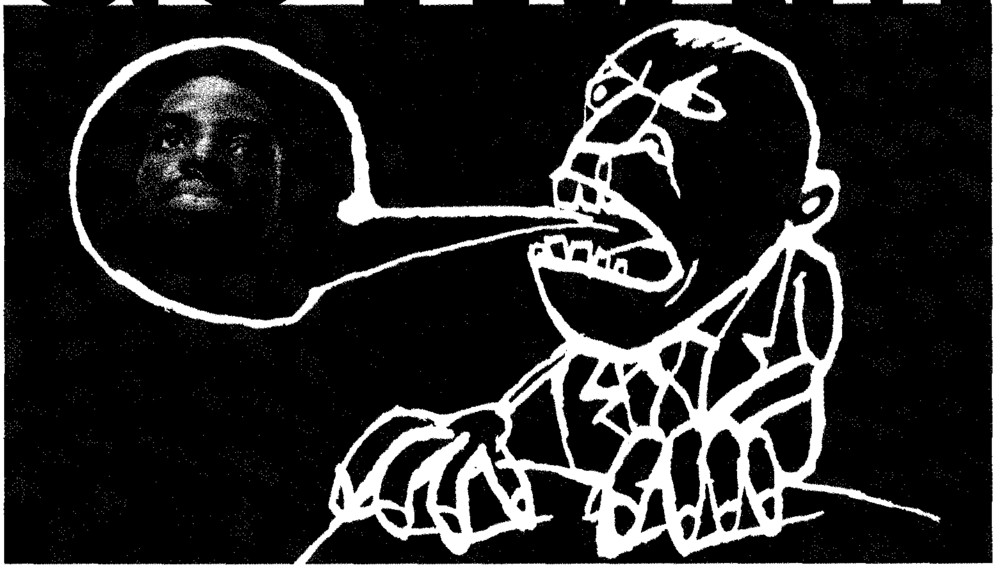
Chase Better Banking℠ **lets you connect with a human being 24 hours a day** through our ServiceLine.℠ So you can get answers, get information, get things done, anytime you want. Wouldn't it be nice if everything in your life were that easy? To find out more, call 1-800-CHASE24 or stop by any of our 500 branches.

CHASE. The right relationship is everything.℠

© 1997 The Chase Manhattan Bank. Member FDIC.

VERY LITTLE HAPPENS ANYWHERE UNLESS SOMEONE IN NEW YORK PRESSES A BUTTON—*DUKE ELLINGTON*

GOTHAM



PLAYING THE LOUIMA CARD

How a police-brutality case reverberates through the courts.

JUST AS THE PROTEST marches were dying down and just as New York City police officers were getting used to the hostile stares from city residents, a subtler consequence of the Abner Louima brutality case has emerged.

"We were trying a case right after the incident," says Brooklyn first deputy district attorney Michael Vecchione. "It was based on only police-officer testimony. The defense attorney started at the hearing saying to the cop, 'So you work at the 70th Precinct? You were assigned to the 70th Precinct? And the precinct you worked at was the 70th?' He went on like that through the trial."

It's hardly a new tactic. Calling into question the credibility of the arresting officer is what defense attorneys do. But in the past few weeks, what prosecutors are calling "the Louima card" has added a whole new dimension to criminal-court proceedings.

"I'm leafing through a case right now where it's relevant," says Laura Solinger, a Manhattan criminal-defense attorney. "The defendant is accused of selling drugs. He told me that the cops shot at him as he was running away. At that point, his [claim] sounded kind of unbelievable—what cop is going to shoot at a running, unarmed kid? But now, because of Louima, this case is suddenly a lot more viable."

And it's not just juries who are affected. Robert Wolfe, also a Manhattan defense lawyer, says the Louima case might sway some judges. "Now when you approach a judge, you'll be allowed to make a good-faith argument about evidence ruling. . . . The fact that an officer may have

(continued on page 26)

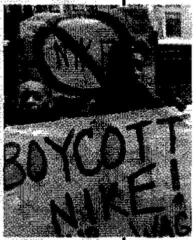
SPIN CYCLE

A WEEK IN THE LIFE OF P.R.

Nikedown

- "We want [Nike] to lower the prices of their sneakers, increase the wages of [its] workers in other countries, and produce this product in the inner city, where kids can make some money." *—Jessie Collins, who led a 400-person protest at Niketown on September 28*

- "We tried to provide our perspective to the issues as they were raised." *—A Nike spokesperson responding to the protest*


BOYCOTT NIKE!

- "The footwear-manufacturing industry exists in Asia."*—A Nike spokesperson responding to complaints about its Third World labor policies*

- "People may complain about it at the stores, but we don't hear that over here."*—A Nike spokesperson responding to complaints over the record-breaking price of the new Silver Airmax sneakers*

- "When we see great competitors going head to head, it's great for sports."*—A Nike spokesperson responding to Tiger Woods's disappointing performance in last week's Ryder Cup*

CAMEO

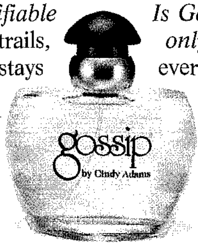
Smells Like Mean Spirit

COLUMNIST CINDY ADAMS, QUESTIONED ON the subject of her new fragrance, Gossip:

Does gossip have an identifiable smell? Spicy, something that trails, that goes ahead of you and stays behind you. Not anything that isn't very, very pleasant and enjoyable.

How would the perfume smell if it were called "Legitimate Journalism"? Possibly drier, a little bit more gray. If you read a story of legitimate journalism, you often just forget it. It's not something that has an atmosphere, a façade.

Is Gossip for everyone, or is it one of those only-in-New York-kids things? It's for everyone. You know, many of us have very difficult lives. They look on the outside like they're fun, but they're not. And maybe if you look across the breakfast table at someone who's not that attractive, you need something to lift you up. That's what I was trying to do.



Photographs: top, AP/Wide World; bottom, Steve Wisbauer. Illustration by Scott Menchin.

Louima *continued from page 25* manufactured a case is not some far-fetched argument."

"This is nothing new," sighs New York's special narcotics prosecutor, Robert Silbering. "Whenever we've seen a police problem involving brutality or corruption, defense attorneys make it part of the case. When we had the Mollen Commission, for example, we had 'Every cop is corrupt.' Now [with Louima] we have brutality issues."

Queens D.A. Richard Brown remembers when it was the other way around. "There's a standard line that's asked of all jurors during voir dire"—when lawyers question prospective jurors—" 'Will the fact that a police officer may be testifying in the case impact on your judgment?' The purpose of asking that question for many, many years was so that a juror not favor the police officer. Now that same instruction is given in the other direction, to make sure that a juror is not discrediting the police officers."

"I would never let a defense attorney bring that up," says Franklin Weisberg, a New York court-of-claims judge. "But a skilled attorney can introduce it without using a name. And frankly, whenever there is an egregious case of police misconduct, that means that there are more acquittals for a period of time."

What's a prosecutor to do? Brooklyn D.A. Charles Hynes says, "We had to deal with that after the Rodney King incident. We became supervigilant in trying to root out jurors with preexisting prejudices."

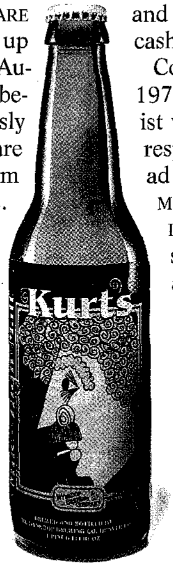
Brooklyn's conviction rate has actually risen from 83 to 87 percent in the month since the Louima incident. Vecchione says about his case, "We got a conviction, and after the trial, the jury said they were insulted by the tactic." Ron Kuby, the famously outspoken defense attorney, not surprisingly disagrees: "It's not some defense lawyer's trick. Every juror that's drawing breath knows that police in this city have clearly gotten away with murder. White society wants to reduce this to a 'card.' It's not a card; it's a fact of life in New York City."

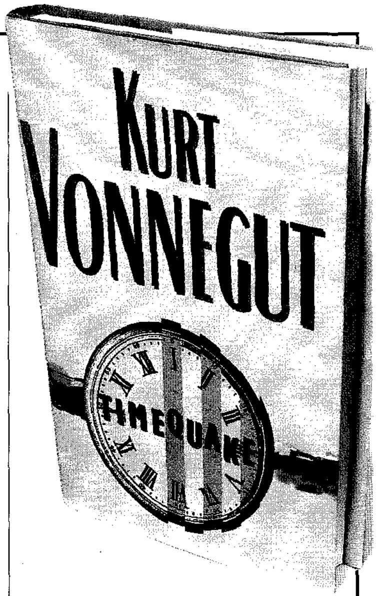
NORMAN VANAMEE

PUBLISHING

Words Are Not Enough

Authors diversify with games, beer, and CDs.





PUBLISHING HOUSES ARE being swallowed up by conglomerates. Author contracts are being unceremoniously ripped up. Book jackets are starting to look like album covers from the eighties. In the sorry state of book publishing today, what's a Nietzsche-leaning author to do?

Merchandise.

We've seen some of this before. Tom Clancy, for one, spun off a series of hugely popular CD-ROM games based on his novels. But now, so-called serious writers—the likes of Paul Auster and Kurt Vonnegut—are cashing in.

Consider first Auster: In 1977, the Brooklyn novelist was so broke he nearly responded to a matchbook ad touting HOW TO MAKE MONEY GROWING WORMS IN YOUR BASEMENT. Instead, however, he created a baseball-card game. Calling it Action Baseball, he made photocopies of the cards, put them in an old cigar box, and made the rounds on "Toy Row" on 23rd Street. There were no takers.

Twenty years later, Auster has finally gotten Action Baseball "out there," including the game as an appendix to his new memoir, *Hand to Mouth*. And in a stroke of dumb luck right out of one of his novels, at least one game

(continued on page 28)

ARCHITECTURE

Bilbao-ing in the Boroughs

● **The recent resumption of New York's building boom has not blessed Manhattan with much impressive architecture.** But design connoisseurs in search of innovation need not trek to Bilbao. The boroughs are booming, offering ambitious architects a chance to think big. Below, six buildings to look forward to. ALEXANDRA LANGE

In the next few weeks, Queens College will pick an architect for the $30 million **SALICK CENTER FOR MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY,** an attraction that lured Dr. Luc Montagnier and other top AIDS researchers to Flushing. Steven Holl and Rafael Viñoly are said to be the front-runners on a shortlist that also includes Polshek and Partners, Davis Brody Bond, and Lord-Aeck-Sargent with Johnson Ritchie and Fiore.

The **NEW YORK CITY PAPER MILL** is a $400 million recycling plant in the South Bronx, co-developed by the Banana Kelly Community Improvement Association and the Natural Resources Defense Council, with an exterior and landscape by Maya Lin. It will be the first industrial building for Lin, who designed the Vietnam Memorial as a Yale undergraduate and has struggled under monumental expectations ever since.

The just-completed $23 million **BRONX HOUSING COURT** by Rafael Viñoly was originally scheduled to open in 1995. Viñoly has a far higher profile now than when he began the court: His masterstroke—the $1.5 billion Tokyo Forum, which debuted in January, 1997—made him a star. He's now designing the $200 million Bronx Criminal Court Complex.

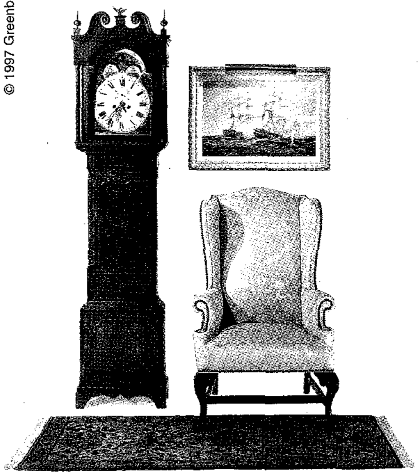
CITYLIGHTS (above) at Queens Landing by Cesar Pelli is the first building in the billion-dollar Queens West development. Are people willing to live in Queens for a view of Manhattan? We'll find out next year, when the 522-unit residential and retail complex opens. The developers are going for maximum Manhattan-style impact. Pelli specializes in towers—he designed the world's tallest in Kuala Lumpur, plus those over MOMA and Carnegie Hall.

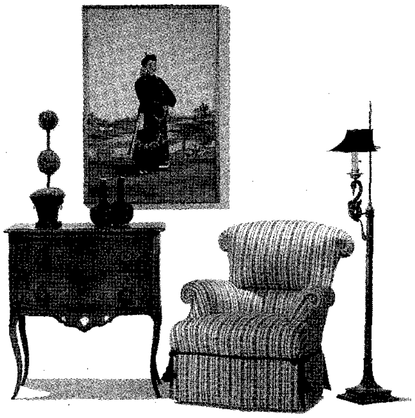
The **KOREAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NEW YORK** is a $10 million renovation of the old Knickerbocker Laundry in Long Island City with a new sanctuary space on the roof, designed by Chicago architect Douglas Garofalo with Columbia professor Greg Lynn and Michael McInturf. The largest project to date for techno-architecture, its structure was designed using state-of-the-art Alias Wavefront animation software.

The **ST. GEORGE FERRY TERMINAL AND STATEN ISLAND INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES** is a $100 million museum and transportation hub by Peter Eisenman. Often short-listed but rarely a winner of major competitions, Eisenman finally gets a chance to build more than a fire station in his hometown. A building commissioned in part to humble Manhattan, Eisenman's winglike structure is due to open late 2001.

Photographs: top, Steve Wisbauer (2); bottom, Evan Kafka.

© 1997 Greenbaum Interiors





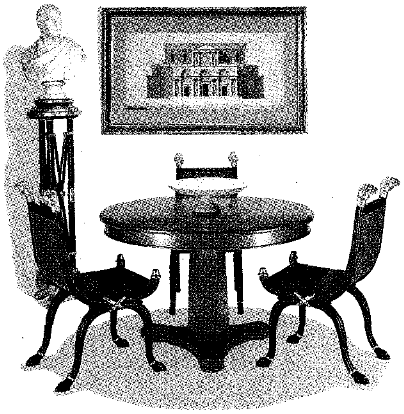
Since 1952

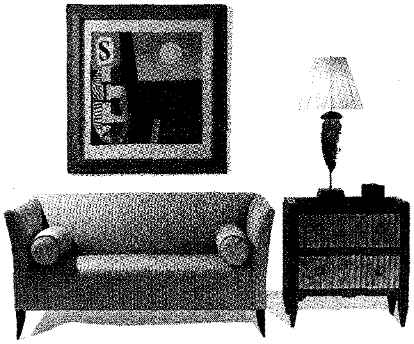
The Fine Art
of
CUSTOM INTERIOR DESIGN *and* DECORATION

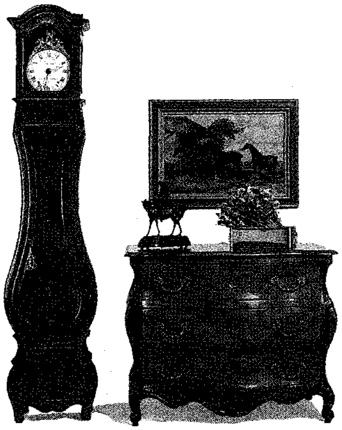
FROM *the* WORKROOMS
and SHOWROOMS *of*

GREENBAUM
INTERIORS

DESIGN SERVICES • FURNITURE & ACCESSORIES
ANTIQUES & FINE ART • CUSTOM SHOPS







101 WASHINGTON STREET, HISTORIC PATERSON, NJ 973-279-3000 • ON THE COUNTRY MILE, ROUTE 202, MORRISTOWN, NJ 973-425-5500

Publishing *continued from page 26*

company has now expressed real interest after reading about the game in *Publishers Weekly.* More offers could be on the way: "It's got all the elements that make a game sell," touts Chris Byrne, editor of *Playthings MarketWatch,* a weekly newsletter. "It's easy to learn, it's cheap to produce."

Vonnegut, meanwhile, has found a niche in the brewing business, backing a vanity beer called Kurt's Mile-High Malt via a Denver brewpub. According to Barbara Macfarlane, marketing director for Wynkoop Brewing Company, the plan was inspired in part by the author's new and, he insists, last book, *Timequake,* which hit stores late last month. The book includes imprints of the beer's label, complete with a self-portrait logo of the onetime counterculture guru. The lager is an old recipe of Vonnegut's grandfather's and features an unusual ingredient: coffee.

Last July, social chronicler Anthony Haden-Guest dreamed up a tie-in disco and dance-tunes CD to his last book, *The Last Party: Studio 54, Disco and the Culture of the Night* (William Morrow). Island Records shipped 60,000 units, which are sold at both record and book stores. Now exploring other entrepreneurial pursuits, Haden-Guest is considering a board game based on a book of his own drawings

Perhaps Haden-Guest's empire might one day rival John Berendt's, whose best-seller *Midnight in the Garden of Good and Evil* has inspired keychains, afghans, coffee mugs, and Christmas-tree ornaments. All of it can be found in The Book, a gift shop in Savannah that specializes in *Midnight*-related *tchotchkes.* "They call, and I just say, 'Do it. But I don't want any part of it,' " Berendt says.

Editors have mixed feelings about the trend. "It does feel weird to see legends like Vonnegut being so overtly commercial when many of us grew up with him and saw him as our idol," says one top editor at a major publishing house. "What next? A Norman Mailer Frisbee?" STEVE GARBARINO

MONEY

Where Have All the Rich People Gone?

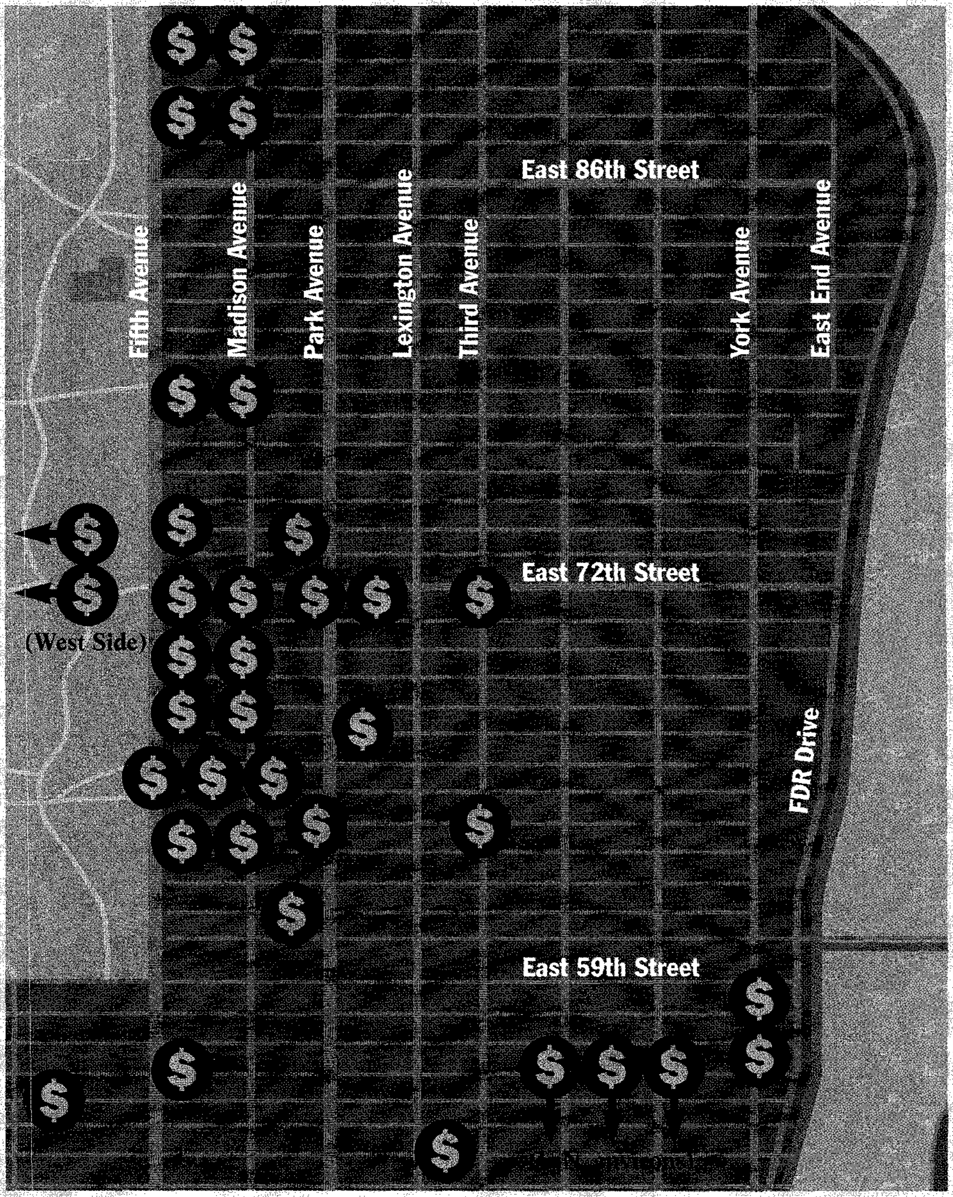
A CAREFUL READING OF THIS YEAR'S *FORBES* 400 list, which was released last week, reveals a startling demographic shift: Only 36 of the list's coveted spots are held by New Yorkers, down from 74 when the list was first compiled in 1982. (The real number might be even lower, as some of the people identified as New Yorkers make their primary residence elsewhere.)

Phenomenally rich people—the kind with more money than they could ever have dreamed of, more than they'll ever count, more than they could ever possibly need or use—have always been one of New York's defining resources. Could the Big Apple really be losing its hold on the members of the ruling class? And is this cause for citywide panic?

Mitchell Moss, director of NYU's Urban Research Center, thinks not. "New York's economy is so strong because we have a huge concentration of brains. The issue is not wealth; it's brains," he says. (Of course, he is a professor.)

With all this downsizing, however, some things remain the same: If you're looking to meet your local jillionaire, forget about TriBeCa, and don't even think about the outer boroughs (although you might run into some LeFraks out there). As in days of old, the city's richest residents all live in upper Manhattan—most of them in the East Sixties and Seventies; a handful over by the U.N.; a few scattered in the Fifties. Only three wandered west of Fifth. If you see them, please treat them gently: They may be the next endangered species.

TRISTRAM KORTEN



Map by John Tomanio.

© Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

CLINIQUE
moisture
in-control

Control freak.

You know the type.

Needs everything to be perfect. In order. And won't stop 'til it is.

Which is what makes Clinique's new Moisture In-Control so ideal for oilier skin.

It keeps everything under control.

Too much oil? It minimizes it.

Uneven texture? It equalizes it.

And because even oilier skin needs hydration at times, in certain places, Moisture In-Control accomplishes that too.

But of course, not too much. And in its own measured way.

In fact, Moisture In-Control's unique technology is so focused on keeping oilier skin in a wonderfully even place, you might call it totally obsessive.

Or, you might call it your new best friend.

Clinique.
Allergy Tested. 100% Fragrance Free.

www.clinique.com

TRANSPORTATION

A Fare Share

Masters of the Universe jockey for shotgun.

IT'S 6:17 A.M., AND FINANCIAL analyst Casimir Wierzynski's numbers aren't adding up. He counts again: Fourteen divided by four is three, plus two left over. He would be No. 3. In the predawn calculus of Wall Street cab sharing, No. 3 is a fate worse than an SEC investigation. No. 3 means the middle seat.

As the pinstriped and perfectly coiffed line up to file into taxis by fours on the corner of 71st Street and York Avenue, they observe cab-sharing protocol: The first on line gets the front seat (a.k.a. shotgun, and valued as much as an Hermès tie); the second, the back left; the third, the middle; and the fourth, the right back.

Naturally, no one wants to sit sandwiched in the middle, so in the spirit of competition and rule-bending that makes the Street famous, some commuters employ their number-crunching skills to strategize a way out of it. "People will walk up to the line and count how many people are in it. If a guy finds out he's going to be in the middle, then he'll stand against a building, pretend he's reading the *Journal*, and wait for some unsuspecting person to get on line," reveals Nina, a veteran cab-sharer and former J.P. Morgan associate who calls such transgressors "bad citizens."

No one is sure how Wall Street cab-sharing got started. But in a size-obsessed industry of mutual funds and consolidations, it was only a matter of time before the first finance-savvy foursome united to split a cab fare. The experience is nothing like suburban carpooling. Its unwritten code of conduct demands that passengers don't chitchat about things like last night's Knicks game. Even a congenial "When do you think the market's going to tank?" is taboo.

"The code of silence is just understood," declares Nina. "Abiding by it is part of the toughness of working on Wall Street. It would be considered almost unprofessional to break it. You'd be a loser if you did," she says flatly. Explaining her obedience to the rules, she recounts how one time, she and a managing director with whom she worked closely ended up in the same cab. "We said hi but had no further exchange until we got to 60 Wall."

MARLIEN RENTMEESTER

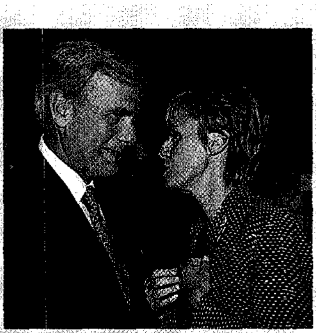
THE SCENE

Unchained Melody

Text by Vanessa Grigoriadis

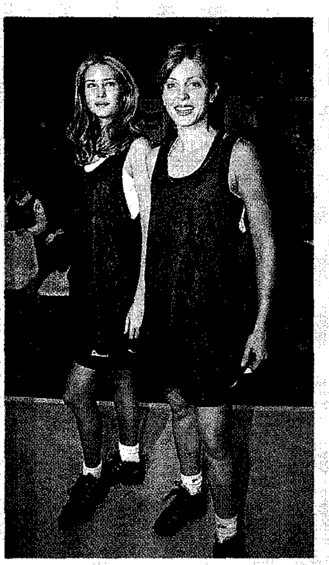
Photographs by Patrick McMullan

POETRY IS ALIVE; IT JUST isn't network-friendly enough. "We want to do for poetry what Tiger Woods did for golf," said Academy of American Poets chair Mark Magowan, heralding *The Capeman*, an upcoming musical about jailbird author Salvador Agron co-written by Nobel laureate Derek Walcott and the "Whitmanesque"—quoth Walcott—Paul Simon. Though most musicals resist lit crit, guests at the academy's sneak peek weren't deterred. "Previewing this at John Jay is the perfect interface between the perverse and irony," noted Joseph Kosuth, glancing at posters of badges, pistols, and arresting marshals. Writers aimed a bit lower on the brow. "I'd love to do a musical about white-collar workers full of anger and pathos—*Office* instead of *Rent*," said Siobhan Reagan. Jonathan Franzen stuck with what he knew: *"Strunk and White, the Musical?"*



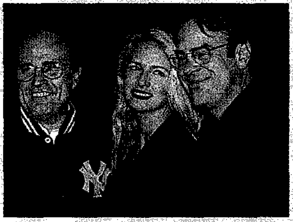
Tom Brokaw and Tina Brown at the Phoenix House's thirtieth-anniversary gala, hosted by MTV and *The New Yorker*.

Jamiroquai's Jason Kay at the Louis Vuitton Classic.



Ivanka Trump and Marla Maples at a benefit for the Shooting Gal-lery and 2Chicks foundations.

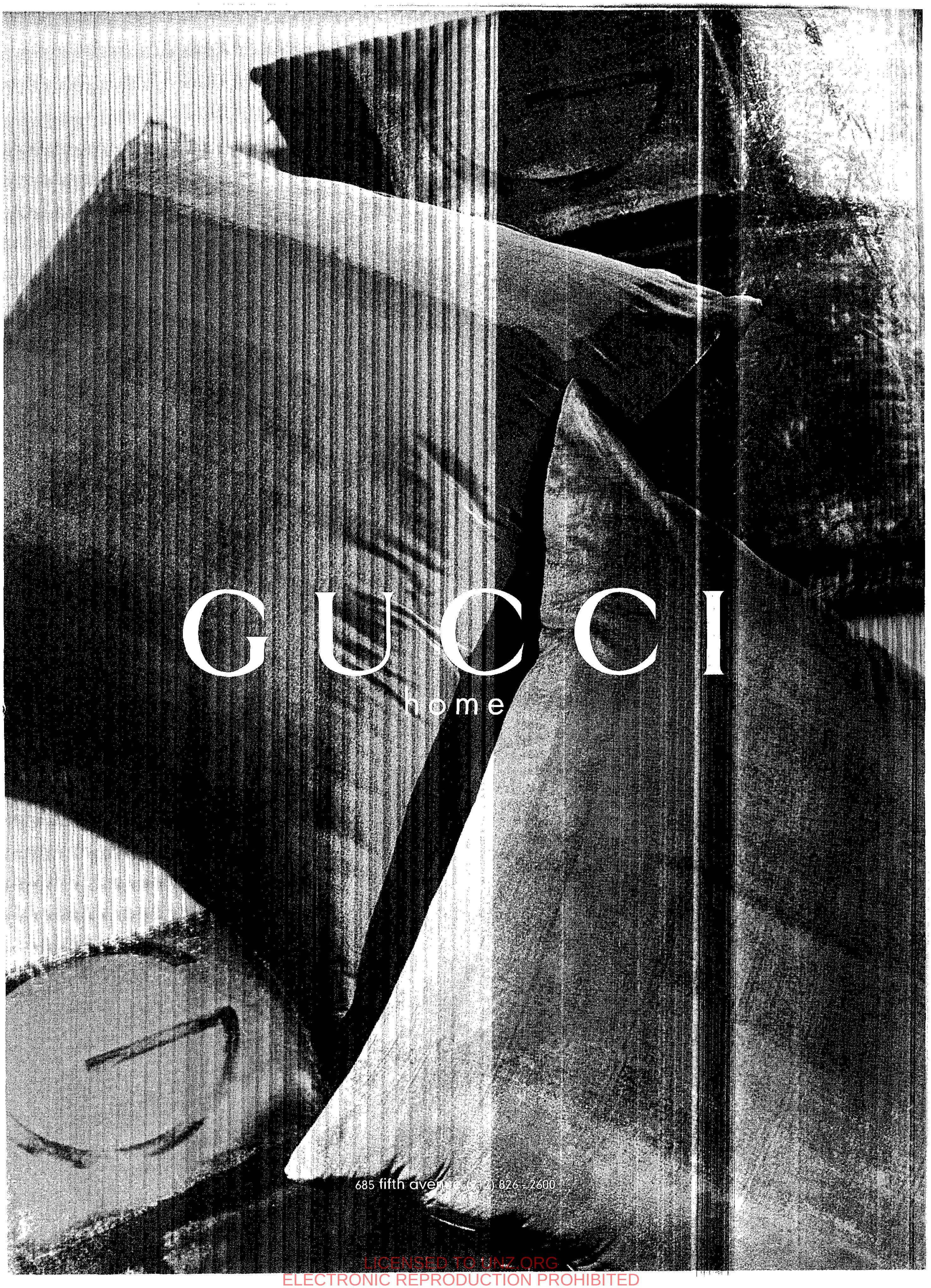
At Restaurant 147, Deborah Harry, Abbey Lincoln, and Sandra Bernhard attend a Childreach benefit.



Rudy Giuliani, Donna Dixon, and Dan Aykroyd celebrate the *Soul Man* series premiere.

At the John Jay College of Criminal Justice, Gregory Mosher, Derek Walcott, Paul Simon, and Mark Morris attend *The Capeman's* preview, sponsored by the Academy of American Poets.

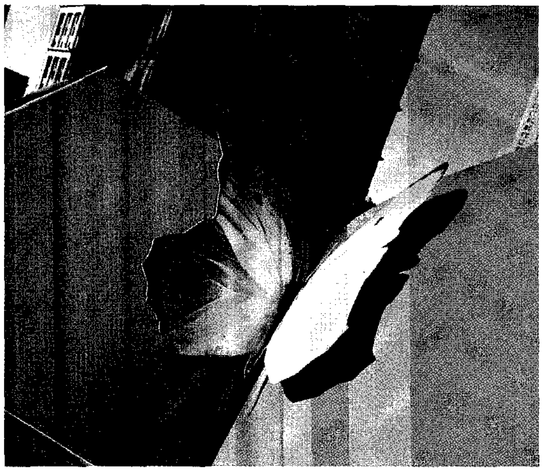
Photograph by Helle Aasand/Saba.


GUCCI
home
685 fifth avenue (212) 826-2600

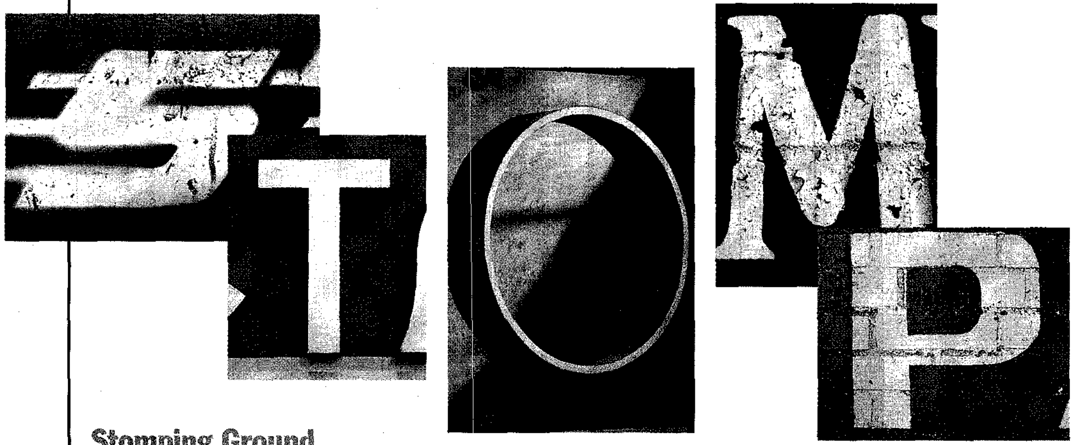
GOTHAM STYLE

EDITED BY DANY LEVY

Hirst Publishing

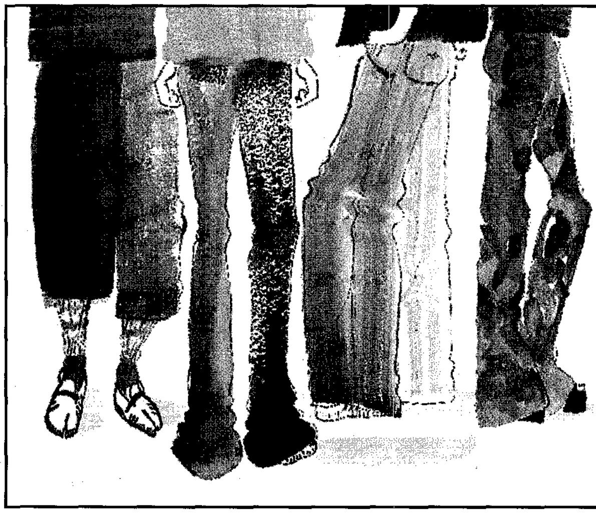


For those who—amid the flurry Damien Hirst kicked up in the SoHo art scene last year—ran to the bathroom at Gagosian and asked themselves, "But will a $100,000 butchered cow clash with the chintz?," the British artist has come out with something that slips a little less conspicuously into your living room: a book. *I Want to Spend the Rest of My Life Everywhere, With Everyone, One to One, Always, Forever, Now* is a mix of pop-ups, quips, inserts, and, yes, gory pictures, including close-ups of gunshot wounds and photographs of a pickled lamb. After generating much noise in London, the weighty volume has hit town, a relative bargain at $100.



Stomping Ground

Here's another acronym for you to impress your friends with: STOMP, the area loosely defined as the southern tip of the meatpacking district, is the latest in the crop of stylish mini neighborhoods with cutesy names (DUMBO, NoLita). Dotted with cool spots like Florent, Industria, and Le Zoo, the territory has been fertile for some time; the recent addition of the very scenelike Waterloo has sealed the area's claim on hipness. "There's been such an explosion in the Village and West Village that everything is being pushed west," says Realtor Faith Hope Consolo of Garrick-Aug Worldwide. "That coupled with the spilloff from both SoHo and Chelsea—all the activity has been driven there."



Leg Room

Fashion arbiters can prattle on all they like about the ups and downs of hemlines, but for the under-20 set, the vehicle for self-expression these days is the pant leg. The emphasis tends to be on the cuff, its ever-expanding radius and how much—or how little—shoe it reveals. Left, a sampling of what we found going on below the knee at a Manhattan public high school.

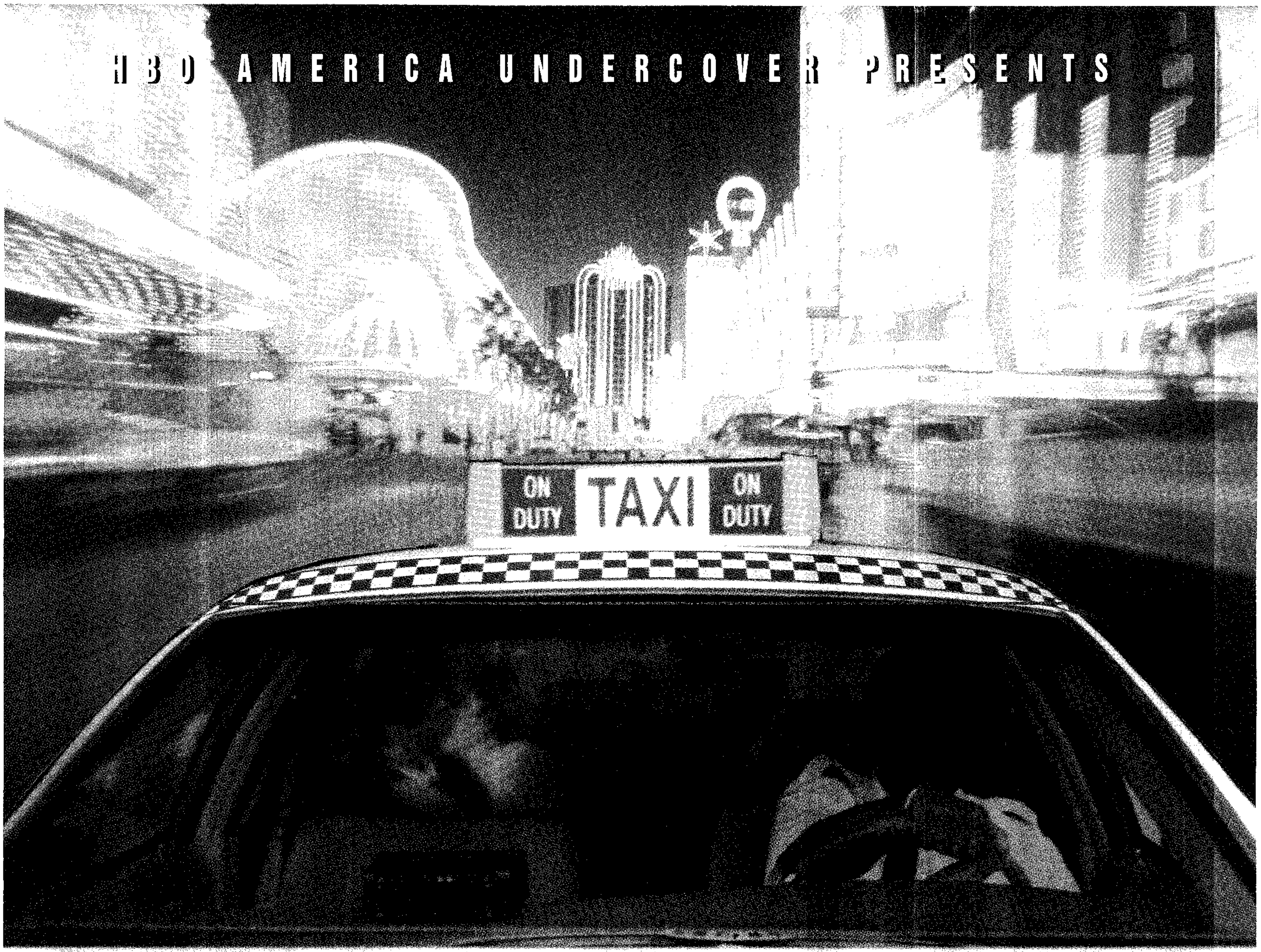
BODY TYPE

Sweating It Out

"PEOPLE IN MY CLASS, THEIR BODies are junk—we need to drill them into shape," asserts Bikram Choudhury, a West Coast yoga guru whose Beverly Hills classes have drawn the likes of Raquel Welch and Candice Bergen. Such harsh pronouncements aren't what one expects from a yoga master, but then Bikram doesn't bend much to convention. He teaches class wearing only a Speedo; students, too, take class in bathing suits. The stripped-down attire is a must given that the room is kept at a minimum of 105 degrees. Why the inferno? "If you go to a blacksmith with a piece of steel and say 'Make me a knife,' the first thing he does is heat it, to hammer it into shape," Bikram offers. He has been practicing his brand of yoga for 28 years and incorporates 26 different positions ("People think these moves are better than the Taj Mahal," he declares). Classes last 90 minutes and are generally attended by more than a hundred students. This winter, Bikram finally arrives in New York; a Bikram Yoga studio, in conjunction with Equinox, is planned for Broadway and 19th Street. Bikram thinks his brand of spirituality is the perfect antidote to urban angst. "When you've done the class, nothing can steal your peace, nothing can make you angry," he says. "You can rise above living in the worst city in the world, even Calcutta, or New York."

KATE COYNE AND BETH LANDMAN KEIL

Photographs: clockwise from top, Kristine Larsen; fire: Steve Weinrebe/Photonica, woman: Herve Donnezan/Photo Researchers; Robert Wright. Illustration by Ruben Toledo.


HBO AMERICA UNDERCOVER PRESENTS
ON DUTY
TAXI
ON DUTY

CRUISIN' IN VEGAS

SEX LOVE GREED MISCHIEF

TAXICAB CONFESSIONS 4

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 10PM ET/PT

ONLY ON HBO®

http://www.hbo.com

©1997 Home Box Office, a Division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. All rights reserved. HBO is a registered service mark of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.

IT'S NOT TV. IT'S HBO.

THE CITY POLITIC MICHAEL TOMASKY

The Futures Market

When Betsy McCaughey Ross became a former Republican, and Robert F. Kennedy went pro-Pataki, New York State politics suddenly got extremely interesting . . .

HEY, THAT WAS QUITE A TRADE last week: The Democrats got Betsy McCaughey Ross, and the Republicans copped Robert F. Kennedy Jr.

Okay, I exaggerate a little on that second part. RFK2 did not exactly switch party affiliation. But he nevertheless took New York Democrats, gathered in Westchester County last Monday, a little by surprise when he told them that as far as he (crusading environmental litigant) was concerned, George Pataki has done "a number of good things. I think that's not a great thing for the Democrats, but at this point, that is the reality." Which, as we know from the movies, bites.

Crossed party lines: Environmental activist and lawyer Kennedy likes the governor; newborn Democrat McCaughey Ross doesn't.

McCaughey Ross, on the other hand, underwent the full baptismal conversion. The move by the beleaguered lieutenant governor cannot be called unexpected. Pataki and Al D'Amato heckled her out of the party, and the Democrats welcomed her just as fulsomely. Mark Green and several others showed up at her Tuesday press conference, and she even got a phone call that morning from the very president whose health legislation, you will recall, she did more than her share to crush with a seminal, and even in some places accurate, article in *The New Republic.* That's politics. Of course, the presence in the mix of wealthy hubby Wilbur Ross is not likely to be lost on people like Clinton and Al Gore. Watch your wallet, Wilbur.

In the midst of a mayoral race with all the drama of a bingo game, the Kennedy statement and the McCaughey Ross reverse Axel grabbed some headlines and marked the unofficial start of next year's political races. *Wait till next year,* the time-honored lament of pennant-race cellar-dwellers, has been given new meaning by the people who make their livings off New York politics. That is, 1998, with its profusion of interesting races and candidates, will not only provide for some general excitement but help pay the bills. Right now, there are four—or we might extend the calendar a bit and say five—theaters in which action will develop. Let's have a look at them.

● McCaughey Ross. How did Pataki always say it—that she's not "a team player"? By her actions over the next few months, she can either prove Pataki wrong or validate his every complaint. You don't walk into someone's house and start rearranging the furniture, and you don't join a party and think you can jump over dozens of loyal time-servers and run for any office you please.

Wisely, she seems to have ruled out a run for senator. The House is another matter. A resident of the East Side, McCaughey Ross might be looking at challenging Carolyn Maloney, the Silk Stocking incumbent. She shouldn't do it. Maloney's done well in Congress. Were McCaughey Ross to challenge and defeat her, nothing would be gained, and seniority would be lost.

No, her best bet, and apparently her most likely move, is to run against Republican Michael Forbes out in Suffolk County. Betsy and Wilbur have a house in the Hamptons and fit in nicely with that set. The East End's less fabulous population, the people who bring all that luscious and ridiculously marked-up produce to market, should lean toward her as well. Forbes had reasonably tough sledding last year against an anti-Shoreham activist with very little name recognition and no money. Whatever problems McCaughey Ross has, those two aren't among them.

● Governor. You know the Democratic field is thin when City Council Speaker Peter Vallone is the front-runner. Nothing against him; despite his fulfillment in earlier times of the low expectations many had for his speakership, in more recent years he's performed credibly. And besides, the old wars between liberal and moderate Democrats—Vallone's tent is pitched in the latter camp, and the cadres of the former used to detest him—are moot now because there aren't even enough committed Democrats left to carry on an argument. Vallone's problem is that he's never run a

Photographs: left, Ilkka Uimonen/Sygma; right, Richard B. Levine.

race or received a vote outside the Queens neighborhood where he's lived his entire life and where milk was still delivered by horse-drawn cart when he was a boy.

Brooklyn D.A. Joe Hynes is likely to have a bash at the governor's race. Here is a man who's certainly had his ups and downs. The hero of liberal New York because of his Howard Beach prosecutions, Hynes more recently seemed to skate blameless out of Crown Heights even though it was of course his office that failed to get a conviction in the killing of Yankel Rosenbaum. Hynes was always a Cuomo guy, and it would seem somehow to defy cosmic balance were he to triumph in the post-Mario era, and he did run a pretty miserable race for attorney general in 1994, but stranger things have happened.

Poor Jim LaRocca and Richard Kahan. They've both been running for months, you know, and, though they're long shots, both have their strong points. LaRocca's are primarily demographic. Note all this, now: Italian name. Suburban, Suffolk County home. Business background. Experience in federal and state government. Vietnam war hero (he was on a boat on the Mekong Delta more or less of the sort made famous in *Apocalypse Now*, and his unit won a medal). Wife works with the disabled. That, friends, is a candidate.

Kahan, a planner and developer, is deeply knowledgeable about government and committed with the utmost seriousness to public service. In a more rationally ordered world, people like this would stand a sporting chance of being elected.

● Senate. The big prize. Is D'Amato an overripe fruit just waiting to fall into his foes' outstretched hands, to quote Reagan misquoting Lenin? His poll numbers are dismal, and history tells us that incumbent senators, if they are to be rebuffed by the voters at all, generally find that it happens to them as they seek a fourth term, which D'Amato is doing.

The looming question is whether Geraldine Ferraro will run. Charles Schumer and Mark Green are already in. Ferraro no doubt wants to put off leaving that remunerative *Crossfire* gig until the last possible minute, but if it's money she's got on the brain, she ought to be giving some thought to raising a few of the many millions she'll need to wage battle against Schumer, who sits on about $7 million as I write.

Ferraro is considered the front-runner, I guess, because she's famous and a woman running against two men. But Schumer is a rare entity in politics, which is to say that if he does pull off getting the nomination, it will be because he has an actual record of achievement that far exceeds anything Ferraro has ever managed. You will read in the coming months that Schumer may be "too New York" (City) to put smiles on upstate faces. This means too Jewish, and, sad to say, it may be a problem. From an electoral standpoint, the smart money chases Catholicism.

The conventional wisdom on Green is that he's likely to take home the bronze, but that should he somehow beat the other two, then D'Amato will be one happy boy. I'm not so sure. Green is a good campaigner and vote-getter, and he knows D'Amato inside out. And D'Amato's standard m.o.—*So-and-so is too hopelessly/embarrassingly liberal*—isn't likely to wash when it's being executed by a candidate who's turned somersaults trying to make himself into a Rockefeller Republican.

A Retrospective
Robert Rauschenberg

September 19–January 4

On view at 3 locations

Guggenheim
1071 5th Ave at 89th St

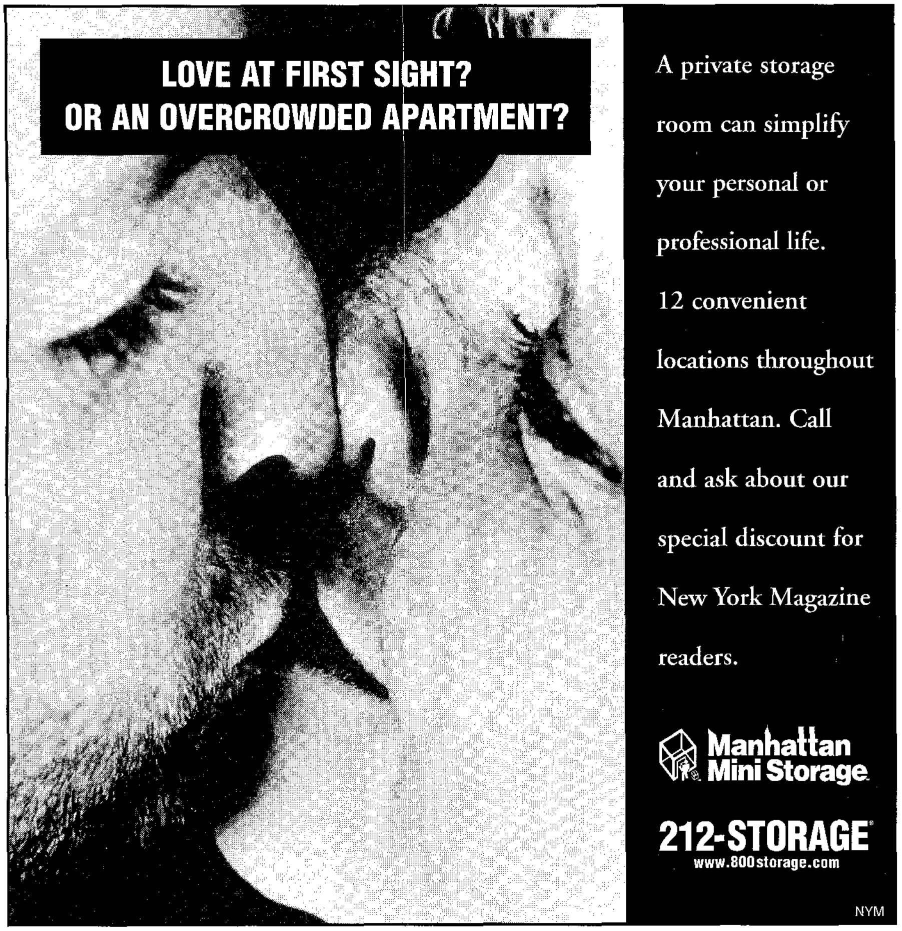
Guggenheim Soho
575 Broadway at Prince St

Guggenheim at Ace Gallery
275 Hudson at Spring St
through Nov 9

Information 212 423 3500
www.guggenheim.org

Sponsored by
Philip Morris Companies Inc.
HUGO BOSS

GUGGENHEIM


LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT?
OR AN OVERCROWDED APARTMENT?

A private storage room can simplify your personal or professional life. 12 convenient locations throughout Manhattan. Call and ask about our special discount for New York Magazine readers.

Manhattan Mini Storage
212-STORAGE
www.800storage.com
NYM

Stutter?

Know Someone who Does?

Then you owe it to yourself to contact the National Center For Stuttering and learn about the physical cause of stuttering that led to a treatment with a 93.4% success rate. If you stutter, or know someone who does, call 1-800 221-2483 for a free brochure - and ask about the video-tape showing the dramatic results of treatment.

The National Center For Stuttering
200 East 33rd Street
New York, NY 10016

Preview
Full Floor 4,000 Sq Ft
Condo Lofts

Incredible views • Attended lobby
• Finest quality finishes

Call 212-233-7171

Exclusive Sales & Marketing Agents:
Cantor-Pecorella, Inc.
Developers:
Tishray Realty,
a division of El Ad Hotels, Ltd.

This advertisement is not an offering. No offering can be made until an offering plan is filed with the Department of Law of the State of NewYork.This advertisement is made pursuant to the Cooperative Policy Statement No. 1 issued by the New York State Attorney General. CPS1 File #CD97-0078.

THE HASTINGS BUILDING
IN TRIBECA

● Attorney general. Privately, Democrats will tell you that this is the one office they genuinely believe they have the best shot at taking back. Dennis Vacco, with his patronage problems and his gratingly thick Buffalo accent, does not cut the figure of the formidable incumbent.

Eliot Spitzer, an attorney, ran worse than Hynes in 1994. But he has increased his political-savvy quotient since then and identified himself as a sort of rights-and-responsibilities advocate of the Amitai Etzioni school. He should be a smarter candidate this time around.

State Senator Catherine Abate has a solid reputation—as David Dinkins's corrections commissioner, she won over people disinclined to be in the ideological corner of a longtime member of the Village Independent Democrats. She's also covered her political bases pretty well, having affiliated herself with victims' rights causes over the years. Her problem is likely to be that one of the unavoidable duties of being a state senator is casting votes that can be used against you, particularly by an opponent who's been sitting in his law office for four years.

Oliver Koppell actually was the attorney general for a little while there, named to the office by the State Legislature after Robert Abrams vacated to run against D'Amato in 1992. Evidently, he feels he never finished the job, and so he wants it again. Ancient Chinese proverb: Once the voters have decided they didn't think enough of the job you did to re-elect you, there's little reason to believe they'll have you back.

● Finally, the Senate race in 2000. Last Monday, the *Daily News* ran a planted gossip item that virtually served notice on Pat Moynihan that someone wants him out of the way so Andrew Cuomo can run for his seat. A.C. is apparently a real star in the Clinton firmament.

He is, of course, married to a Kennedy as well. I've wondered lately whether RFK Jr. would look at a Senate race—I saw him give a speech four months ago on the environment that was the best political speech I've heard in years. But he's probably not up for starting a family feud, and his little boost for Pataki won't win him many fans among Democratic county leaders, so he'll probably stick to lawyering. That, to quote a scion of a well-known political family, is not a great thing for the Democrats, but at this point, that's the reality. ■

RENE CHUN

Shelter Porn

Design buffs are mad for 'Wallpaper,' the magazine that takes you inside homes that don't really exist to visit with people who don't really exist, either. Hey, it* looks great.

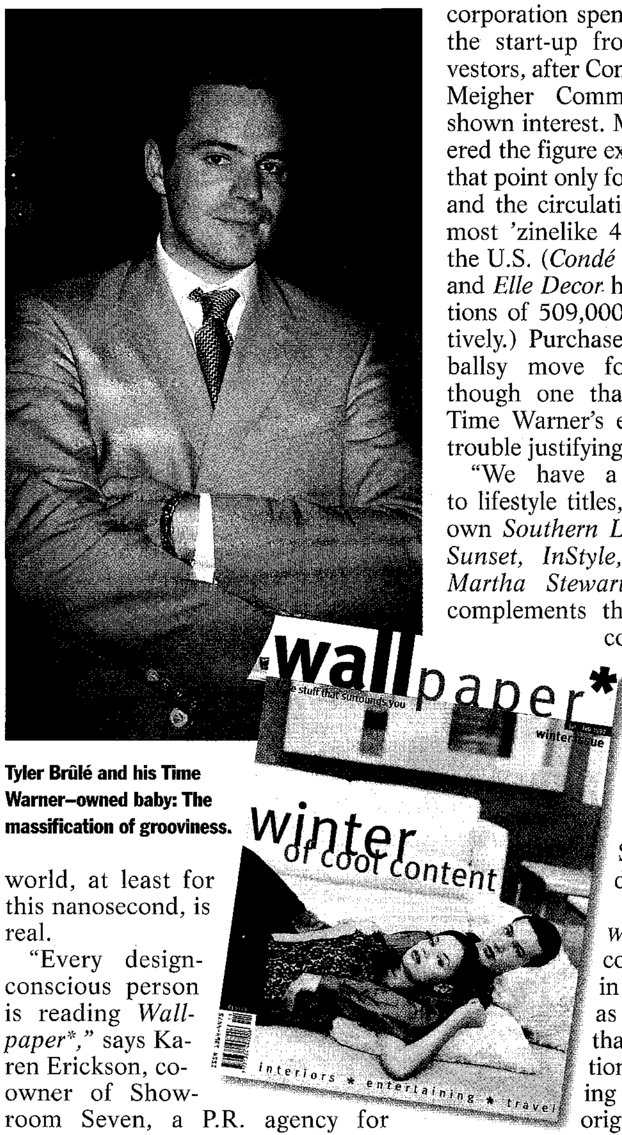
A YOUNG COUPLE, CLAD IN DEsigner underwear, strikes a postcoital pose on a rumpled bed. Captured in a semicrunch posture, the young man has abs that pop out in bas-relief. The girl, who looks like a generic Victoria's Secret model, leans into the crook of her bedmate's arm. In the foreground, a television screen emits electric-blue light. The copy below the photograph reads: "It's obvious that she has the same taste in men as she has in her TVs. That's why she loves the NEC Multisync LCD projection system, it's big and it's got great definition."

That's not an ad. It's an article in the Brit style bi-monthly *Wallpaper**, which is creating the biggest commotion in the design community since Philippe Starck unveiled his "waterfall" urinal at the Royalton.

The magazine was launched a year ago and has been publishing since July under the unlikely umbrella of Time Warner. Unlikely because *Wallpaper**, really an interior-design magazine, comes across as a survival manual targeted to a generation weaned on MTV, Bret Easton Ellis novels, and Calvin Klein ads.

"*Wallpaper** is about primal needs: a roof over your head, nourishment, and a thirst for knowledge," says Tyler Brûlé, its 28-year-old founder and editorial director. "Of course, it's dressed up a bit. You need a conduit on the page—a cute boy or a good-looking girl."

Breaking the mold of conventional shelter magazines, *Wallpaper** doesn't shoot existing homes but composes new ones from scratch and fills them with Gucci-clad models. These are virtual interiors, meticulously constructed from storyboards put together by the magazine's editorial team. (It's a step beyond what Anna Wintour did a decade ago on the cover of her *H&G* debut, which featured models in Lacroix dresses artfully arranged like exquisite props around a manicured garden.) In *Wallpaper**, the rooms are fake. The people are fake. The impact on the magazine world, at least for this nanosecond, is real.


wallpaper*
the stuff that surrounds you
winter issue
winter of cool content
interiors * entertaining * travel

Tyler Brûlé and his Time Warner–owned baby: The massification of grooviness.

"Every design-conscious person is reading *Wallpaper**," says Karen Erickson, co-owner of Showroom Seven, a P.R. agency for fashion designers. "It's the new magazine for the next millennium!"

"*Wallpaper** is for anyone who wants to capture that late-seventies Halston–and–Elsa Peretti lifestyle, or for those who grew up watching *The Avengers* and fantasizing about being Emma Peel," gushes Simon Doonan, creative director of Barneys. "*Wallpaper** is the massification of grooviness!"

The people at Time Warner apparently think so, too, though they probably would have phrased it differently. The corporation spent $1.63 million to buy the start-up from Brûlé and his investors, after Condé Nast, Fairchild, and Meigher Communications had also shown interest. Many observers considered the figure extravagant given that at that point only four issues had appeared and the circulation was an anemic, almost 'zinelike 45,000—with 8,000 in the U.S. (*Condé Nast House & Garden* and *Elle Decor* had, as of June, circulations of 509,000 and 443,000, respectively.) Purchase price aside, it was a ballsy move for the conglomerate, though one that Norman Pearlstine, Time Warner's editor-in-chief, has no trouble justifying.

"We have a strong commitment to lifestyle titles," Pearlstine says. "We own *Southern Living, Coastal Living, Sunset, InStyle,* and, until recently, *Martha Stewart Living. Wallpaper** complements this lineup nicely." He considers for a moment. "Granted, it's a little more hip than our other properties."

Indeed. *Wallpaper** has about as much in common with *Southern Living* as Claudia Schiffer has with Wendy the Snapple girl.

*WALLPAPER** IS SOLD IN 40 countries and is regarded in the magazine business as a "category buster"—that is, it defies classification because there's nothing remotely like it. But its origins are modest.

Brûlé, a Winnipeg-born journalism-school dropout, relocated to the U.K. in 1989, where he held a series of broadcasting jobs and wrote freelance celebrity profiles and style stories. In 1994, searching for more serious subjects, Brûlé took an assignment from *Sky* magazine to go to war-torn Afghanistan—albeit to do "poppy, glamorous reportage." But the car he was riding in, in Kabul, was riddled by sniper fire; Brûlé was wounded in both arms.

Laid up in a London hospital for a

Photograph by Rose Hartman.

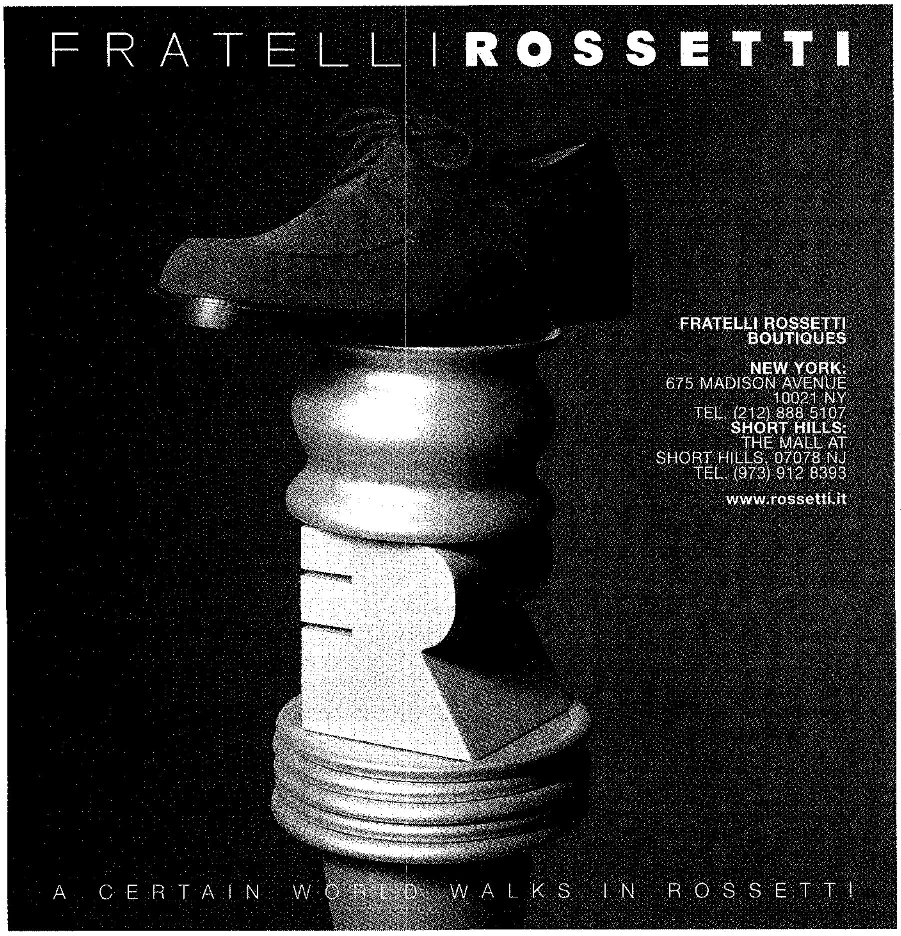
month and heavily medicated, Brûlé passed the time looking at glossy British magazines like *Arena* and *The Face.* After one particularly vivid morphine-induced dream, he had his epiphany: Not all young people were interested in Oasis and club drugs and the latest Nike trainer. There was a more sophisticated, untapped audience out there, an audience with an appetite for the better things in life: Stainless-steel ranges. TSE cashmere sweaters. Flying first-class to Macao to see Thai boys table-dance. From such notions, great magazine ideas are born.

In January 1996, Brûlé shopped his black-and-white photocopied prototype around, securing advertising commitments from the Gap and Ralph Lauren. Early financial backers included an Austrian publisher, designer Patrick Cox (Brûlé's then boyfriend), and Brûlé's mother—"Mom" is still given "special thanks" on the *Wallpaper** masthead. Last autumn, having raised £500,000, Brûlé began publishing his style manifesto out of his London house. But he was thinking globally from the first: *Wallpaper** appeared in London, New York, Tokyo, and Sydney, anywhere hedonistic young people happened to live. Although the magazine received air-kiss reviews from the fashion and design communities—Brûlé was quickly dubbed "the Martha Stewart of Britain"—it was struggling financially.

"I was at a dinner party, and Liz Tilberis and Tom Ford came up to me and told me how much they loved *Wallpaper**," Brûlé says, remembering those lean months. "Quite a heady experience. But at the end of the evening, everybody filed into their limos and drove away. I walked home. I didn't even have enough money for a taxi."

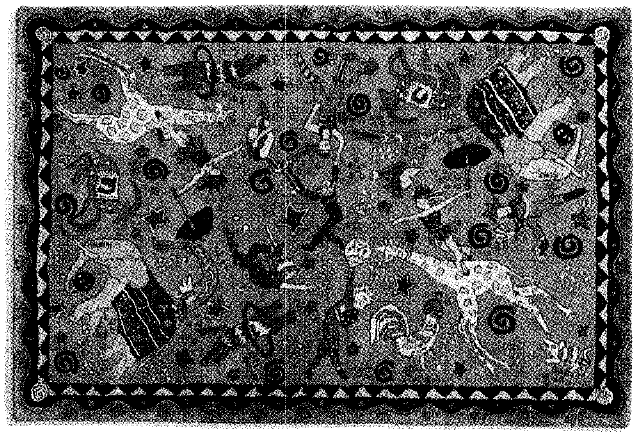
That's no longer a problem. Brûlé's contract with Time Warner gives him the option to develop new magazines, and he's thinking beyond that. "I would love to do a *Wallpaper** television show," he admits. "Of course, it would have to be shot in 35-mm., and I would need the best cinematographer and production designer money could buy." Any particular time slot? "Oh, it wouldn't actually be on *television*," says Brûlé. "It would only be shown in movie theaters. Twice a year."

Meanwhile, *Wallpaper** is expanding to eight issues next year. Ad pages are up, and the magazine in demand,



FRATELLI ROSSETTI BOUTIQUES
NEW YORK:
675 MADISON AVENUE
10021 NY
TEL. (212) 888 5107
SHORT HILLS:
THE MALL AT
SHORT HILLS, 07078 NJ
TEL. (973) 912 8393
www.rossetti.it

BABY MOOMERS.



Introducing Einstein Moomjy's Kids Collection.

The playgrounds are officially open at Einstein Moomjy. Watch your kids discover our jungles, aquariums and animal farms. Let them join our circus or gallop in our cowboy boots. Our own pure wool, handmade rugs are available in various sizes including rounds and runners. So hurry to Einstein Moomjy before we grow up.

Einstein Moomjy

TO ORDER CALL 800-864-3633. IN NEW YORK: (212) 758-0900. NEW JERSEY: PARAMUS, (201) 265-1100. N. PLAINFIELD, (908) 755-6800. WHIPPANY, (201) 887-3600. LAWRENCEVILLE, (609) 883-0700. WE SHIP ANYWHERE. ALL STORES OPEN ON SUNDAY 12-5, EXCEPT PARAMUS

selling out routinely at places like Rizzoli and Hudson News. "People want to see themselves in a life inhabited by glamorous surrogates," observes media analyst Todd Gitlin of NYU. "This suggests an inner shallowness. It would be disturbing if it weren't so amusing."

If *Wallpaper** won't be making its mark with investigative journalism ("Last summer I had this recurring daydream that had me striding out of the office early on Thursday afternoons looking tanned in a sharp Jil Sander shift," reads the opening line of a recent travel piece), that's fine with Brûlé. He's happy to aim his "indulgent" and "decadent" (his words) magazine at a non-gender-specific, 27-to-37 demographic.

"You won't see a heroin-chic girl or a boy with a broken nose and bad skin from the East End of London," says Brûlé. "I just want cute boys and good-looking girls. They might look like they do coke, drink martinis, possibly take a bit of ecstasy. But they definitely do not look like they shoot up in a back alley. *Wallpaper** is an exercise in optimism."

Salesmanship, too. Everything that shows up in a photograph gets a shopping credit. The all-but-imperceptible line separating editorial from advertising extends to the art direction. Going even further than Fabien Baron's early issues of *Harper's Bazaar, Wallpaper** presents ads and editorial that are often indistinguishable from one another.

"We don't run crap ads," says Brûlé. "If you're not an appropriate advertiser, you don't get in the magazine. Everything is full-page, or don't bother." Those who do bother get *Wallpaper**'s full support, about which Brûlé is unapologetic.

"At least we're honest about it," he says. "I'll sit down with Saks and say, 'You should be in our magazine.' So what if we put an advertiser's £16 sandals on an editorial page? We certainly won't photograph a closet full of Chanel shoes and call it editorial, like some fashion magazines do. Please!"

But he will moonlight as editor of *A&F Quarterly,* the new Abercrombie & Fitch mail-order catalogue that repackages *Wallpaper** material to appeal to A&F customers.

"*A&F* is a catalogue masquerading as a magazine," says Brûlé with a sigh. "Americans get so uppity about this kind of thing. I'm not editing *The Economist* here. I'm selling product." ■

For New York's finest home furnishings...
GOLDMANS TREASURES
655 6th Ave (at 20th St.) NYC • (212) 924-4900 • Sun. 11-6, Mon.-Thur. 10-9, Fri. 10-4, Closed Sat.
Visit our website at www.goldmans.com

TIMELESS DESIGN.
TIMELY OPPORTUNITY.

A magnificent piece of furniture will immediately demonstrate your exceptional sense of design.

One from Drexel Heritage Manhattan will convey exceptional investment savvy as well.

But timing is everything. Right now our values are more outstanding than ever. And added perks like our complimentary interior design services and free delivery make the choice even wiser.

DREXEL HERITAGE
MANHATTAN
Largest Display in New York City
32 W. 18th St. • Between 5th & 6th Aves • 212-463-0088
Hours: Sat. 10-5, Sun. 12-5, Mon. & Thurs. 10-8, Tues., Wed., Fri. 10-6

Looking for French Drapery hardware that even your decorator will approve of?

Classic or modern French country iron drapery hardware inspired from ancestral forge craftsmanship, with a full range of complimentary accessories. By Boulet. From our collection of over one thousand drapery hardware items.

Look no further.™

GRACIOUS HOME

1220 3rd Ave. at 70th St, NYC 10021 • 212-517-6300 • 800-338-7809
Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 9-7, Sun 10-6. Free Delivery in Manhattan. We ship anywhere.

INTERIOR DESIGN 1997

BRINGIN' IT ALL BACK HOME

GRAB A SCUFFED-UP CLUB CHAIR. YOU'RE ABOUT TO FIND OUT HOW THE FOLKS who tell us how to slipcover our sofas, pick the right crown moldings, and prune the hydrangeas—the folks who tell us *how we should live*—really live themselves. They're the editors-in-chief, the creative directors, and the style arbiters of the glossy magazines that dictate good taste to the rest of us. And it's their job to know what a knock-'em-dead house looks like. Which is why we asked them to show us theirs. ■ Lots of surprises. **LOUIS OLIVER GROPP** of *House Beautiful,* for instance, lives in an apartment, and if your passion is the fifties, it's quite beautiful. **DONNA WARNER** of *Metropolitan Home* goes home to horses and a huge kitchen in very non-urban Fairfield County every night. **MAYER RUS** of staid old *Interior Design* is a fan of both flokatis and fiber-optic-spray lamps from the seventies. But *House & Garden*'s **DOMINIQUE BROWNING** lives up to her billing with both a House (a shingle in Westchester) and a Garden (thick with wisteria and climbing roses). And **DOROTHY KALINS** of *Garden Design* works her own East End beds and planned her grape arbor with a stick in the sand. **WENDY GOODMAN** of *Harper's Bazaar* lives in a veritable bazaar of vivid textiles. And **JOSEPH HOLTZMAN**, serious aesthete and gutsy founder of the new magazine *nest*, obsessively feathers his own with pattern and fine art. *Elle Decor*'s **MARIAN McEVOY** is equally preoccupied—she glue-guns seashells to her walls in the middle of the night. Yes, it's a small design world, too: **GAEL TOWEY**, *Martha Stewart Living*'s creative director, whose walls are *MSL*'s color lab, had an obstetrician grandfather who delivered Martha. ■ What do they have in common? They're all do-it-yourselfers. None has used a decorator. They hit the fleas and thrifts (when they have the time, which most of them don't). They buy things from photo shoots. It's convenient, and they probably get wholesale prices. None embraces industrial metal. And most don't try to sweep traces of their families under the sisal. What do they wish for? More time to enjoy it all. Like us.

BY TIMOTHY JACK WARD

PRODUCED BY JORDAN SCHAPS

TEXT BY CAROL PRISANT AND TIMOTHY JACK WARD

ASSOCIATE PRODUCER MICHAEL GREEN

GAEL TOWEY

I N T E R I O R - D E S I G N   G U R U S

HIGH STAKES: Gael, Stephen, and their son and daughter pick beans in their Dutchess County garden. STRIPE SEARCH: The flea-market sofa (right) was slipcovered a long time ago in an awning stripe found on the Lower East Side. The black-and-white photos came from Towey's maternal grandfather. "He was very strict, but his pictures treat his children in such a heroic manner. When he died, I went looking for the negatives."

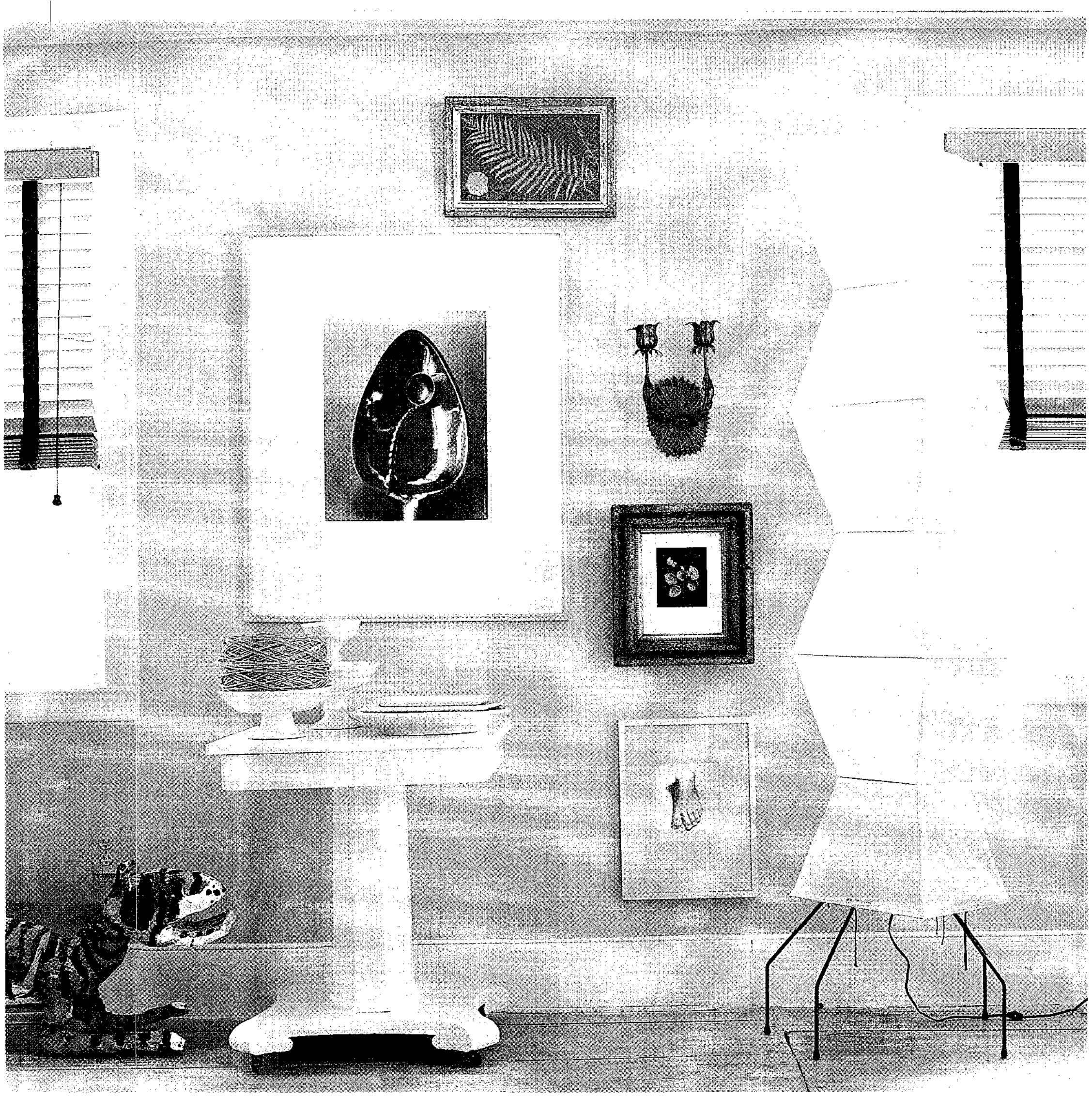
CREATIVE DIRECTOR, MARTHA STEWART LIVING

“THOUGH WE'VE ONLY BEEN HERE SIX YEARS, OUR ROOMS HAVE BEEN EVERY CONCEIVABLE color,” says Gael Towey, who weekends at this Dutchess County farmhouse with her husband, designer Stephen Doyle, and their two kids. As *Martha Stewart Living*'s creative director, Towey is charged with overseeing the house brand; her home serves as the empire's informal test lab. That explains why, for instance, the paint job and bedsheets she lives with are in those déjà vu eggshell hues. (Doyle chips in, too; among other things, he came up with the packaging for Stewart's Kmart sheets.)

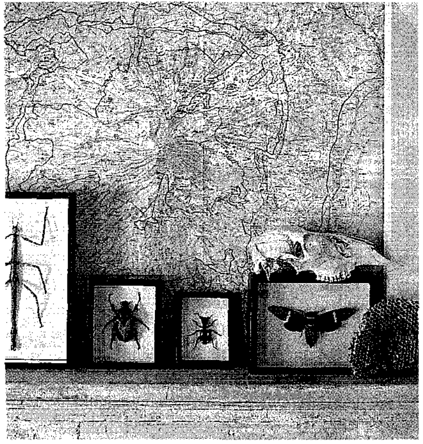
The house is a monument to the magazine's greatest moments. Stewart turned her readers—and Towey—onto McCoy pottery five years ago. Hence the groaning sideboard of green-blue vases and bowls in Towey's dining room. Metal furniture from doctor's offices, carefully matted photographs, pressed ferns—all have seen action in the pages of *MSL*.

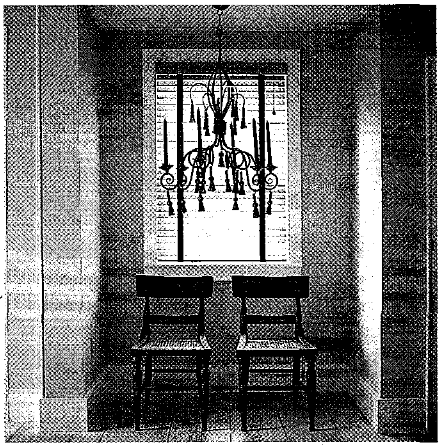
Towey's junk-store furniture tends to be sculptural forties and fifties pieces, even if the house is more about shape, pattern, and arrangement than period. This extends to the blinds, which Towey prefers because they're “so graphic, and the light they create is so beautiful.” Still, she concedes, “they're a very Martha thing—all over her house in Westport.”

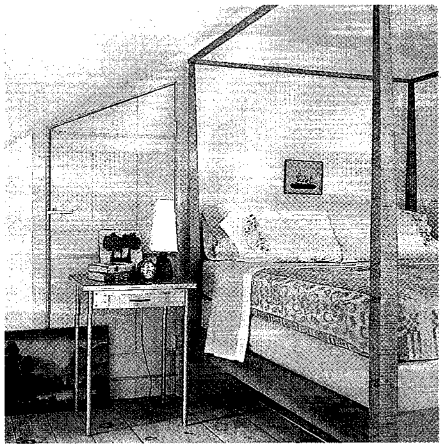
PHOTOGRAPHED BY WILLIAM ABRANOWICZ



ADVANCED PLACEMENT: "I like hanging pictures in surprising ways, because it makes you look at them," says Towey. (Note the foot near the baseboard.) The spoon was shot by Maria Robledo, who does a lot of work for *MSL*. Towey and her husband mixed the pewtery paint used in the dining room themselves.







THE ROOM IS BUGGED: Left, it's a tradition for Towey's husband to give her a framed specimen every Christmas. The maps are of places she's been or wants to see; this one's of Mount Etna. The deer skull is "homegrown," found on the property. WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY: Center, two Baltimore chairs in the dining room "are our only nice furniture," says Towey, incredibly. The tasseled chandelier in silhouette was purchased on a trip to Italy. OFF-TRACK BEDDING: Right, an antique blanket makes hospital corners with sheets from Martha Stewart's Everyday line in Towey's bedroom. She picked up the medical table at a flea market in Chatham, New York.

BLUE PRINT: Towey's kids made the one above using a kit ordered from an ad in the back of one of those scientific magazines—and the Costa Rican sun. (Leaves don't come this big in New York.) In the dining room, Towey painted her grandfather's sideboard white because, she says, "I had to make it be a shape and not a color." The chair is a Thonet. ATLAS SHRUGGED: The family room (below) is papered with maps. Nests, honeycombs, and all manner of foliage find their way onto the mantel: "It's part of our city-slickerness that we observe and find things on our land that others might overlook," says Towey. The nickel-plated fire screen and irons were designed by Stephen Doyle and his friend Miguel Oks.

FIRST GREAT OBJECT SHE BOUGHT

"A Kathe Köllwitz etching restrike, but it's far too depressing to hang."

COVETED SPACE

Donald Judd's kitchen (now overseen by the Chinati Foundation).

HOUSE SHE'D LOVE TO SHOOT

Carl Linnaeus's "very eccentric" house in Sweden, where botanical prints cover all the walls.

DECORATING CLICHÉ THAT DIDN'T WORK

Sea-grass carpet glued down in her New York apartment; "it looked like hell after a year." Also, bed skirts: "I hate them."

BEST BARGAIN SHOPPING

The Bottle Shop in Millbrook "is a ratty junk store on Route 44 where I found two fabulous blue McCoy urns for $25." Also, U.S.E.D. on Perry Street and the Tepper Galleries.

GREATEST LOW-BUDGET TRICK

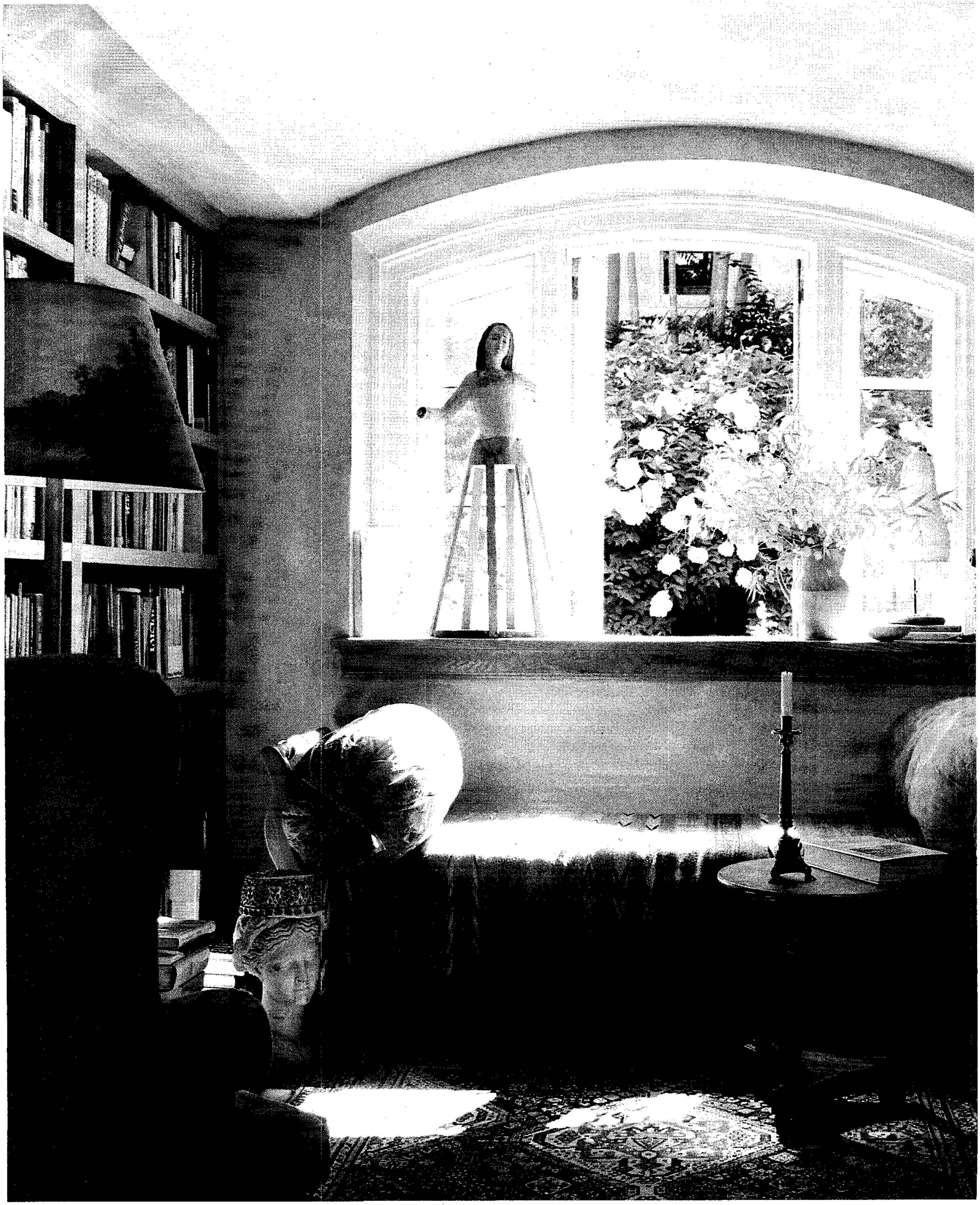
"Color on the walls or painting a distressed piece of furniture always gives interest to rooms."

MOST COMFORTABLE FURNITURE IN THE HOUSE

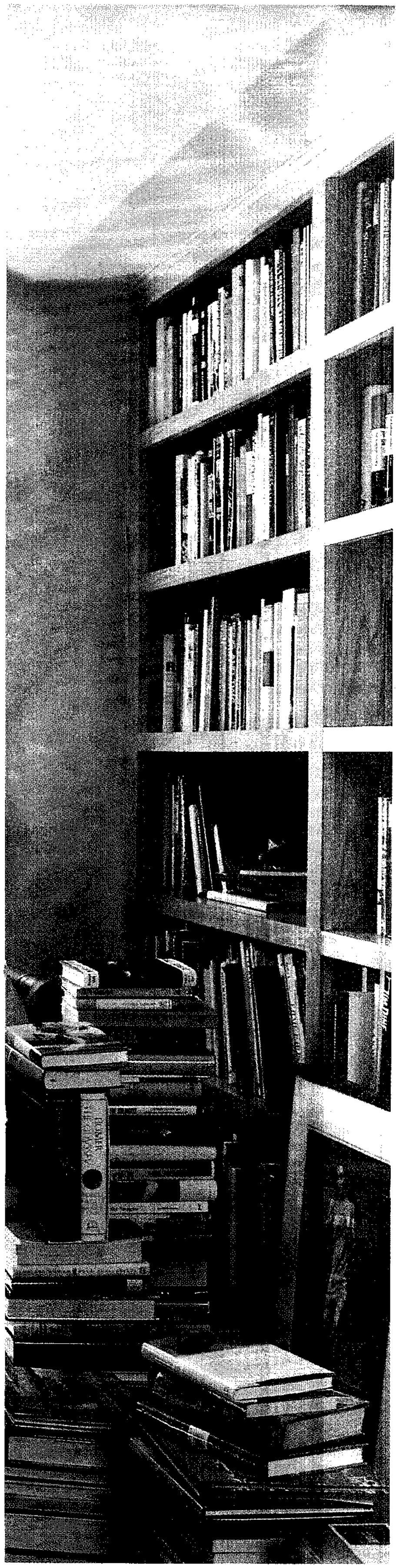
Her Crate & Barrel pencil-post bed.

CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT

The dining-room table made of old bird's-eye maple that seats ten to twelve, from Theron Ware in Hudson, New York.



BIG-STACK ATTACK: A Puerto Rican santo presides over the most seductive reading spot in the house—a plumply bolstered daybed in the library. And what's a library without a bust? The one on the floor is "*not* an antiquity," says Browning, which is probably why it's wearing a silly silk cap from India.



Hair and makeup by Genevieve for Sally Harlor.

DOMINIQUE BROWNING

INTERIOR-DESIGN GURUS

EDITOR, HOUSE & GARDEN

WHEN DOMINIQUE BROWNING MOVED INTO THIS turn-of-the-century shingle in lower Westchester eleven years ago, it was in a state of genteel disrepair. (That's assuming six different kinds of flocked wallpaper—in one room—and bare fluorescent lights over each window could ever be considered genteel.) First, she painted all the rooms white. But then the forties paint job underneath rebelled, and her pristine walls began to bubble and peel. She tried decrepit chic—briefly. But she was itching to get it right, and eventually arranged for the entire premises to be exfoliated and painted a soothing Nile green.

Browning, who lives here with her two young sons, reads a lot—in the pillow-strewn living room, by candlelight beneath the bower of a side porch, on a sun-soaked Mexican daybed in her overbooked library. Pride of place goes to books, but the house is also strewn with mementos of five years spent in Austin as an editor at *Texas Monthly*—a Navajo blanket from Santa Fe in the library, the watercolor in the living room of Barton Springs, a municipal aquifer-fed swimming hole that Browning remembers as one of the most magical places in the world. "It was a great hangout, and a kind of sacred spot," she says fondly. "It gets so hot in Austin that your sneakers melt."

PHOTOGRAPHED BY ERIC BOMAN

DOMESTIC BLISS: Browning, with one of her sons in her Westchester garden.

FIRST GREAT PIECE OF FURNITURE SHE OWNED
A Steinway upright she was given right after college.

COVETED SPACE
A courtyard garden at the Bel-Air Hotel in Los Angeles.

HOUSES SHE'D KILL TO SHOOT
Bill Gates's new house in Seattle and Eric Clapton's house in England.

GREATEST CHEAP DECORATING TRICK
Books; rocks from beaches and rock shops.

MOST EXPENSIVE (BUT WORTH IT) THING SHE EVER DID
Tracked down the artist of a floral still life on exhibit at the Houston Museum of Fine Art and bought the painting.

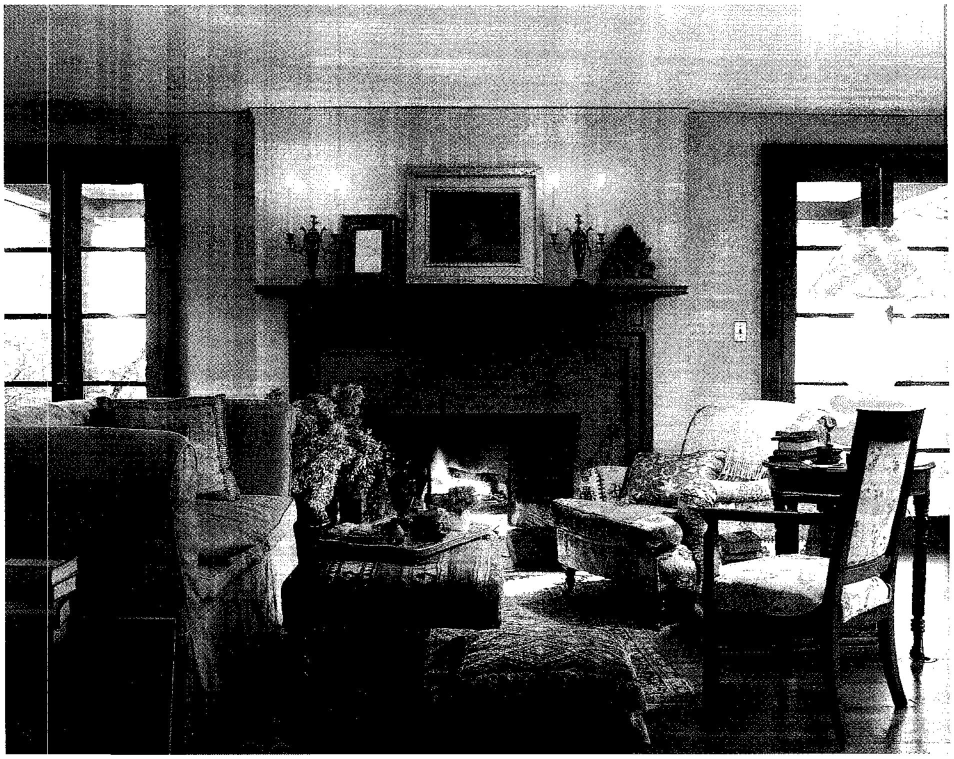
MOST COMFORTABLE PIECE OF FURNITURE IN THE HOUSE
A ten-year-old "Standard" armchair from George Smith.

MOST INFLUENTIAL DECORATOR OF THE CENTURY
T. H. Robsjohn-Gibbings.

FAVORITE GARDENING BOOK
The Gardener's Bed Book, by Richardson Wright.

ON A DESERT ISLAND, SHE'D WANT
A library.

MISSION CONTROL: Browning had saved clippings of architect William McDonough's work for years before finally signing him to do her kitchen (above). The floors are a sturdy Michigan limestone, the table and chairs are reissued Stickley, and the big walnut cupboard conceals Browning's secret: "a very big china fetish."



THE PILLOW LOOK: Above, a lioness painted by artist Dean Richardson guards the hearth and "the boat," which is what the family calls the roomy, slipcovered leather sofa. Browning believes in durable furniture, and the floor cushions were made from woven saddlebags: "The more this stuff gets used, the better it looks." THE DAYS OF VINES AND ROSES: Browning recently prettied up the bed outside the library window (opposite) with New Dawn climbing roses, clematis, and wisteria. It had been the holding pen for odd botanical bits and was looking "pretty ratty" before Stephen Orr, who works in the magazine's gardening department, stepped in with annuals and plants Browning had never used before—like joe-pye weed.

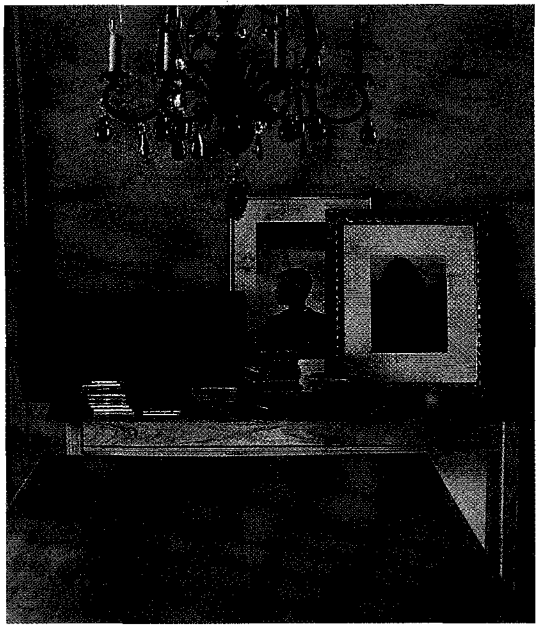
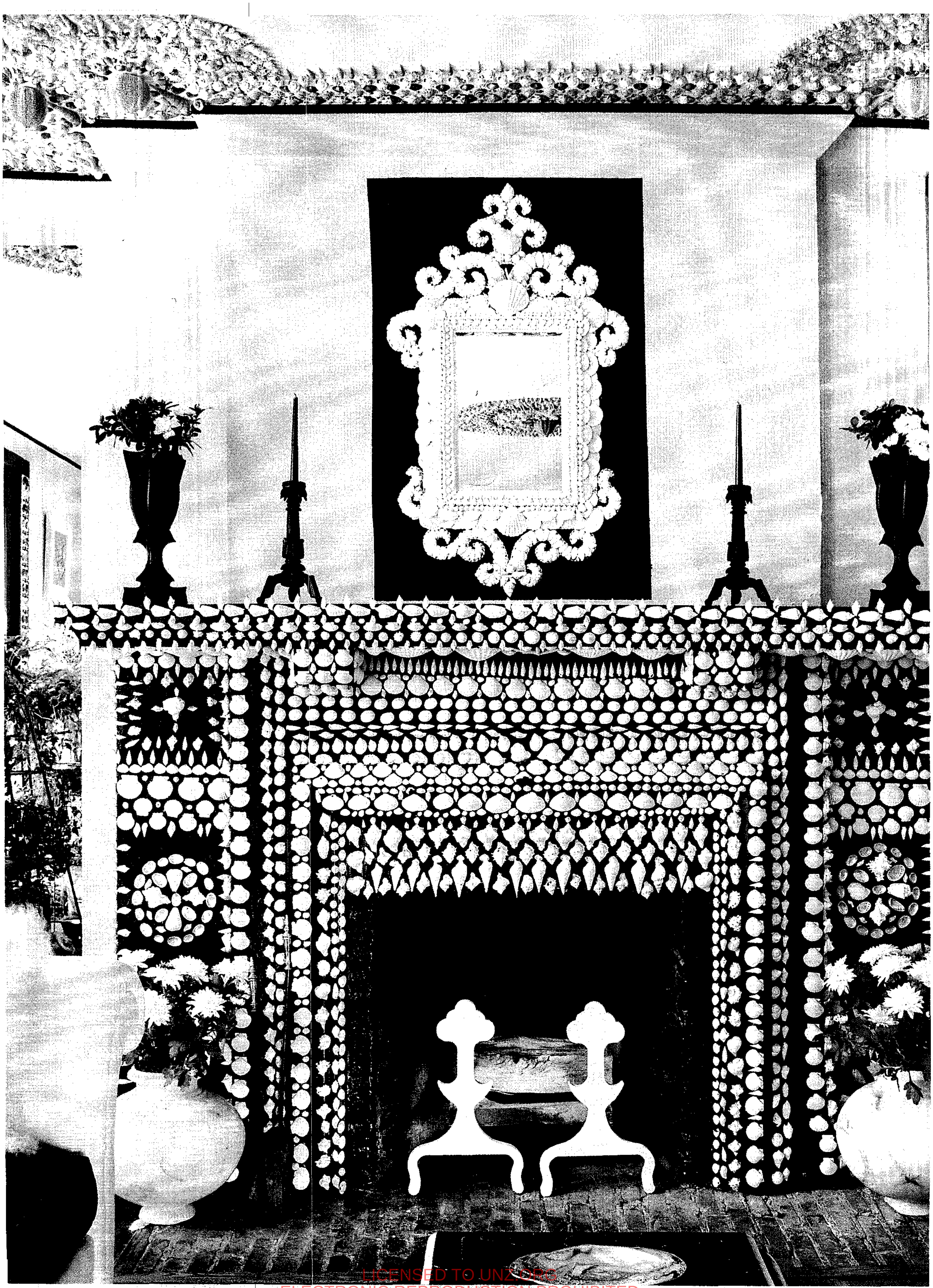


PHOTO-FINISHED: A Steichen still life and a portrait of one of Browning's sons by *Rolling Stone's* art director (an old friend from Texas), in the dining room with the "yuppie boom box" Browning takes everywhere; the table in the foreground is Texas pecan. DEUCE COUP: Empire chairs from New Orleans and an Adolph Loos table frame Malou Flato's watercolor of Barton Springs, where Browning swam every day when she was pregnant with her first child—she had no air-conditioning.



MARIAN McEVOY

INTERIOR-DESIGN GURUS

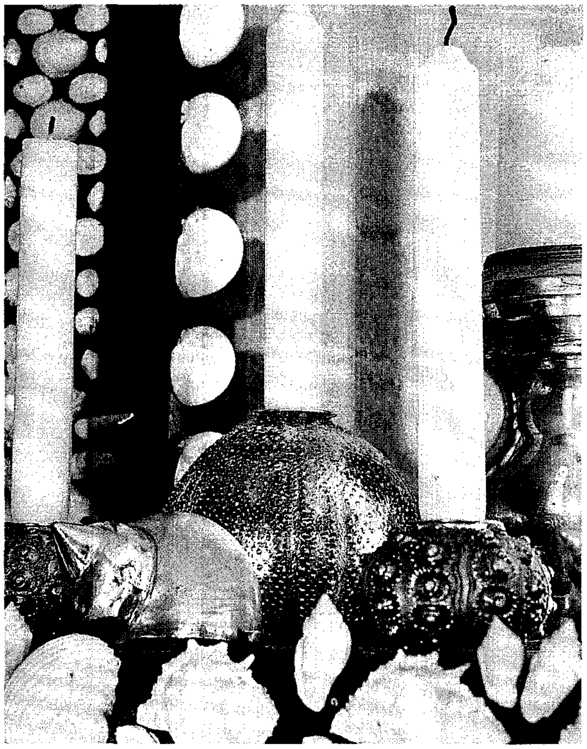
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, ELLE DECOR

Marian McEvoy would really rather live in the Hall of Mirrors at Versailles than in her one-bedroom apartment near Bloomingdale's. "One vast, knock-down-drag-out space is what I crave," she says. In three years, she's transformed a claustrophobic prewar into a theatrical beach house, tricked out with a few strategic mirrors and filigreed with shells. The scallops, sea urchins, and sundials come wholesale from Florida and California. McEvoy will paint and apply rocaille to anything: period gilt frames, folding screens, dining-room-table tops. "I have no shrink," she declares—"just my glue gun." Little escapes its line of fire.

McEvoy likes yolky yellow walls, grosgrain ribboning, and statement greenery, too. But believe it or not, she's now yearning to move into a "contemporary shell" (interesting choice of words), which she definitely wouldn't furnish with Barcelona chairs. "That," says Marian McEvoy, "would be too easy."

PHOTOGRAPHED BY FERNANDO BENGOECHEA

SHELL SHOCK: The mantel (left) took Marian McEvoy only twelve hours to encrust; the ceiling is a work in progress. She spotted the antique bog-oak candlesticks in her own magazine and bought them over the phone from dealer Niall Smith's sister in Dublin.



THE SHINING: A colony of Christopher Gow's silvered sea-urchin candlesticks (above). WHAT'S WITH THAT CHAIR? The one below was made in the fifties; it's one of a set Marian McEvoy painted and now calls "African Regency." She found them at the Farmington antiques fair.

COVETED SPACE
The oval ballroom in the New York Police Building.

HOUSE SHE'D KILL TO SHOOT
One that Frank Gehry, Richard Gluckman, Emilio Terry, Pauline de Rothschild, and Bill Blass collaborated on.

WHAT NEVER WORKS
Kitsch, "because jokes don't age well—there shouldn't be a smirk around every corner"; matching furniture in rigid arrangements; the hotel-lobby look.

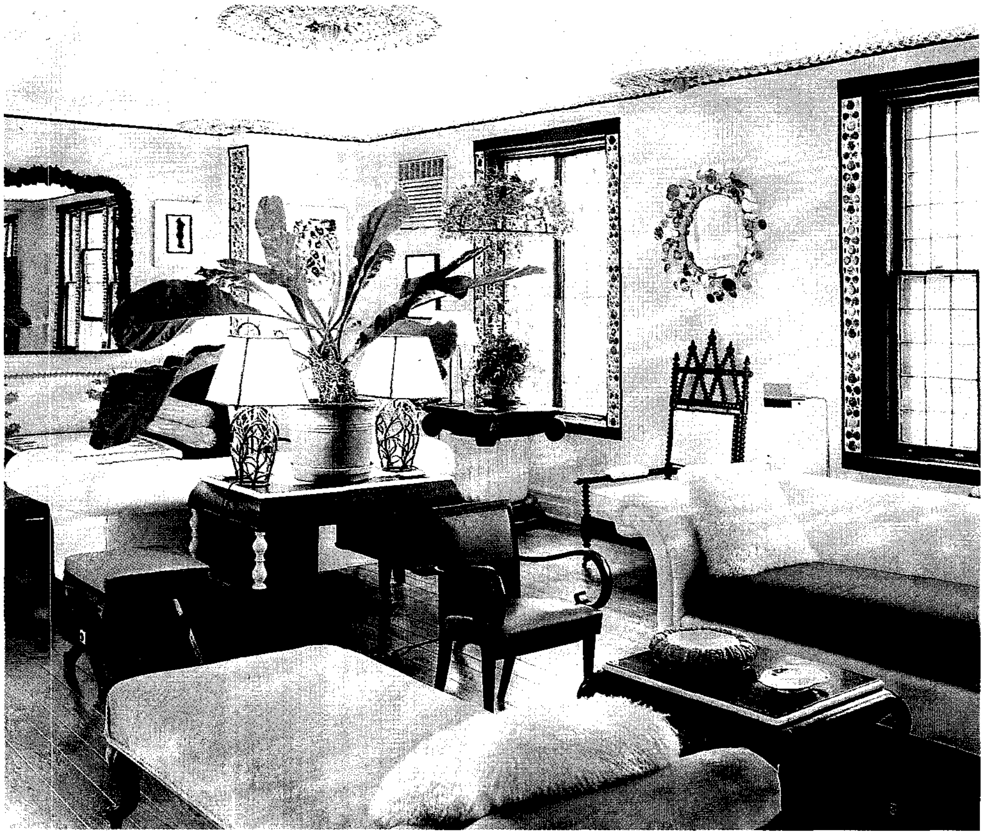
MOST EXPENSIVE (BUT WORTH IT) THING SHE EVER DID
Turning a three-bedroom, seven-closet apartment into a one-bedroom apartment with three closets.

DECORATING CLICHÉ THAT DIDN'T WORK
Curtains. She bought yards and yards of fabric from Canovas that she ended up tearing down and giving away: "If windows are beautiful, they shouldn't be shrouded."

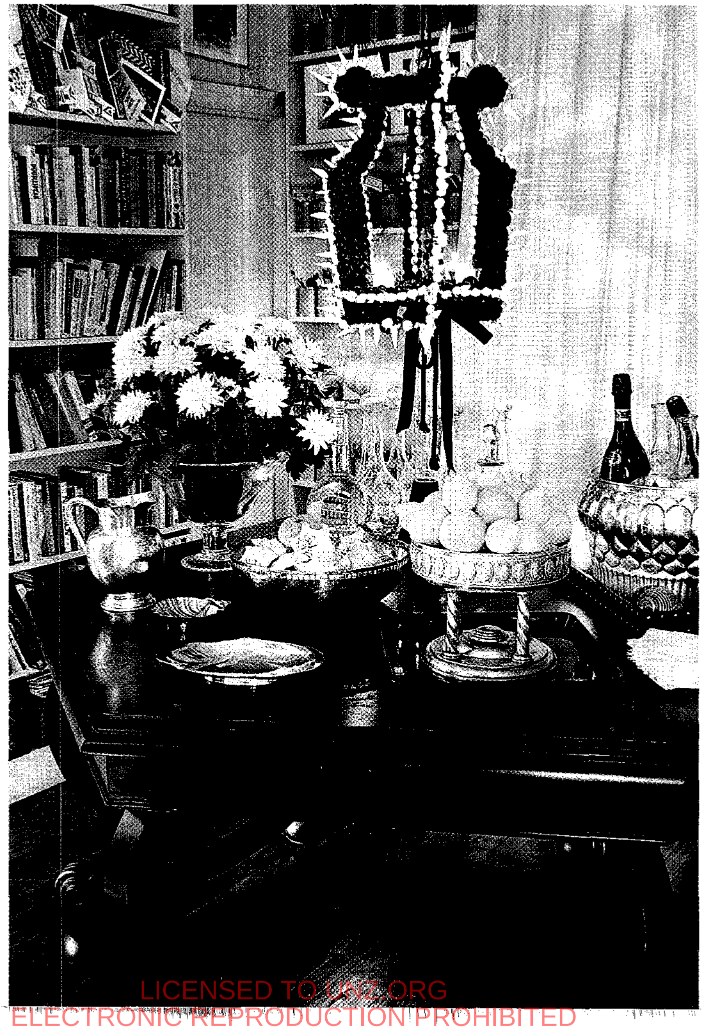
BEST BARGAIN SHOPPING
Home Depot for good-looking sinks; Pier One Imports for napkins and glassware at the beach; Caldor for straw baskets and $2 plates.

MOST COMFORTABLE PIECE OF FURNITURE IN THE HOUSE
A nineteenth-century French daybed she used to sleep on in Paris, now a couch in the living room.

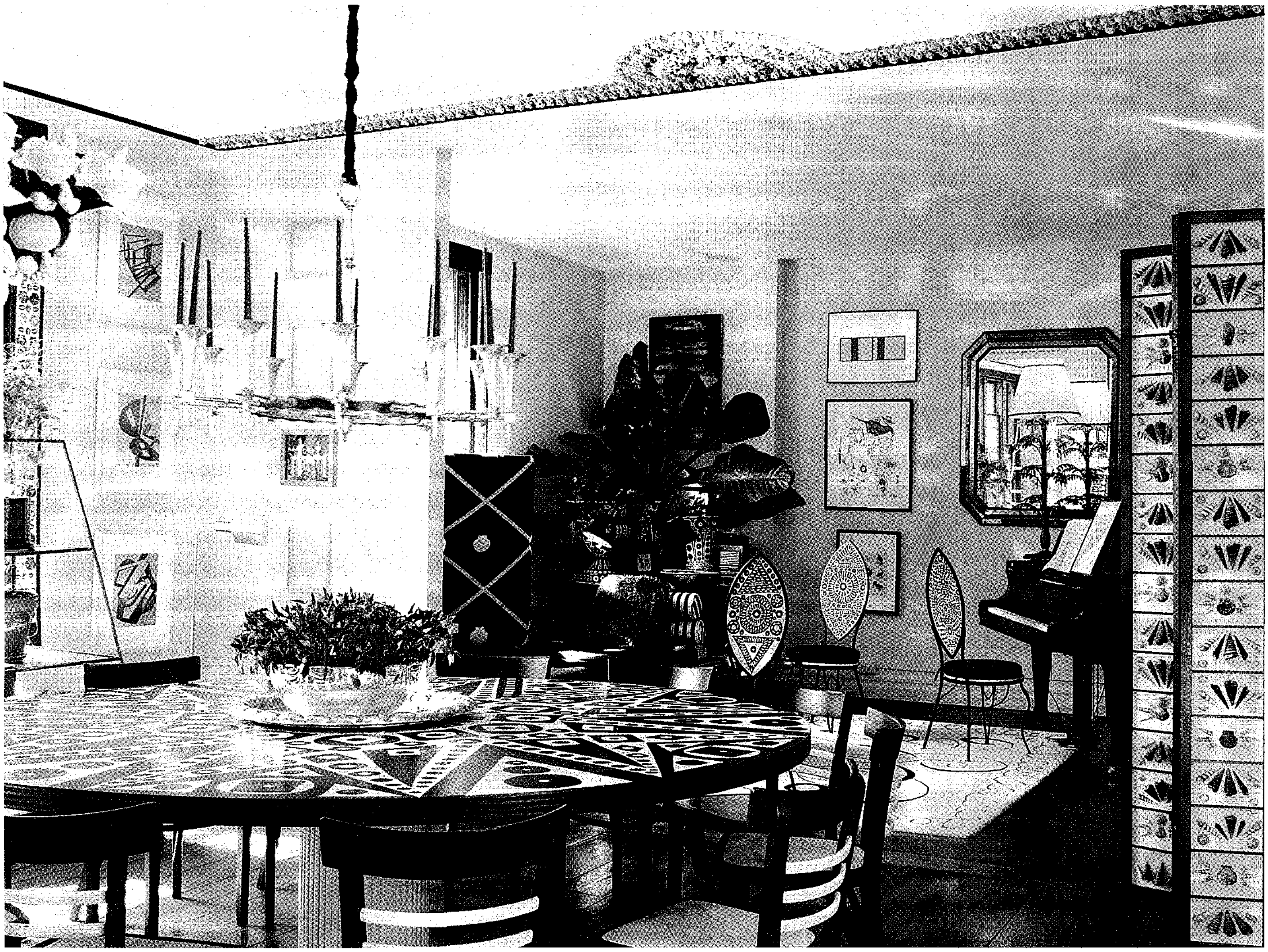
MOST INFLUENTIAL DECORATOR OF THE CENTURY
Jacques Grange.



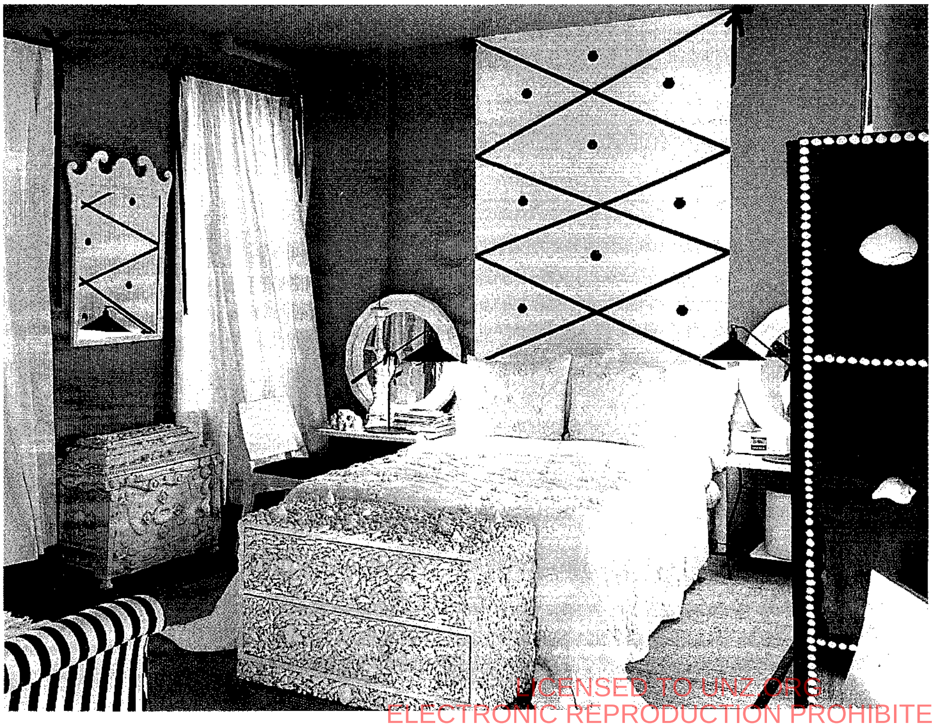
SHIFTING INTO NEUTRALS: The seat of one creamy Baker sofa (above) in the living room has been sheathed in black for the sake of contrast; the spiky neo-Gothic chair behind it was upholstered in sturdy white drop-cloth fabric. Her Mongolian-lamb pillows are "like little poodles," says McEvoy. "They're humorously luxurious." A Sputnik mirror from the sixties is James Bond–organic; McEvoy picked it up at Cove Landing, a shop in Old Lyme, Connecticut.



RAISE THE CARDBOARD LANTERN: McEvoy paved one with snail shells and finished it with a hank of ribbon. Then she suspended it over the massive John Stefanidis table-cum-bar in the hallway.



OUT OF AFRICA? The dining table was custom-made by Donghia (custom-painted by McEvoy) and seats fourteen. McEvoy appreciated the "lethal, articulated" look of this sterling-silver chandelier from France, made in the thirties. The inexpensive parchment screen was stained with tea and studded with black and neutral-colored shells.



BLUE PERIOD: The bedroom walls are painted a "bad girl's Wedgwood blue," says McEvoy, who fabricated the ribboned panel behind the bed and the folding screen. These curtains stay put; they're made of heavy drop cloths.

DONNA WARNER

INTERIOR-DESIGN GURUS

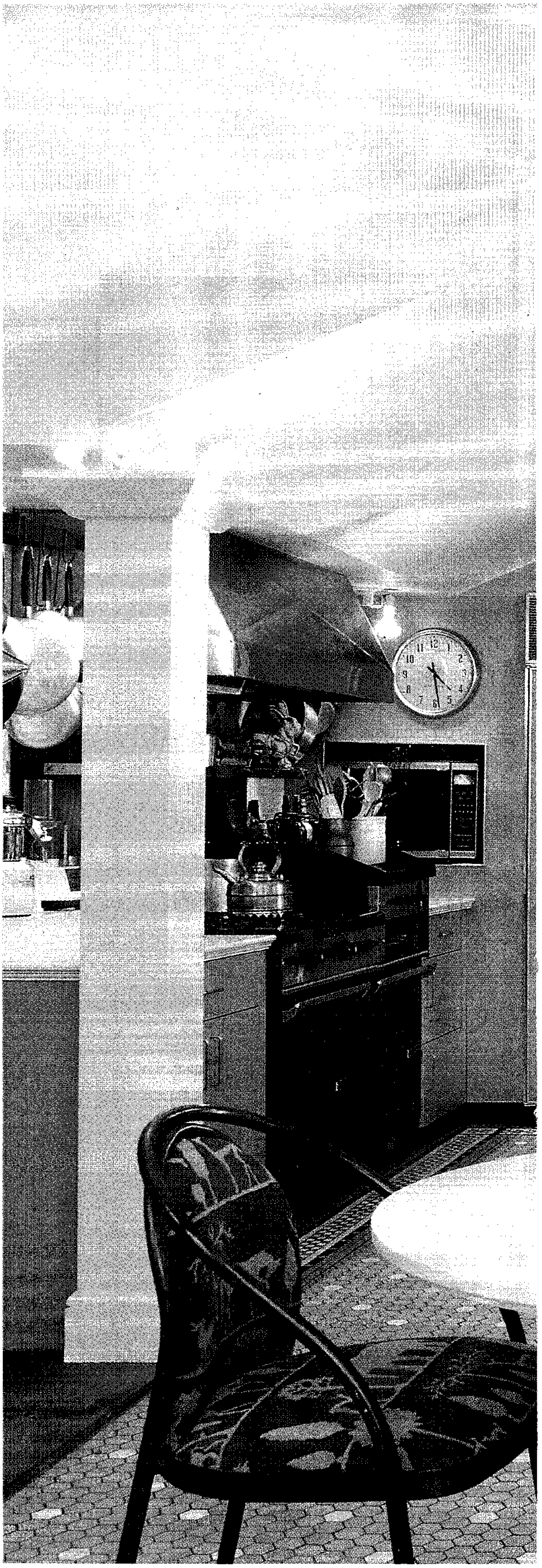
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, METROPOLITAN HOME

DONNA WARNER'S BARN IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, Connecticut, is just 35 paces from her kitchen porch. Her two grown daughters remember the time they were in high school and let the horses wander in for a snack, their hooves clackety-clacking across the tiled floor.

Warner was not amused. For hers is a kitchen that is—and always has been—stocked with the best of every appliance. She installed a Garland commercial stove "long before it was chic to have one, and before they learned how to insulate it properly"; the Formica on her custom St. Charles cabinetry melted in one area that got too close.

Glowing above one doorway is a vintage restaurant sign that promises something folksy in neon. And Warner delivers: Overstuffed, overscale couches, club chairs, and ottomans. Richly impastoed Moroccan chests. A Shaker-style bed. And a gallery of portraits in the living room, depicting not her Aunt Minnie and Uncle Max but her beloved horses.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY ANTOINE BOOTZ



Hair and makeup by Raymond Lugo.

HOME
COOKING

GALLOPING GOURMET: A neon sign in the hangarlike kitchen screams HOME COOKING; Warner's had it (and done it) for years. Opposite: At the barn, with Oberon and Pose.

FIRST GREAT PIECE OF FURNITURE SHE OWNED
A pair of andirons she inherited that she admits she finds "ugly and too rococo." They're now in the living-room's fireplace.

WHERE SHE SPENDS MOST OF HER TIME
In the barn with her horses—she collects posters of horses and cats.

WHAT NEVER WORKS
"Everything that matches," like window treatments and dust ruffles in the same fabric.

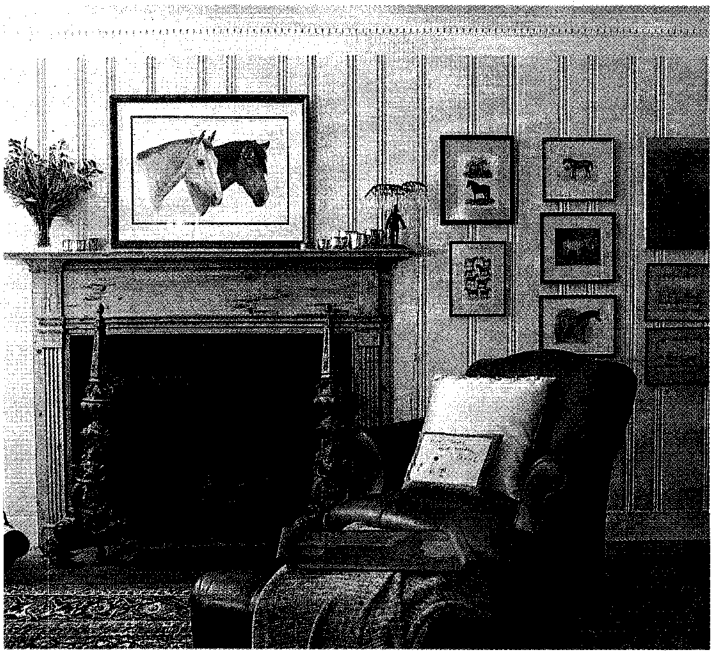
AT THE GARAGE SALES OF TOMORROW
Things with a verdigris finish.

CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT
The dining-room table made out of a leftover piece of Corian: "I'd spent everything on the kitchen and had run out of money."

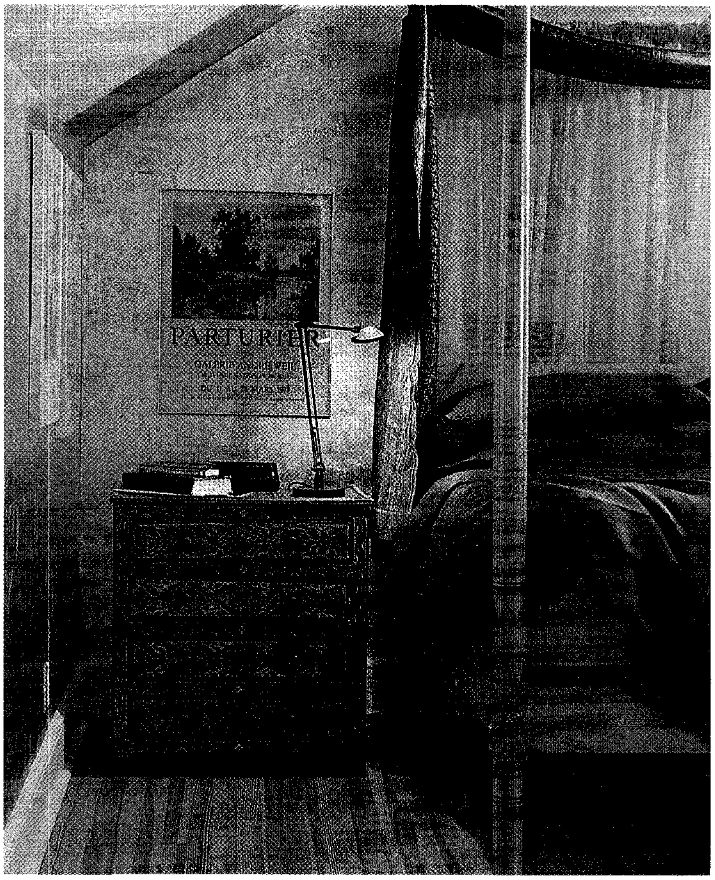
BEST NINETIES PRODUCT
Polarfleece upholstery.

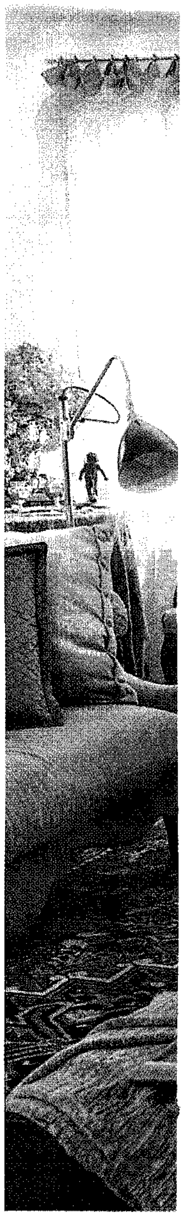
MOST INFLUENTIAL DECORATORS OF THE CENTURY
Sister Parish, John Saladino, Mario Buatta.

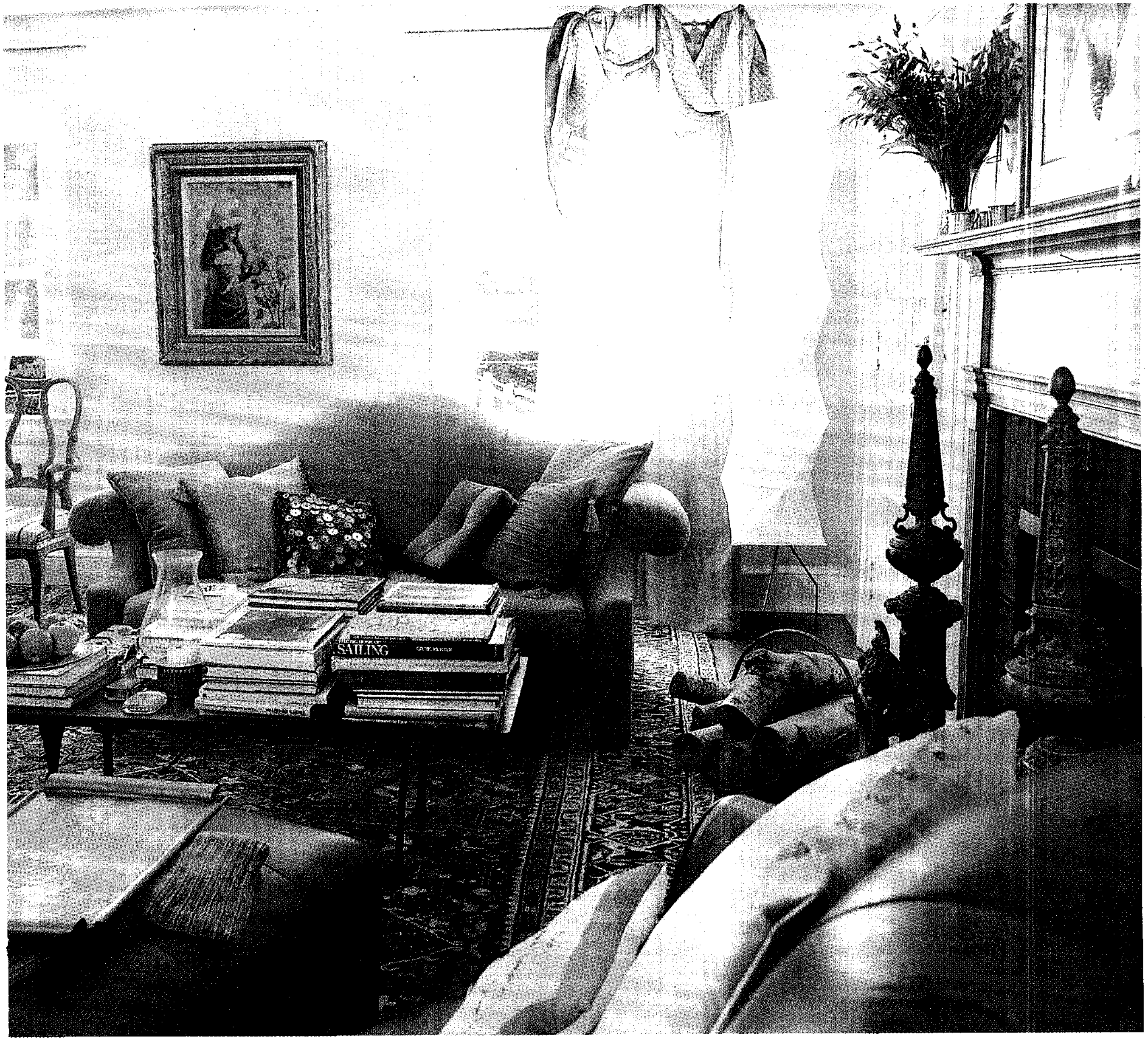
KEEPING AN EYE ON
Interior designers Benjamin Noriega-Ortiz, David Ling, Mil Bodron (in Dallas), and Kate Stamps.



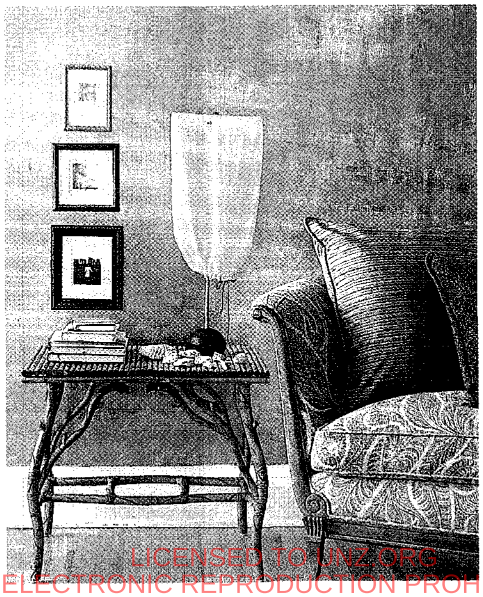
THEY PAINT HORSES, DON'T THEY? The living room is a repository for equinalia jockeying for position on the pine-paneled walls. THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING BURNISHED: Gold leaf (below) makes an otherwise nondescript room gleam; Warner's "Shaker-esque" bed is draped with an antique sari; the Moroccan painted chest comes from Cobweb on West Houston Street.



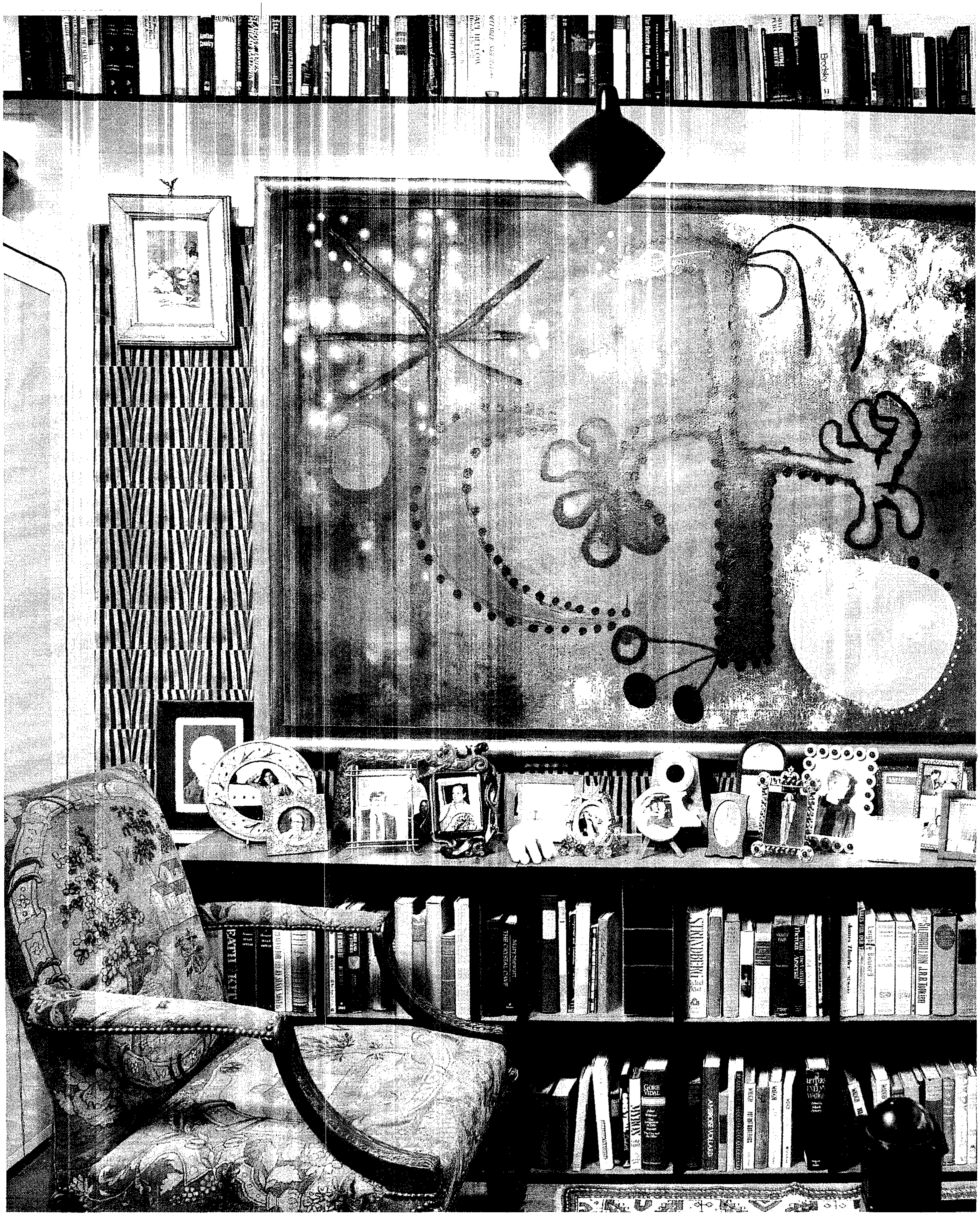




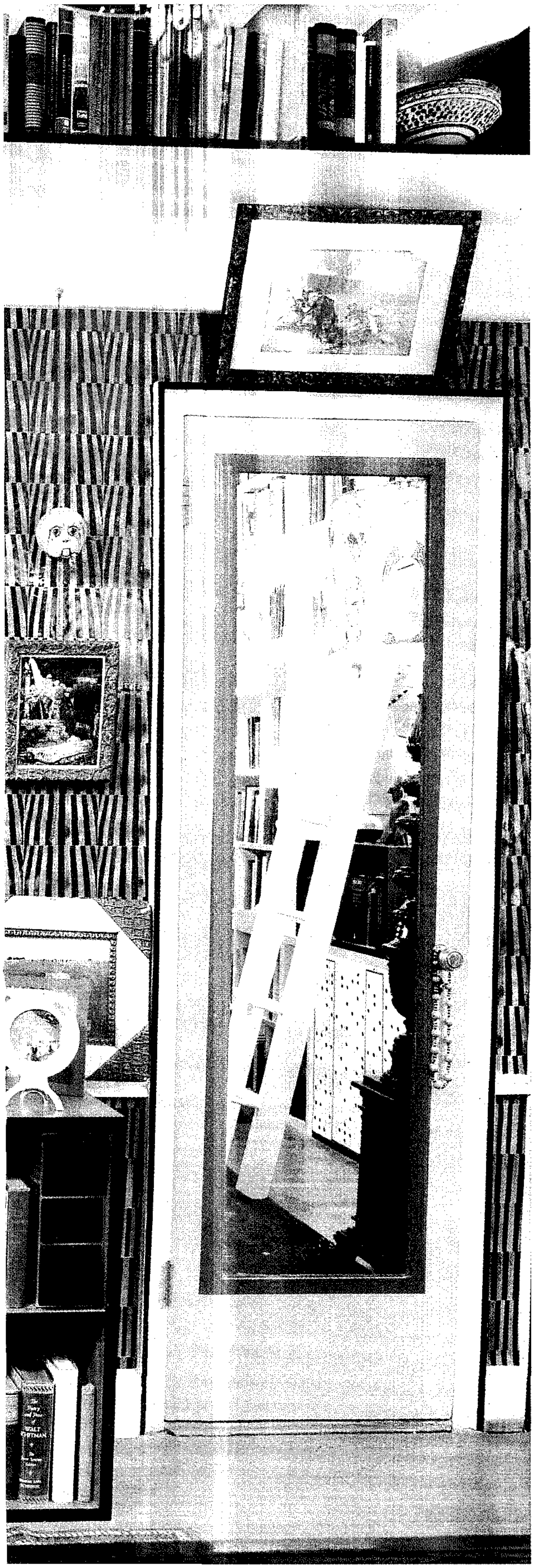
UNCONVENTIONAL WISDOM: The coffee table in the living room is actually a piece of laboratory slate on metal brackets. A friend from the horsey set put it together for her, and it was so heavy, Warner hauled it home in the horse trailer: "I don't think Pose ever shared his trailer with anything quite that interesting." Warner spotted the Noguchi lamp at a cover shoot and snared one; a swagged sari on a window masquerades as a valance.



COLD, HARD CACHE: Her husband's family silver (far left) shines even brighter by the window. FOREVER UMBER: Graduated matted pictures and Noguchi lamp are SoHo tics not indigenous to the state of Connecticut. The twiggy table is by Robert Currey, and the sofa, which came from her parents, has been reupholstered in a warm paisley. Warner needed all of Thanksgiving weekend to copper-leaf this bedroom wall with four-inch squares.



ULTERIOR MOTIFS: Above, Holtzman spackled the bedroom with 3,000 laminated photos of a green pattern in close-up—and a Miró. The bar code of books is stored way up by the ceiling. HOLES IN THE WALL: Opposite, a Wiener-Werkstätte-esque pattern has been drilled into closet doors.



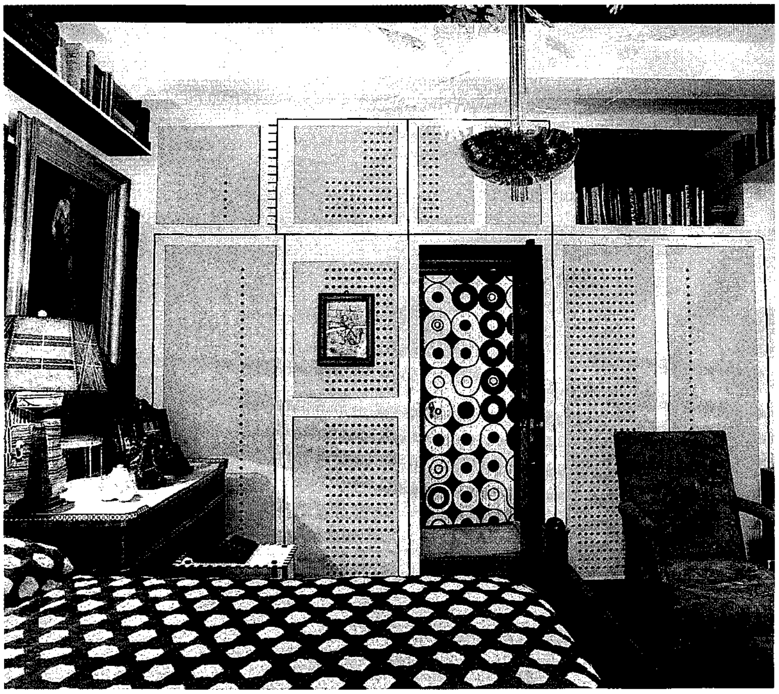
JOSEPH HOLTZMAN

INTERIOR-DESIGN GURUS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, NEST

JOE HOLTZMAN, THE PROUD (AND SOMEWHAT NERVOUS) new father of *nest* magazine, was the victim of a childhood spent in a ruffle-deprived, lamp-free, contemporary house. Coming of age in Baltimore, he pored over shelter magazines and ultimately blossomed into a passionate aesthete—utterly discriminating and fixated on patterns, lamps, and slightly eccentric but resoundingly great objects. In the fifteen years he's lived in this rent-stabilized one-bedroom apartment on the Upper East Side, he has created "an undergrowth of lurking and peeping things awaiting notice." Slathering the walls and ceilings with Klimtian dazzle, crafting lampshades out of Dalí-designed textiles, Holtzman compulsively refines his own surroundings. And now, with the publication of his own magazine in November, he has become the avant-guardian of the Neo-Aesthetic movement. William Morris buffs, take note.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY ANTOINE BOOTZ



FIRST GREAT PIECE OF FURNITURE HE BOUGHT At age 13, a pair of George II chairs from Alistair Stair.

COVETED SPACE The cube-shaped Stone Hall designed by William Kent at Houghton Hall in East Anglia.

HOUSE HE'D KILL TO SHOOT Salman Rushdie's London "prison."

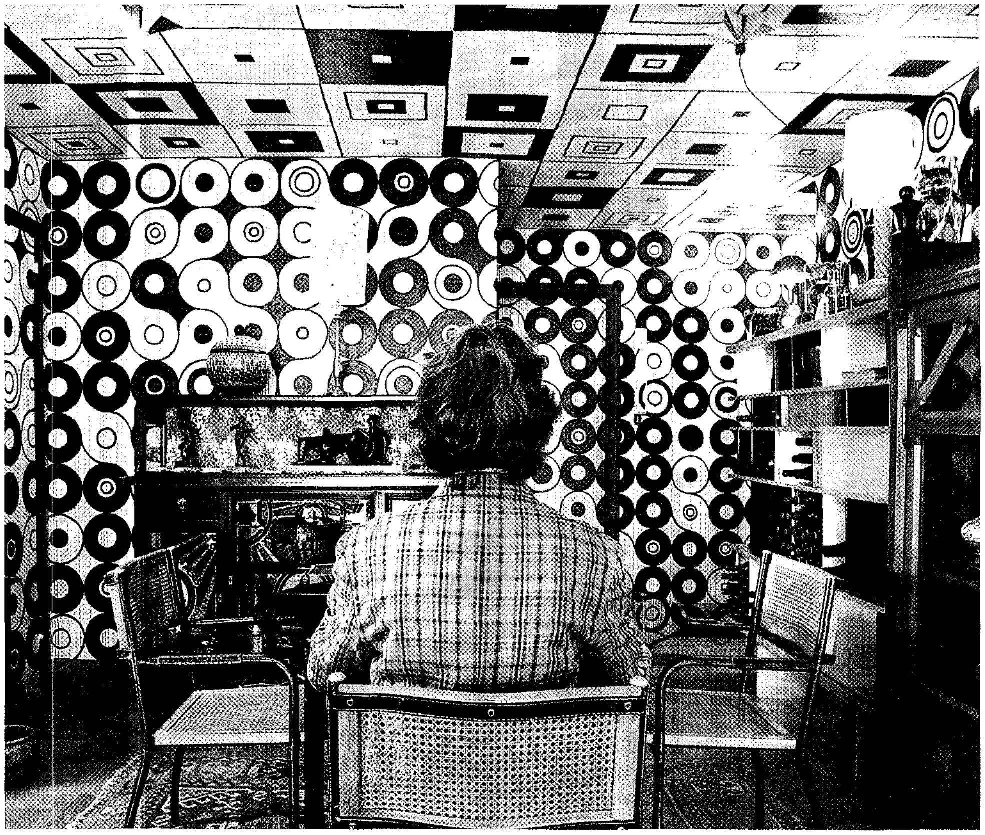
WHAT NEVER WORKS Pillows made from specimen (antique) or one-yard-splurge fabric; open floor plans in kitchens; angles other than right angles (unless you're Frank Gehry); high-hat lighting.

MOST INFLUENTIAL DECORATOR OF THE CENTURY Jean-Michel Frank.

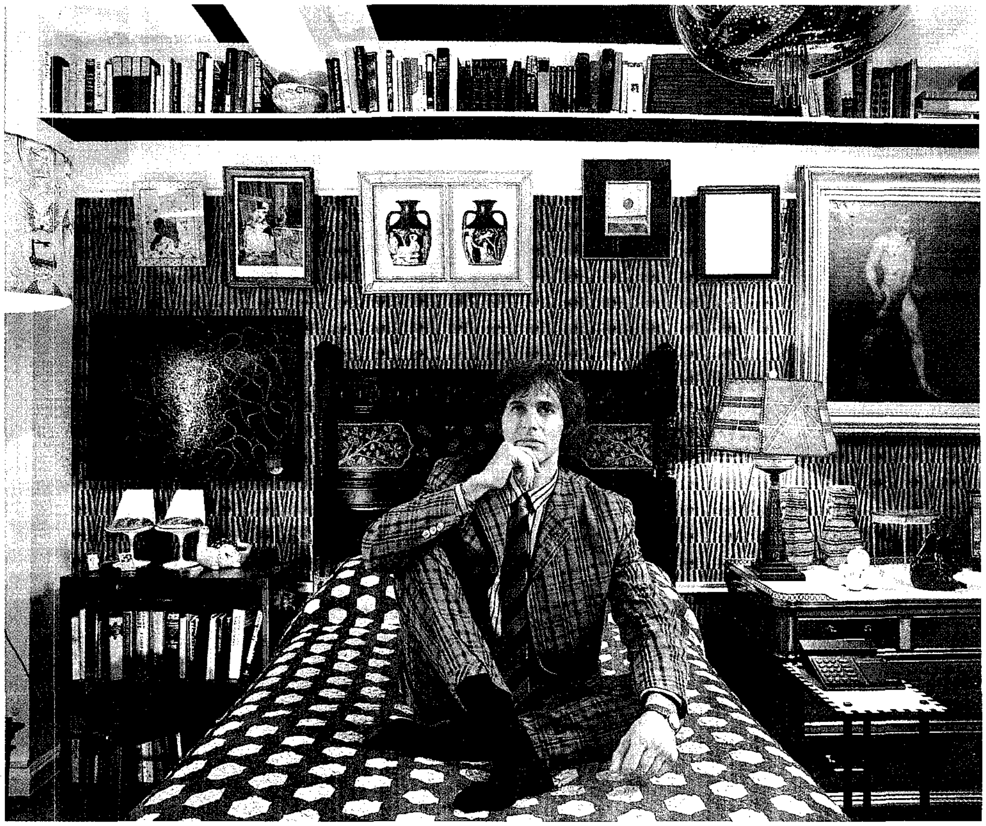
IN WHICH WOULD HE RATHER LIVE: A RENAISSANCE PALAZZO OR A LE CORBUSIER HOUSE? "Corbu would prefer not to live in one of his own houses."

MOST COMFORTABLE PIECE OF FURNITURE IN THE HOUSE His thirties enamel bathtub.

ON A DESERT ISLAND, HE'D WANT *Two Women*—his Matisse bronze—"because it would outlive me."



ABSTRACT EXPRESSIONS: From the vantage point of one of his leather Hermès chairs, Holtzman surveys his dining-room walls and ceiling, both painted by Patrick O'Brien. Atop the Prouvé bookcase (used to store wine) is a lamp plugged directly into a ceiling fixture; Holtzman braided the wire himself.



ONCE UPON A MATTRESS: The inlaid-ebonized Herter bed has a Vanderbilt provenance and a nineteenth-century coverlet. Holtzman designed the telephone table himself. He says the junky dinosaur alarm clock on his bedside bookcase makes for a rude awakening.

Delta Air Lines

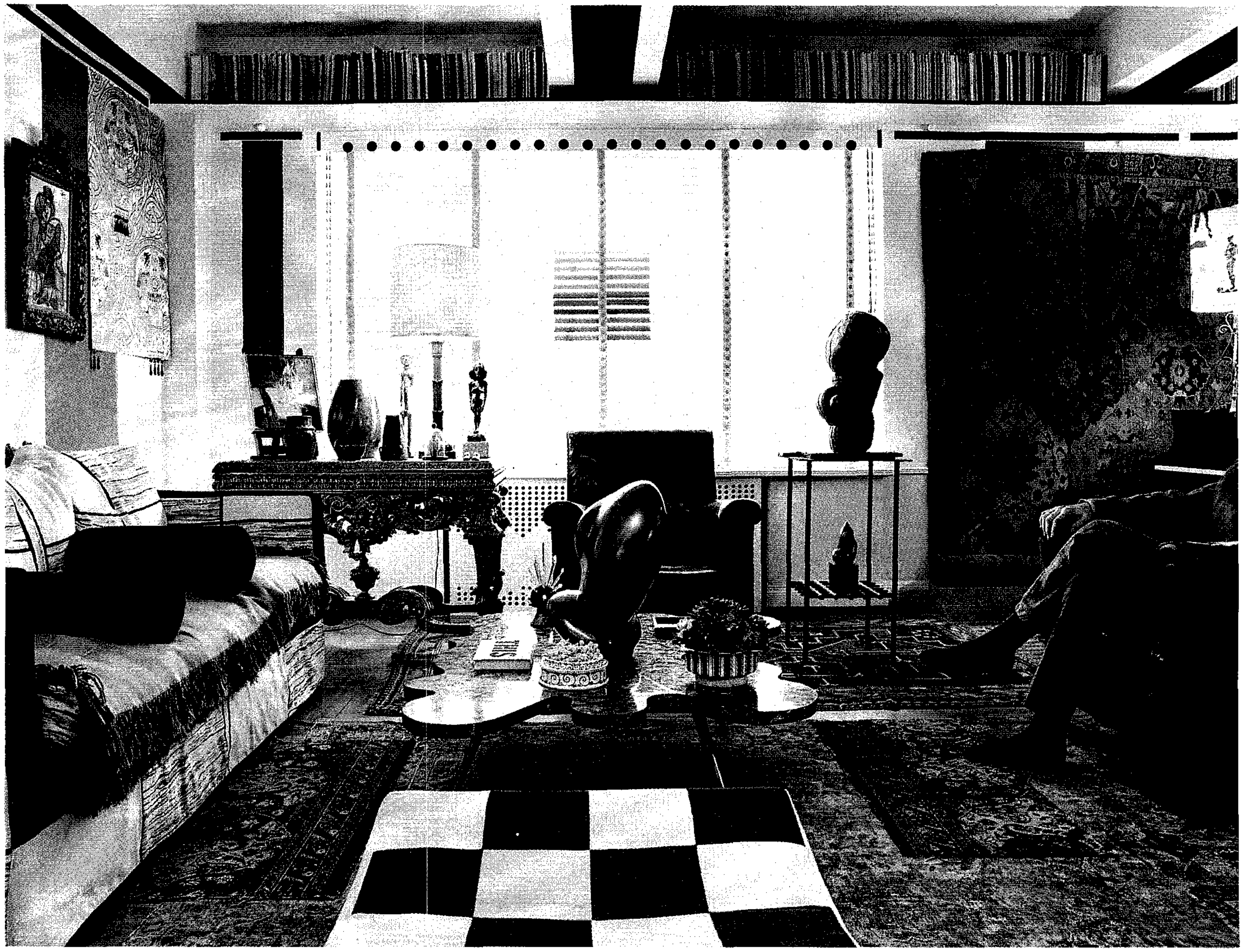
ON TOP OF THE WORLD™

There are a million reasons to fly today,
only one that matters to you.

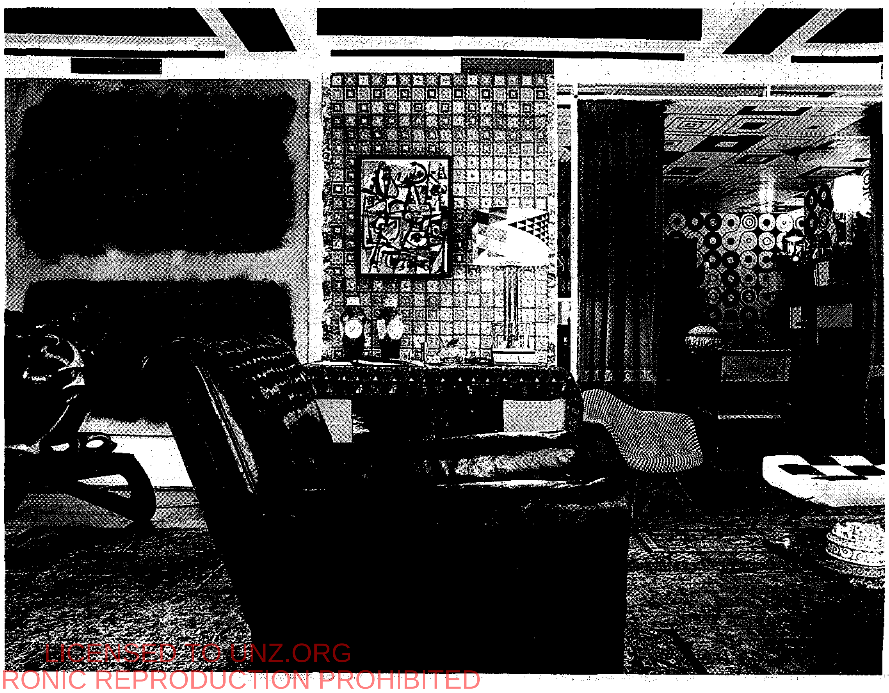
You could be on a quest to raise start-up capital. Maybe you're flying to start a new job in a new city. You might be crossing the skies with a ring in your pocket and a proposal on your lips. Whatever your reason, it's important to us as well. Which is why we promise to make the process of getting to the place you want to be as good as the reasons you have for going there.

©1997 Delta Air Lines, Inc.

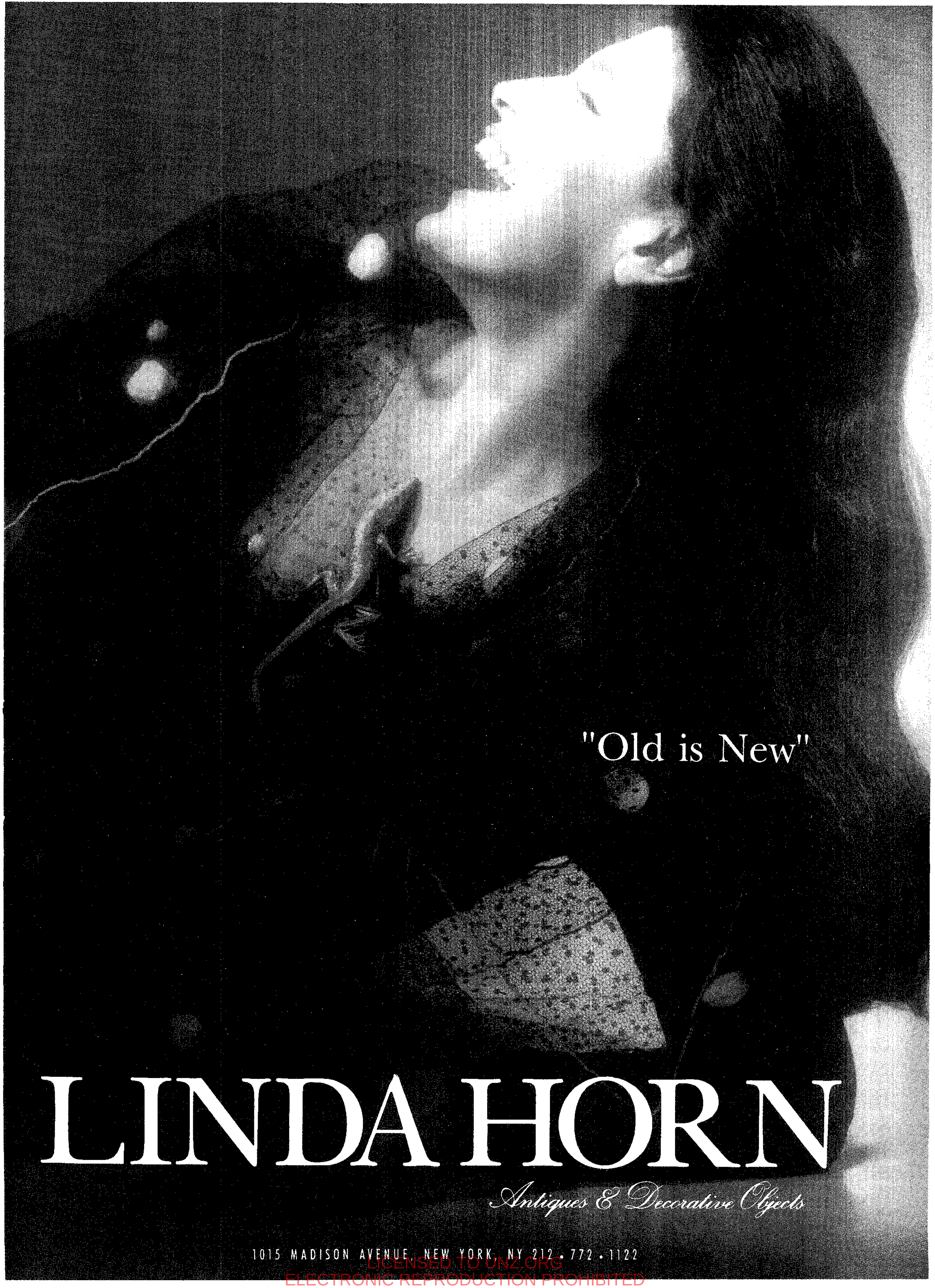
Call your Travel Agent or Delta Air Lines at 1-800-221-1212, or visit us at www.delta-air.com



THE LAST DETAILS: Living-room walls were striped with turquoise wax, then polished. Holtzman painted a black panel into the blinds to relieve the unappealing field of white at the end of the room ("At night, it looks like there's a hole"). A fusillade of black dots above the window functions as a painted valance. On the far wall is a seventeenth-century vase carpet that's too fine to walk on. The bronze in the center of the Italian coffee table—made of toilet-seat plastic—is an Arp.



CHECKERBOARD LOUNGE: "Decorators always ignore ceilings," observes Holtzman. His don't feel neglected; the beams in the living room are paneled in flat-black paint. That's a Rothko on the left—not more of Holtzman's handiwork. The blue leather club chair, one of a pair, is thirties French.



"Old is New"
LINDA HORN
Antiques & Decorative Objects
1015 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 212 . 772 . 1122

FIRST GREAT PIECE OF FURNITURE HE BOUGHT
A molded-plywood chair by Charles Eames, still in Gropp's living room; it cost him $5.

COVETED SPACE
Charles and Ray Eames's house in the Pacific Palisades.

HOUSE HE'D KILL TO SHOOT
Just shot it—Christian Liagre's, right outside of Paris.

SPENDS MOST OF HIS TIME
"In the living room, where I can admire my furniture."

FAVORITE SHOPS
Moss, Lin-Weinberg, Regeneration.

CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT
Simple glass plates and bistro glasses.

WHAT NEVER WORKS
"Trying to be too many things. You need a point of view."

MOST COMFORTABLE PIECE OF FURNITURE HE OWNS
A down-filled Eames leather chair and ottoman.

BEST NINETIES HOME FURNISHING
Chris Lehrecke's wood tables and storage pieces.

KEEPING AN EYE ON
Interior designer Thomas O'Brien of Aero.

LOUIS OLIVER GROPP

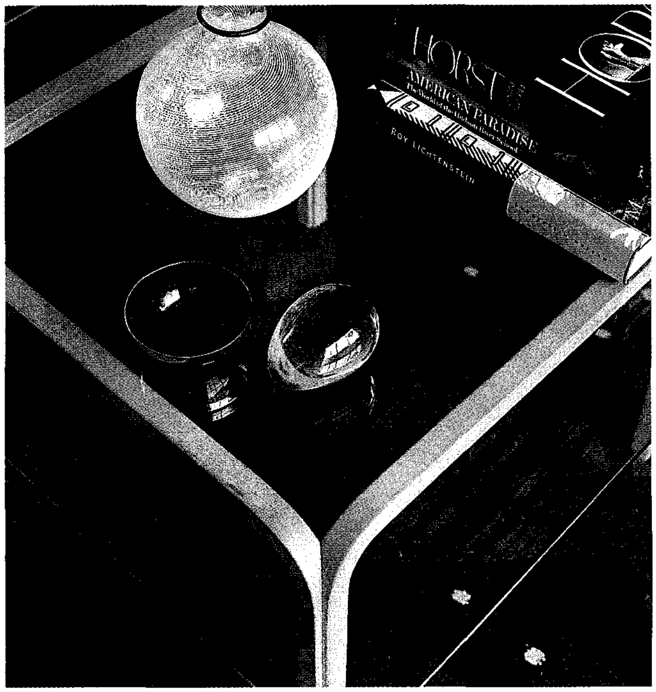
INTERIOR-DESIGN GURUS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

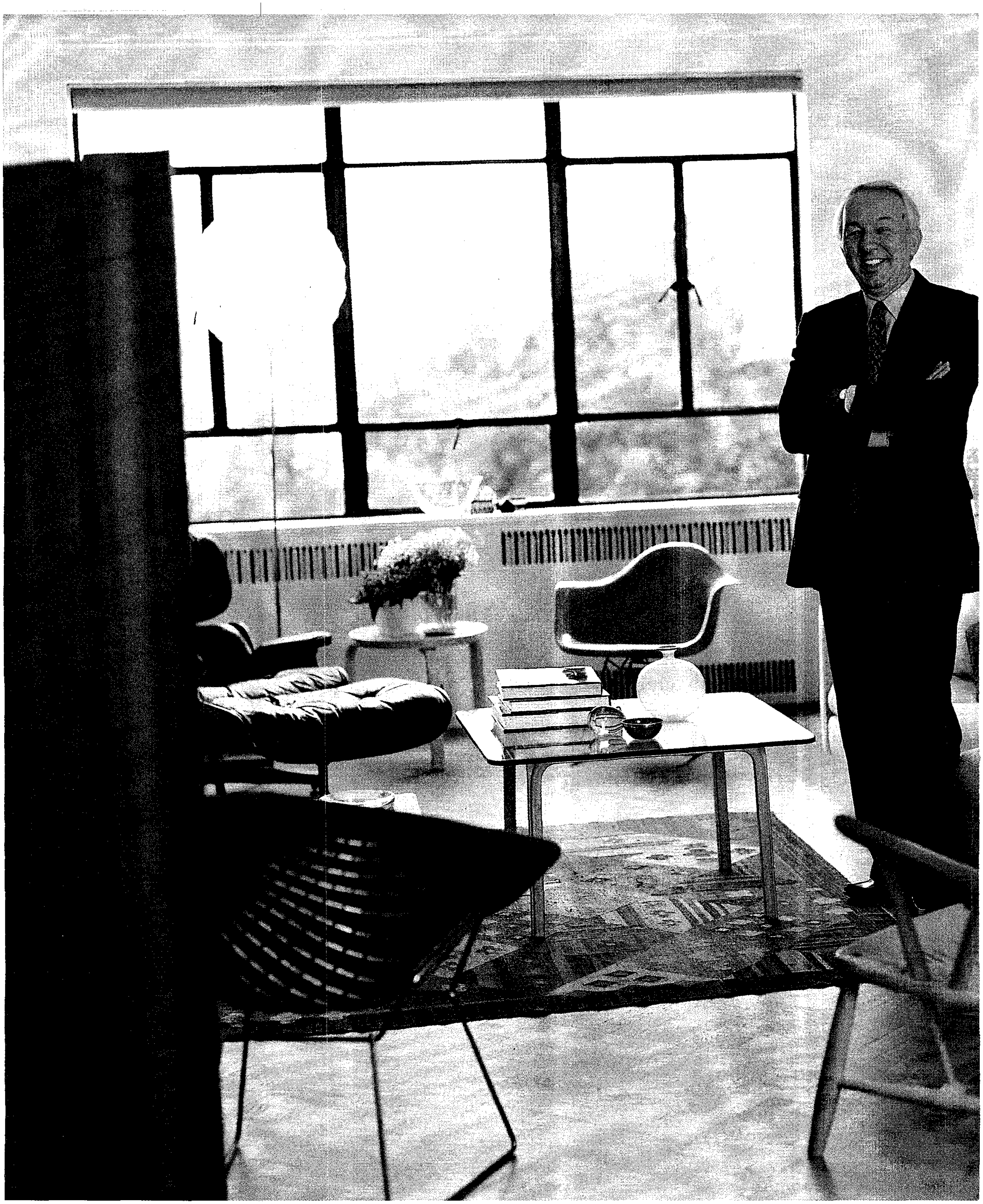
A DECADE AGO, EYES MUST HAVE ROLLED AT LOU GROPP'S horde of fifties furnishings. But today, of course, plastic is hot (*The Graduate*'s Benjamin Braddock was hardly misinformed). As a young journalist, new to New York, Gropp was wowed by Bertoia, Saarinen, and, especially, Eames. Sure of his own taste even then, he borrowed money so he could buy. Today, he's buying still. And his wife of thirty-plus years, he says, grinning, "has gotten used to it."

For ages, his collection lived, like a fish out of water, in a Park Slope brownstone. But now it's right at home on the Upper West Side in the Normandie, a building known for its contoured curving walls. Luckily for his readers, he has the objectivity and the eye for silk-hung bedrooms and chintz-clad chairs too. He's also not averse to experimentation—there's that bedroom wall of his in fifties chartreuse. Cool.

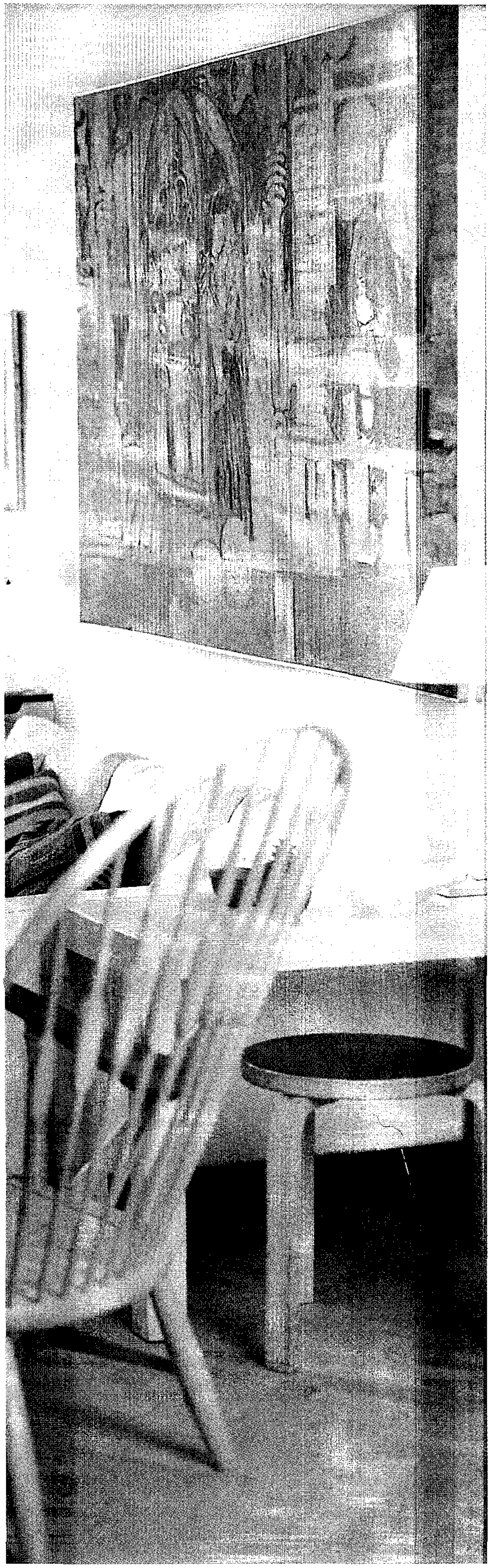
PHOTOGRAPHED BY THIBAULT JEANSON

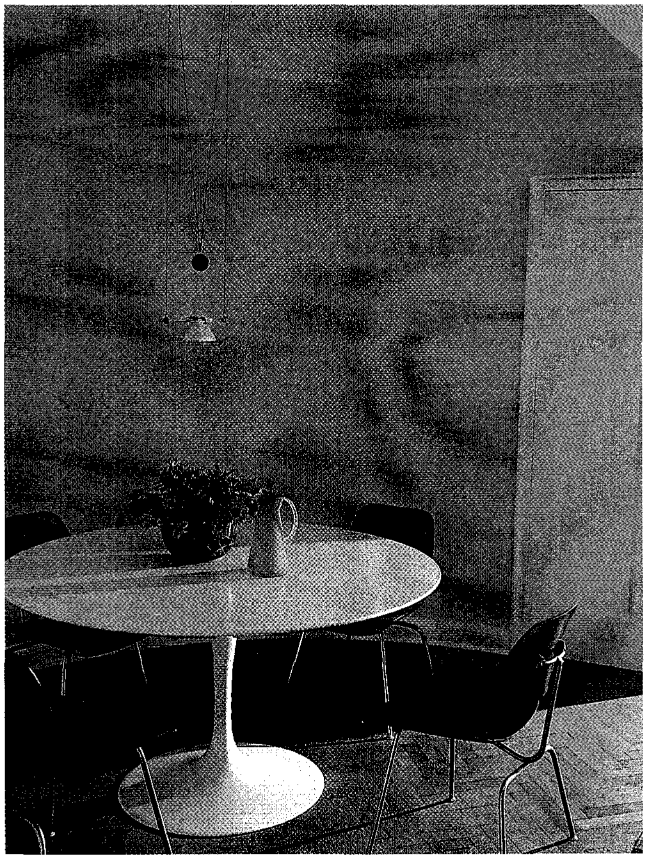


TOP DRAWERS: Mustard, orange, and walnut George Nelson chests (left) are banked against a chartreuse bedroom wall scattered with black-and-white family photographs. THINK PINKS: A sixties Polish rug (above) from Cepelia fairly pulsates under the Alvar Aalto coffee table.

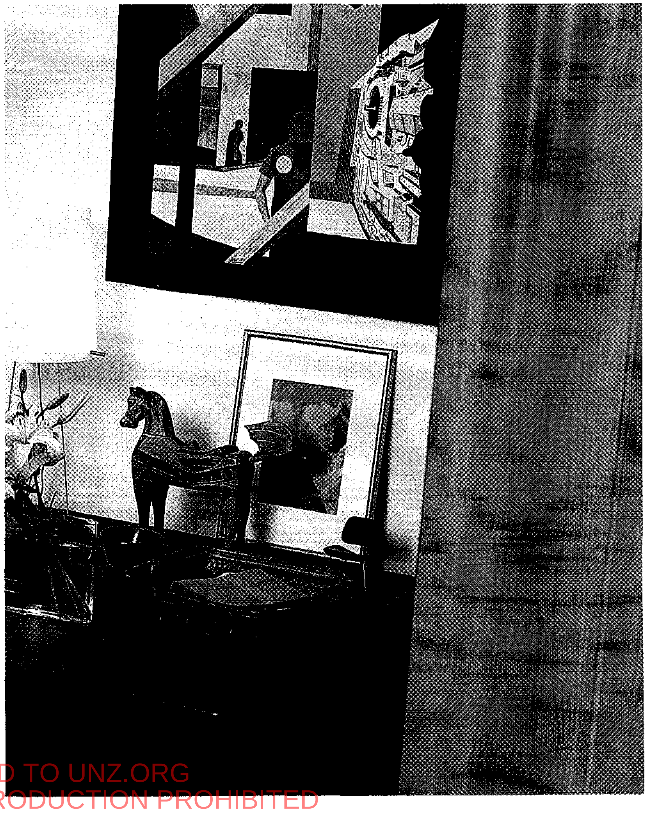


NAME THAT CHAIR: Period furniture congregates in the living room: a Windsor-like Wegner, a Bertoia, and reams of Eames—including a down-filled lounge chair, an orange plastic rocker, and an early molded-wood gusseted screen. Gropp's father-in-law taught him how to needlepoint; on the Milo Baughman sofa are his own Amish-patterned pillows.





NIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE: In the dining room (above), Eames rosewood chairs cluster around a white plastic Saarinen. The halogen light is from Ingo Maurer. AMAZING GRACE: "I'm a collector, not a decorator," says Gropp, "so it's tough work to have to pare away." The Danish writing desk (below) opens into a dining table that seats everyone at Christmas. An Aalto vase, a mini-Eames chair by Vitra, and a Philippine horse also made the cut.



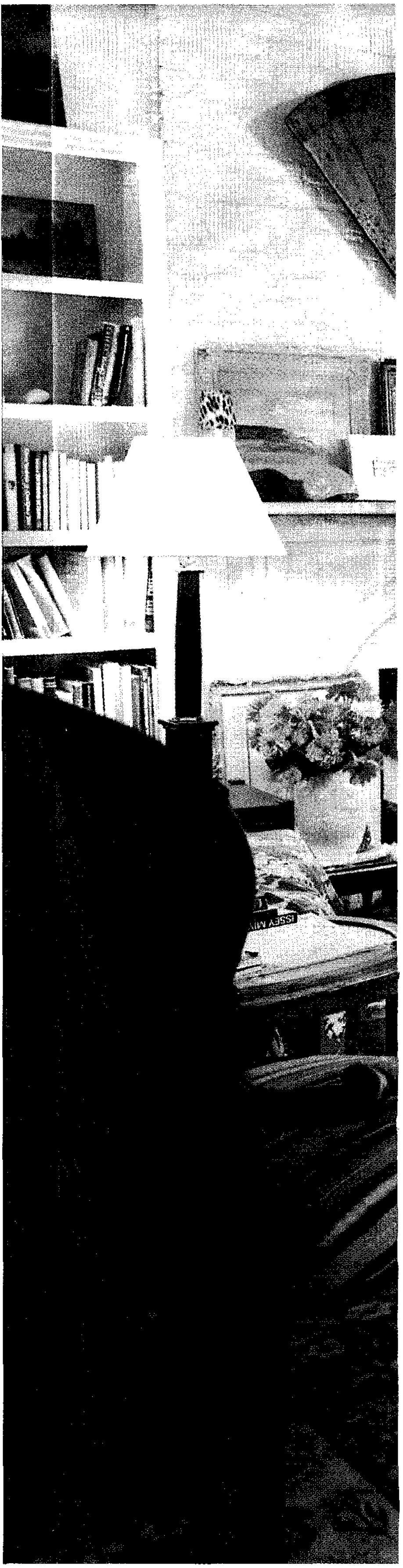
WENDY GOODMAN

STYLE DIRECTOR, HARPER'S BAZAAR

EDITOR-AT-LARGE, HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

When Wendy Goodman stumbled into a William Merritt Chase exhibit at Southampton's Parrish Museum, she was surprised to see that her two-bedroom in the West Village had a lot in common with the richly appointed parlors in Chase's paintings. But that's what happens when you shuffle kilims and silks with damask and stripes. "The brownstone was built around 1848, and if I'd done something modern, it would have looked *ridiculous,"* says Goodman, who moved in last April. "I'd been living in a wonderful duplex, and the color scheme was more varied. But now I had this appetite for red." It helped that Goodman is a fabric fiend who buys wherever she goes. The portiere straight out of Balmoral was fashioned out of something old—a curtain found in the south of France—and something new: crimson linen suggested by her "fabric genie," Cameron Prather. It keeps the living room out of her office, where the Duchess of Windsor—dressed in Blass for this *faux*-portrait, not Balenciaga—looks on as she runs her life, Oz-like, from her desk behind the curtain.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY TIMOTHY GREENFIELD-SANDERS



Hair by Louis Angelo for Garren New York at Henri Bendel; makeup by Susan Giordano; suit by Ralph Lauren.

ALL THE RAJ: Goodman (opposite) in her guest room; Cameron Prather ordered up a flock of tangerine and rose silk pillows to match the antique Indian wall hangings. SIMPLY RED: Dhurries, kilims, and a velvet ottoman–coffee table the color of Shalom Harlow's lips in the living room.

FIRST GREAT OBJECT SHE BOUGHT
The Christopher Hewat fan sculpture over the fireplace she saved up for fifteen years ago.

COVETED SPACES
Nancy Lancaster's bedroom at Haseley Court; spartan nuns' bedrooms she saw in Peru.

HOUSES SHE'D KILL TO SHOOT
Babs Simpson's house in Amagansett; Air Force One; Bill Gates's house in Seattle.

FAVORITE LOW-BUDGET SHOP
"Real honest-to-goodness hardware stores with that great smell," like Garber on Eighth Avenue.

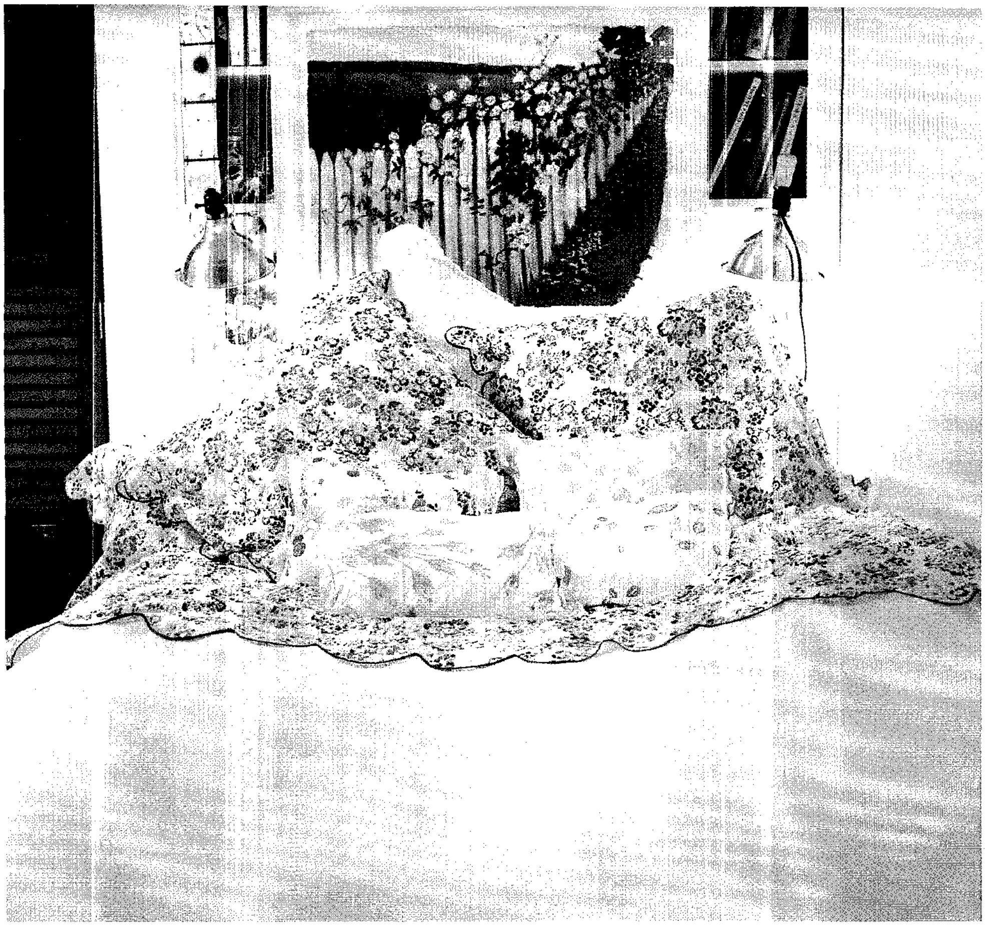
OWN HOUSE INSPIRED BY
Cecil Beaton's first house at Ashcombe, which was enriched by the collaboration of friends.

GREATEST LOW-BUDGET DECORATING TRICKS
A good cleaning; a coat of white on the walls.

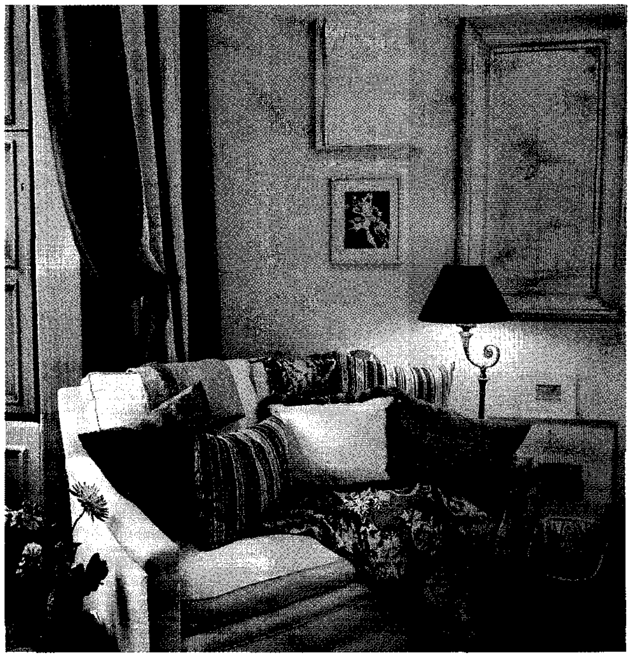
AT THE GARAGE SALES OF TOMORROW
All things Lucite.

IN WHICH WOULD SHE RATHER LIVE: A RENAISSANCE PALAZZO OR A LE CORBUSIER HOUSE?
Neither. She dreams of living in a Stanford White shingle house on the ocean or Calvin Klein's house in East Hampton.

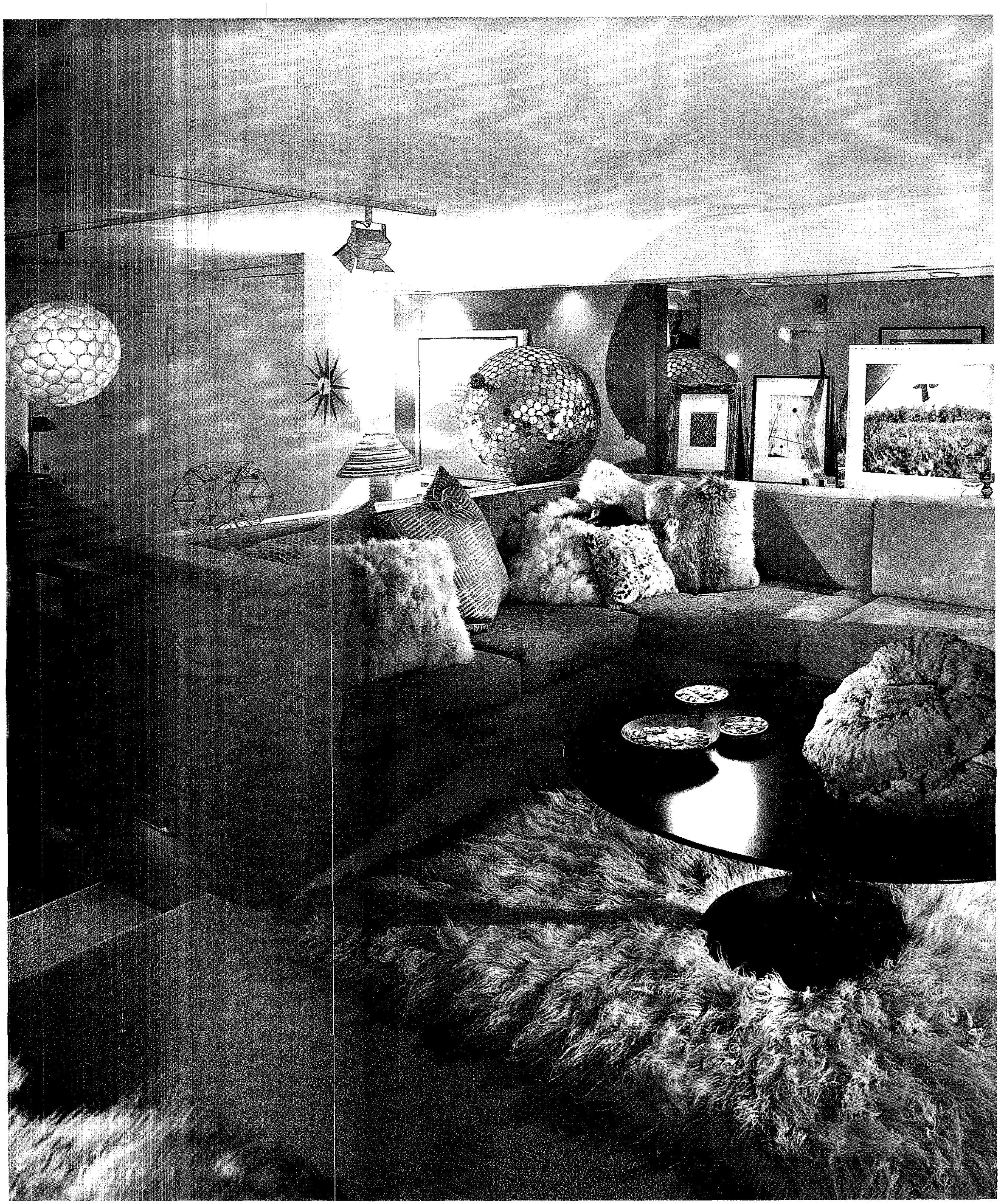
WALL DONE: In the hallway, Eric Rhein's sculpture evokes Africa, Japan, and the Alien.



RAMBLING ROSES: The flowers in the Alida Morgan painting could have drifted into the mounds of Porthault pillows beneath; the quasi headboard camouflages a bookcase that just happened to be in the wrong place.



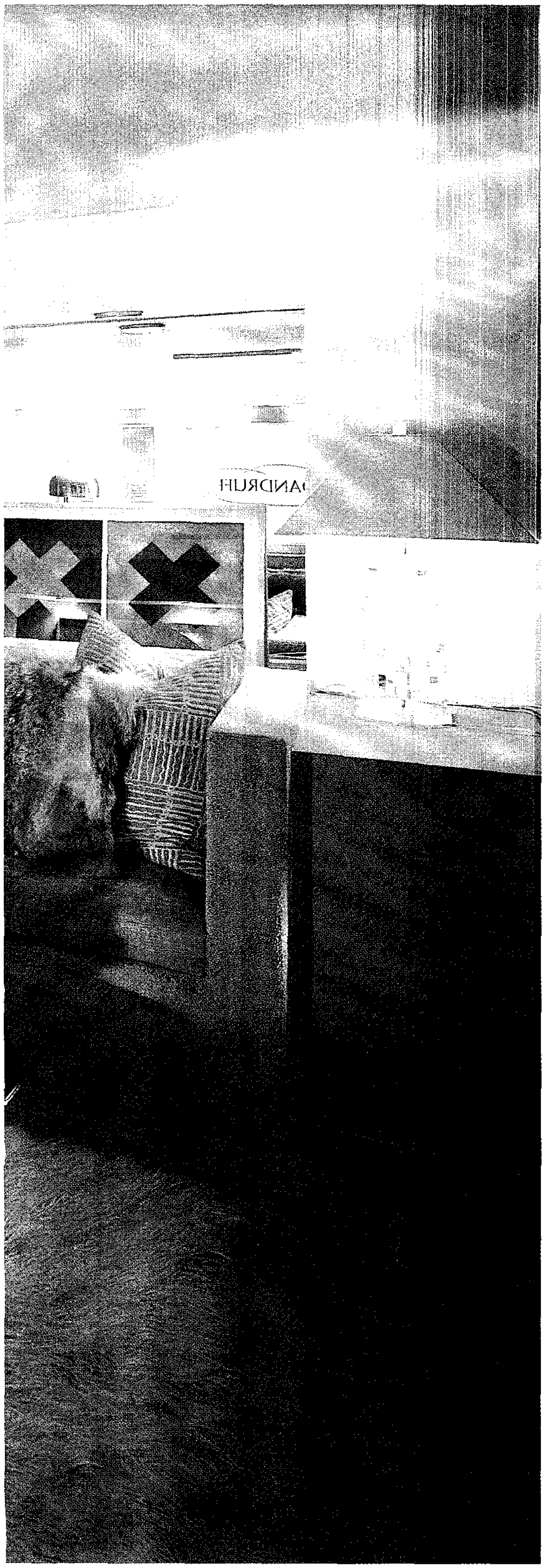
TO DINE FOR: Goodman grew up with this old kitchen table, now layered with linen and a vintage tablecloth she found in Los Angeles at Indigo Seas. It's now in the living room, where she pulls it out for her improvised dinners. CHAIR APPARENT: Manolo Blahnik pillows are yearly Christmas gifts from the shoe designer that are also sold at his shop on 55th Street.



MEN IN BLACK: Opposite, Rus, with his English bullterrier, Louise, and portraits of Lenin in different neckties. SHADOW DANCING: Above, every seventies convention—recessed mirrors, moody downlights—has been tossed into the raised "conversation pit." Rus parked a giant petrified mushroom, a gift from a friend, on the Saarinen coffee table. "I liked having a fungal centerpiece," he says. "Hardly the Robert Isabell approach."

MAYER RUS

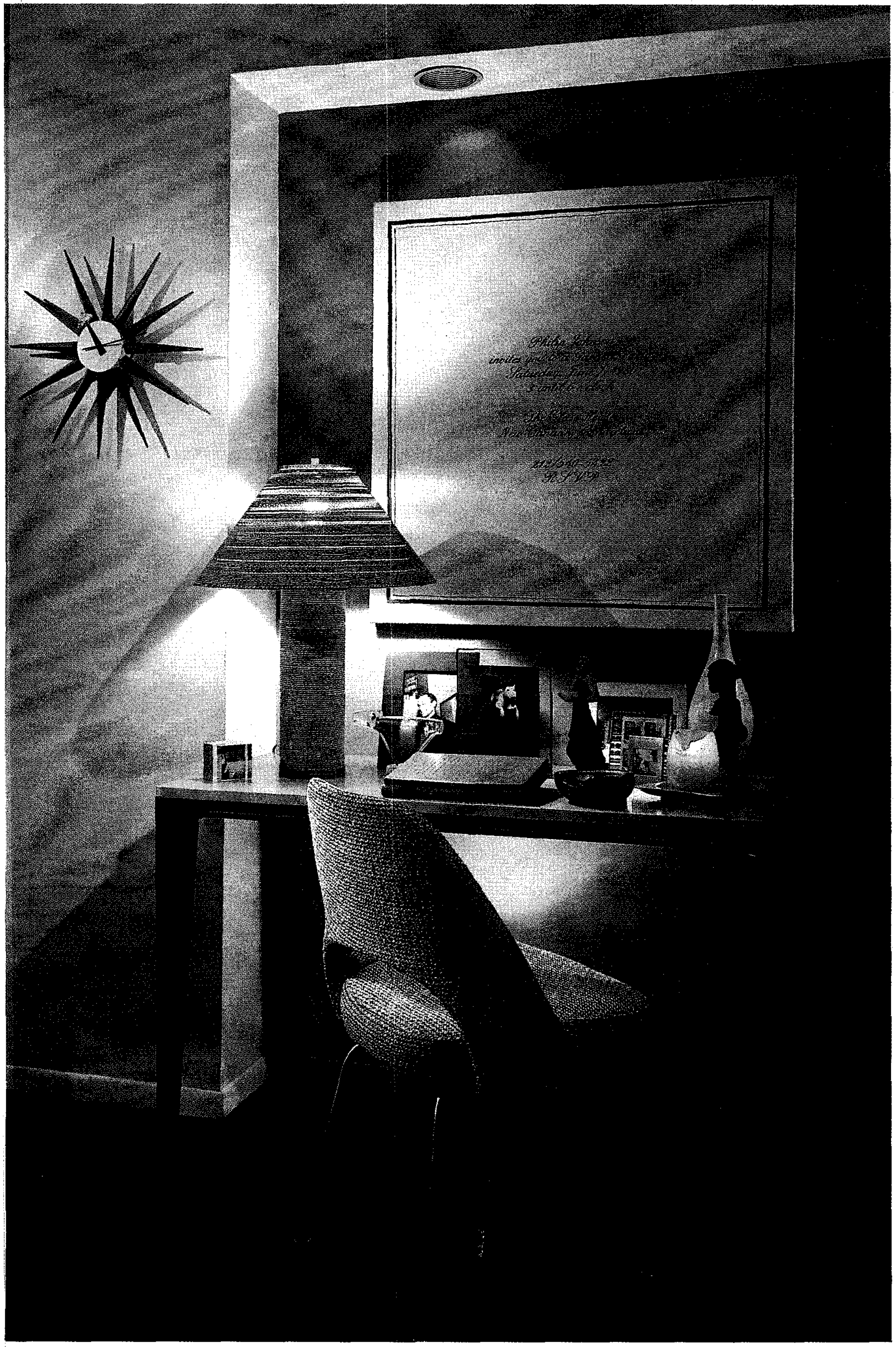
INTERIOR-DESIGN GURUS



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, INTERIOR DESIGN

"THE SEVENTIES SEEM SWEETLY NOSTALGIC now," says Mayer Rus of his 600-square-foot Chelsea studio, which came with the *Superfly*-carpeted platforms but without the hairy flokati rug. "The sixties were too Eames-y, and the eighties were too sharp-edged and High Italian." In the nineties, most people would have immediately leveled the platforms, but Rus left them intact because they made for a brilliant division of space: "It meant I didn't have to serve hors d'oeuvres in my bedroom." With the help of period ashtrays, lighters, and lamps, Rus also manages to achieve some "lovely Lucite moments."

PHOTOGRAPHED BY PETER AARON/ESTO



SPARE PARTS: The Vitra desk, Knoll Saarinen chair, and George Nelson clock make a mod home office, and a fashionably Gehry-ish corrugated-cardboard lamp sure beats a Tizio. Rus bought the Jane Kaplowitz acrylic after lunching with Phillip Johnson at the Glass House: "One of the greatest days of my life," he says.

FIRST GREAT OBJECT HE BOUGHT
A stretched-out Coke bottle he acquired when he was 7.

COVETED SPACE
David Rockefeller's old office at 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza, designed by Davis Allen at Skidmore, Owings & Merrill: "a high-modern fantasia."

HOUSE HE'D KILL TO SHOOT
Pamela Anderson and Tommy Lee's house, where she swings naked over Tommy's bespoke wrought-iron piano.

OWN HOUSE INSPIRED BY
Faye Dunaway's apartment in *The Eyes of Laura Mars.*

WHAT ALWAYS WORKS
Photomurals, supergraphics.

AT THE GARAGE SALES OF TOMORROW
Philippe Starck anything.

MOST COMFORTABLE PIECE OF FURNITURE IN THE HOUSE
A Sealy Posturepedic mattress.

CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT
His large Saarinen dining/work table; coffee-cup chandelier by Jonathan Adler.

MOST INFLUENTIAL DECORATOR OF THE CENTURY
Juhl Ulu from *Auntie Mame.*

ON A DESERT ISLAND, HE'D WANT
A cable-ready television.

Man walks on the moon.

Man lands on Mars.

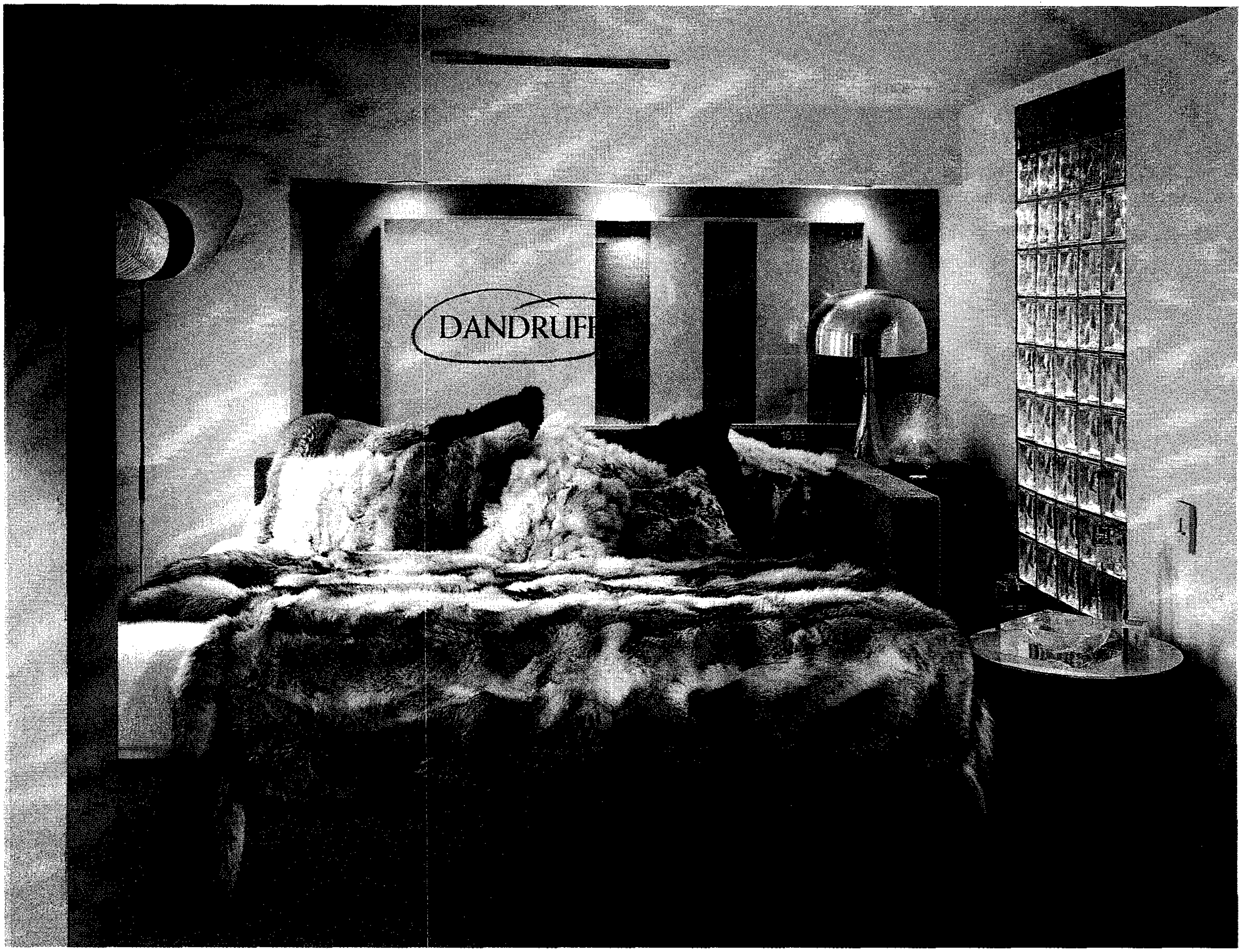
Man shops at Loehmann's.

"I never thought I'd live to see the last one."

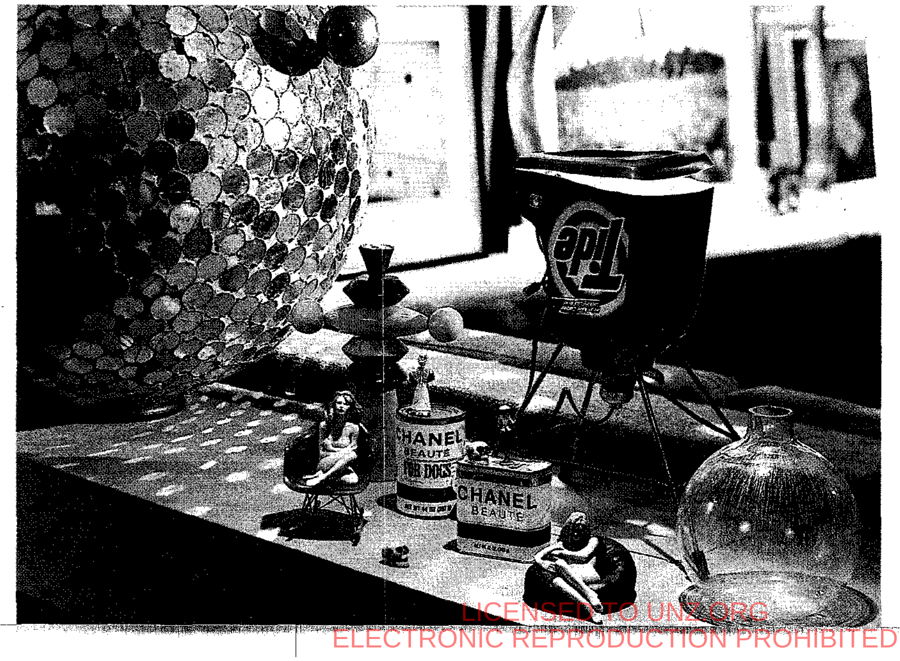
Our new Men's Floor in Manhattan opens this Wednesday at 9am

LOEHMANN'S
DESIGNERS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

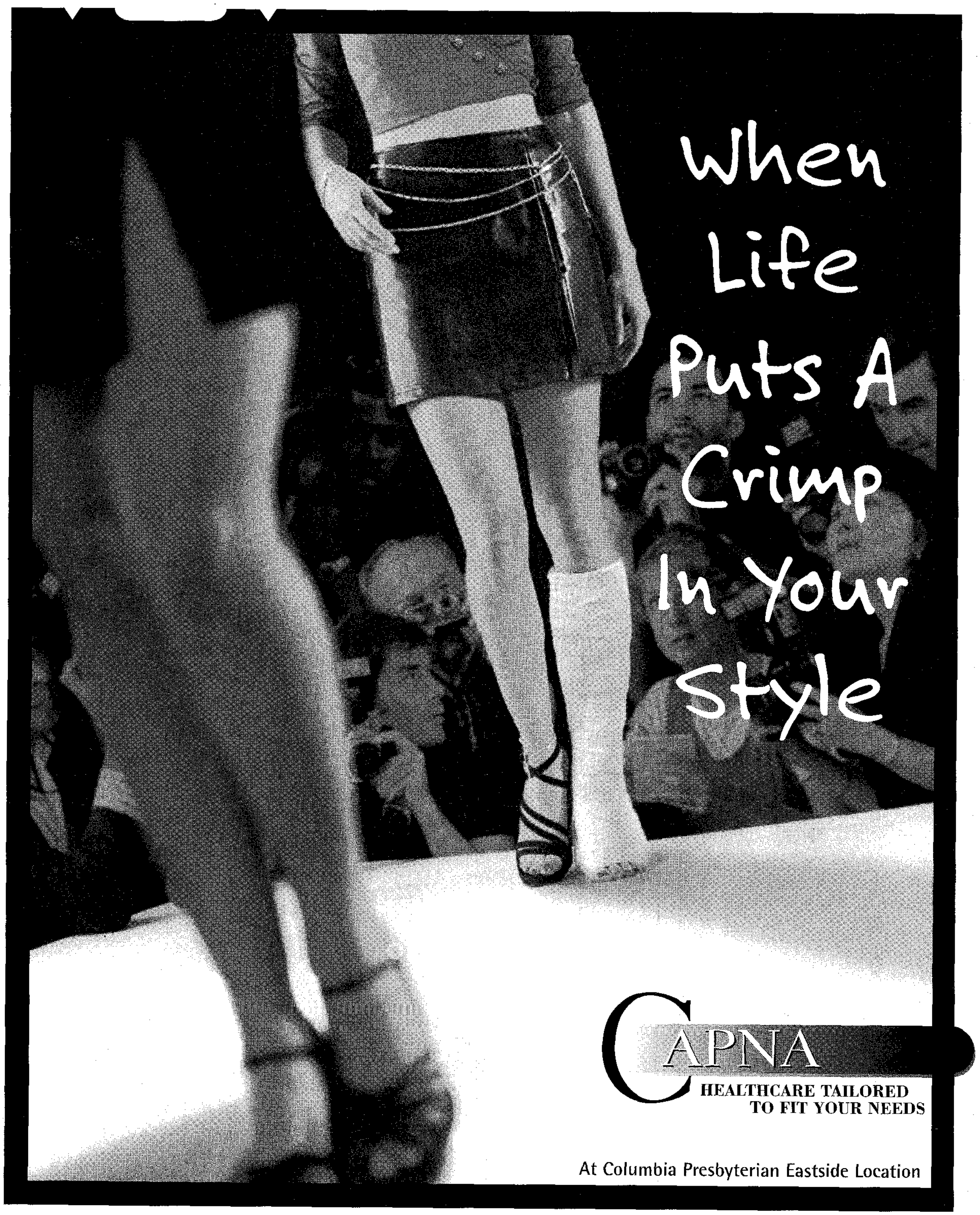
7th Ave. and 16th St. Also open in Riverdale, Sheepshead Bay, New Hyde Park, Westbury, Paramus & selected stores nationwide.



FOXY BROWNS: The bedspread and pillows from Hanmars Potpourri are coyote, fox, and mink; a Larry Johnson painting doubles as a recessed headboard. A Noguchi (left) plays well with a seventies mushroom from Rus's parents' collection of "Russian-immigrant contemporary" and a fiber-optic lamp found at the Danbury Fair mall. On the Saarinen table, an ice storm of Lucite *objets* and Yves Saint Laurent cigarettes; Rus smoked them as a college freshman, even though he "dislikes a designer imprimatur on unlikely objects."



TOYS 'R' RUS: The 1917 mirrored ball came from Roseland; Rus likes it because it's an artifact of club life. Urban detritus is recycled in LOT/EK's Tide lamp. Spam and dog food done up as Chanel products by artist Rhonda Lieberman parody designer labels.


When Life Puts A Crimp In Your Style
CAPNA
HEALTHCARE TAILORED TO FIT YOUR NEEDS
At Columbia Presbyterian Eastside Location

On the runway of life, some days you're right in style. Other days ...

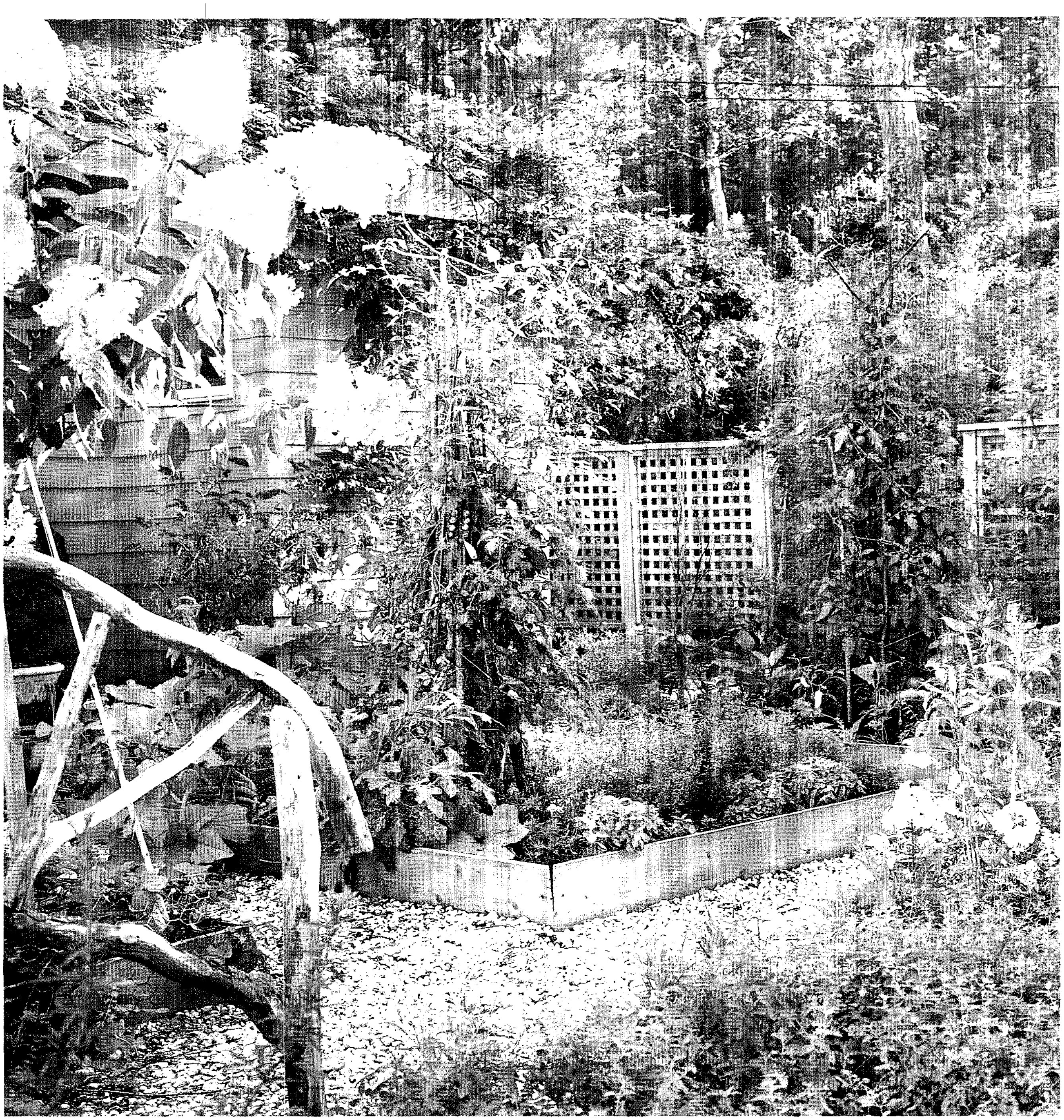
So when an unexpected twist trips you up or gets you down, it's time for **CAPNA**. Columbia Advanced Practice Nurse Associates at Columbia Presbyterian Eastside location, where our new team of APN's and Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center physicians will provide you with the very best care.

CAPNA is open early mornings, late evenings and on weekends. Advanced practice nurses will even make follow-up visits to your home or office.

Columbia Advanced Practice Nurses have graduate degrees in a primary care specialty, practicum experience and national certification. They can design a wellness plan to keep you fit. And they can diagnose illness, write prescriptions, admit you to the hospital, refer you to specialist physicians, and more. In partnership with more than 300 physicians at Columbia Presbyterian Eastside location.

For more information about making **CAPNA** your primary care provider, call **212-326-5650.**

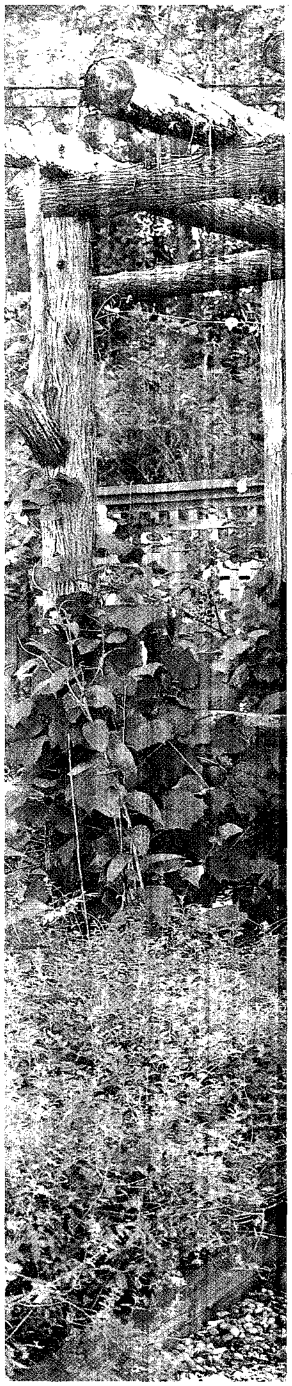
Visit us at www.timeforcapna.com



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, GARDEN DESIGN

DOROTHY KALINS HAS BEEN RENOVATING THE SAME MODest East Hampton beach cottage for the past twenty years. But she never paid much attention to the garden. Two years ago, soon after launching *Garden Design,* she figured she'd better get her priorities straight. "I've learned a lot from this magazine," Kalins says. First, she built a prim grid of raised beds in a 300-square-foot space where she now grows Russian sage, apple trees, and Cherokee Purple heirloom tomatoes. Echinacea and black-eyed Susans are "placeholders for more sophisticated or slower-growing plantings to come." But then her ambitions mushroomed. This summer, her husband discovered a source on the Internet for chunky cedar logs that could be home-delivered, bark-on. The couple raised a sturdy arbor, a grand entrance to the now-sprawling garden. "Like a house, you've got to get the bones right," says Kalins. She's hoping that the hardy upstate strain of Concord grapes she's planted at the foot of the arbor will withstand the harsh north winds blowing across Long Island Sound.

DOROTHY KALINS



NICE DIGS: Tomato tepees, nepeta, strawberries, and herbs in raised beds billow onto the gravel walk; a neat lattice camouflages a propane tank. Kalins admits to being "the only person in the world who can't get ivy to grow up a lattice."

EARTH ANGEL: Shovel in hand (above), Kalins prepares to get down and dirty with her lamb's ears and black-eyed Susans (below).

PHOTOGRAPHED BY THIBAULT JEANSON

GARDENS SHE'D KILL TO SHOOT
"Bette Midler, a hero to our readers because of her role in the New York Restoration Project, has a wonderful garden in Manhattan. I hear Robin Williams is working on one, too."

MOST INFLUENTIAL LANDSCAPE DESIGNER OF THE CENTURY
Russell Page for his "abundant versatility."

GREATEST CATALOGUES
The *Daffodil* Mart in Gloucester, Virginia, for all kinds of things, especially the big and minor bulbs, and Picadilly Farm in Bishop, Georgia, which sells wonderful hellebores.

CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT
A Korean weeder advertised in the magazine called a *homi*, which translates into "*little ground spear*."

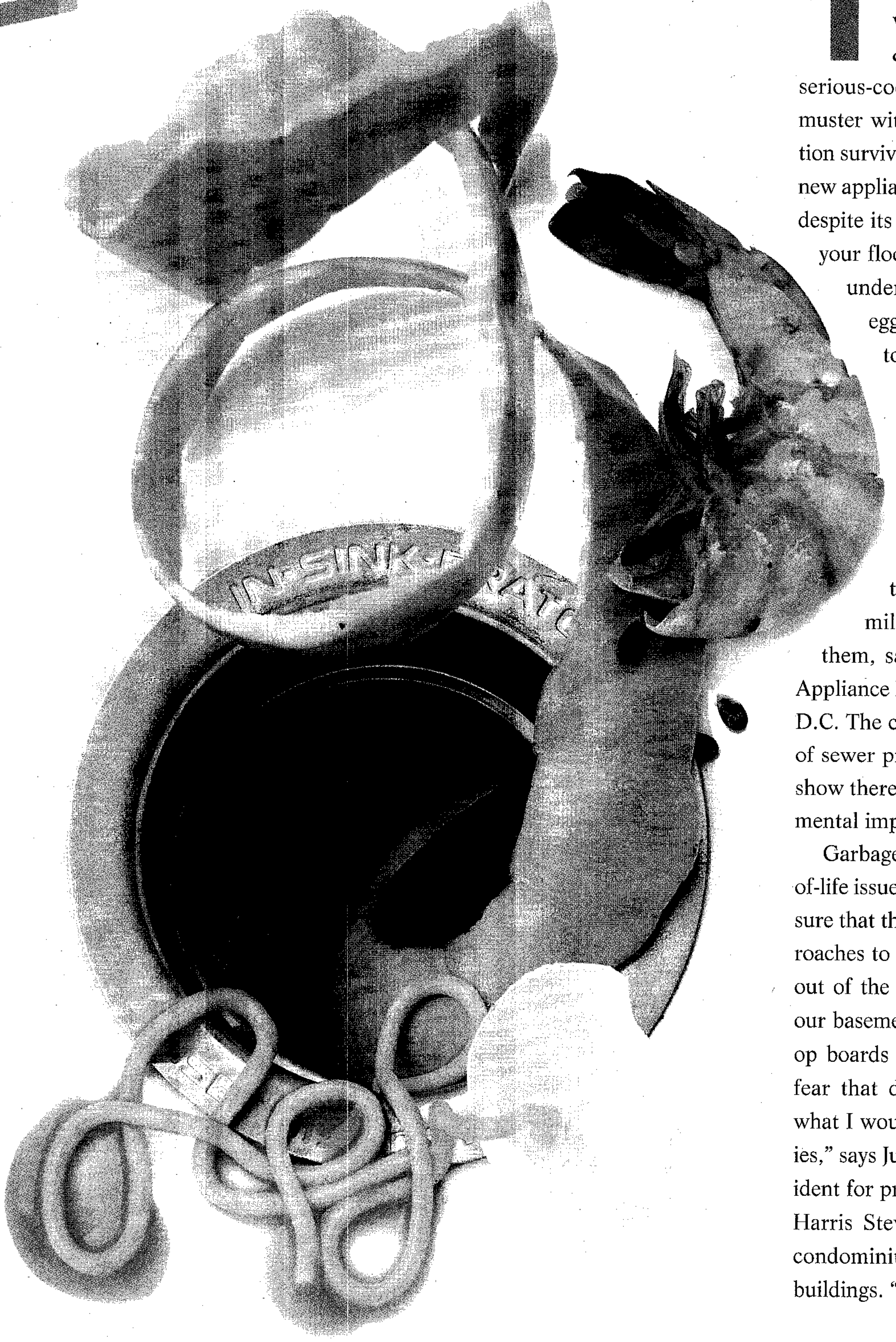
WHAT KEEPS THE PESTS AWAY
Marigolds, basil, lavender, and artemisia.

IF SHE COULD, SHE'D BUY
The quince trees in the herb garden at the Cloisters.

WELL DISPOSED

THE MUST-HAVE APPLIANCE

PHOTOGRAPHS BY RICHARD PIERCE



BY TIMOTHY JACK WARD

YOU'VE GOT A MIELE DISHWASHER, purring like an Abyssinian as it eliminates the last traces of vodka penne from your Villeroy & Boch. And your *I-am-too*-a-serious-cook Viking stove could pass muster with David Bouley—not to mention survive a nuclear attack. But there's a new appliance in town, quickening pulses despite its lowly pedigree. Be the first on your floor to install a garbage disposal under the sink—a Cuisinart for eggshells, coffee grounds, carrot tops, and soggy cereal that will dispatch them with minimal futzing to the great beyond.

It has taken until 1997 for the city to lift its parochial ban on an appliance ubiquitous in the rest of the country—more than 42 million American homes have them, says the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers in Washington, D.C. The city even videotaped the inside of sewer pipes—not a pretty picture—to show there would be no adverse environmental impact if every kitchen had one.

Garbage disposals are really a quality-of-life issue, say proponents. They will ensure that there is less garbage for rats and roaches to munch, less of a stink wafting out of the Hefties awaiting collection in our basements and on sidewalks. But co-op boards could be a hitch. "There is a fear that disposals could contribute to what I would call hardening of the arteries," says Julia Wilke, executive vice-president for property management at Brown Harris Stevens, whose 124 co-ops and condominiums include many prewar buildings. "This could be a problem."

Their presence will ensure less garbage for rats and roaches

Two status brands already have emerged: Viking, $950, and KitchenAid, costing as much as $700. But 85 percent of all disposals are manufactured by In-Sink-Erator, whose assembly line in Racine, Wisconsin, churns out 17,000 of these Thermos-like cylinders daily. In New York, Home Depot, Sears, Smolka, Elgot, Bernie's Discount Center, and Gracious Home on Third Avenue are stocking up. "We're expecting a crunch in the next two months," says Gracious Home salesman Bill Valls. "Right now, we're selling about a dozen a week."

Plan to lay out anywhere from $150 to $500 for a garbage disposal. Installation, a simple splice into the main drainpipe under the sink, should run about $200 to $375 for a basic unit, including plumber and electrician fees (in older apartments, more). A permit required by the city will set you back another $45.

Horsepower matters; one third is fine, but one horsepower (found in the more expensive machines) can do a *Fargo* number on just about anything you might think to toss down there. Know that the rumble of the cheaper, less-insulated machines can rival that of the A train. And while the wall switch is the kind of hands-off convenience you might appreciate in theory, a batch feed—you cover the drain with a metal pusher to turn the disposal on—is safer, keeping little fingers and runaway teaspoons out of the machine.

The disposal will make an honest man of architects like Lee Mindel, whose client list at Shelton, Mindel & Associates reads like the *Forbes* 400. "For years, my clients have installed them after inspection, once I'm looking the other way."

333S
1/2 Horsepower
Full 4 Year Warranty

THE BIG CHEESE: Wisconsin's In-Sink-Erator makes 85 percent of all garbage disposals.

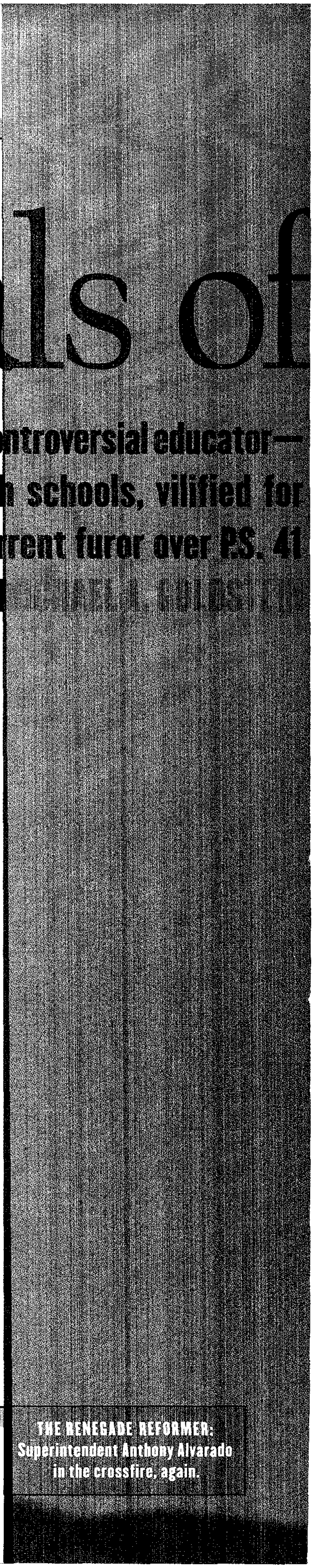
unch, less of a stink wafting out of the Hefties on sidewalks.

The Trials of

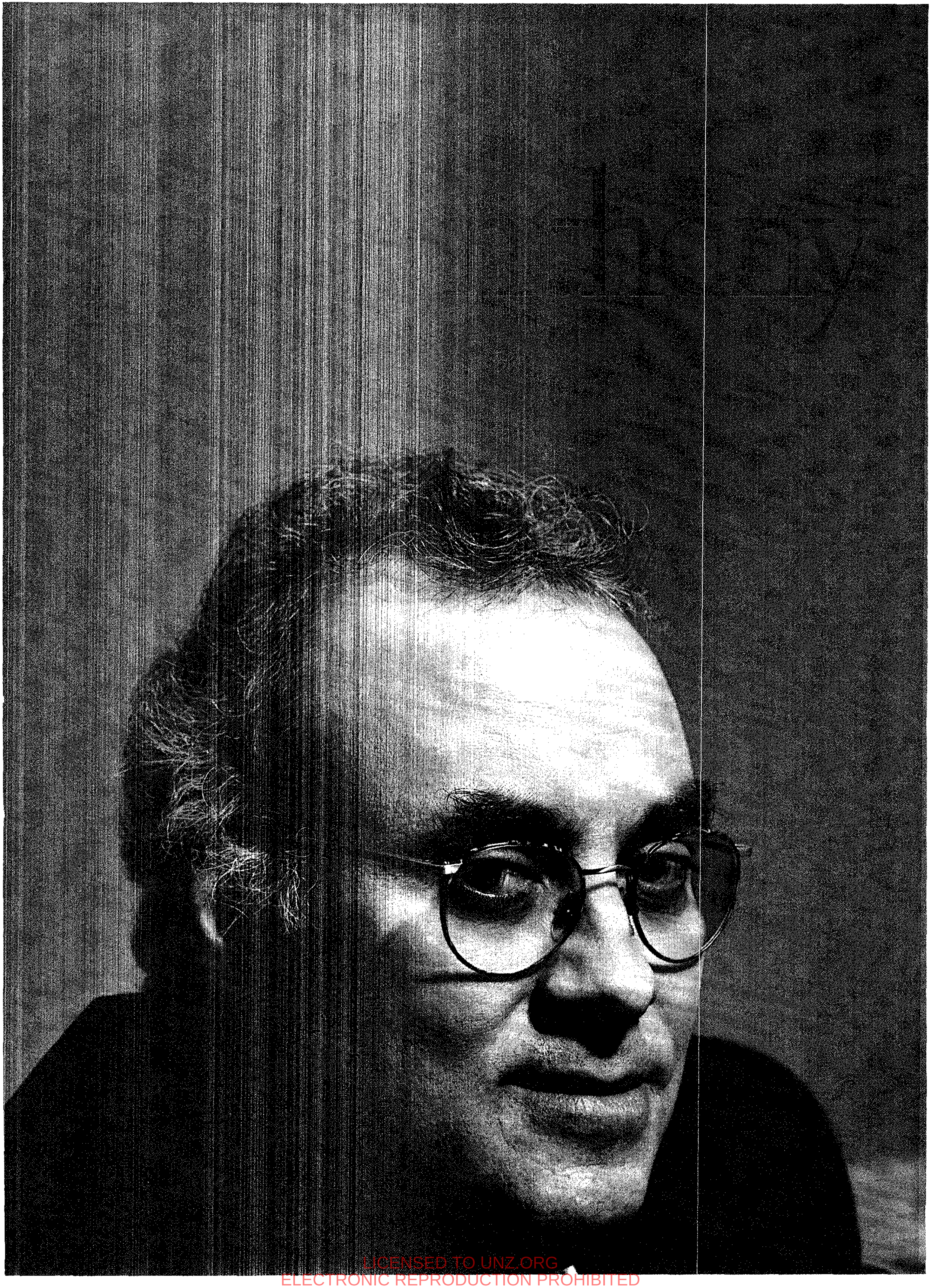
Anthony Alvarado is the city's most controversial educator—hailed for his brilliant results with schools, vilified for steamrolling the rules. Will the current furor over P.S. 41 blast him back into purgatory? BY MICHAEL A. GOLDSTEIN

IT WASN'T EXACTLY DODGE CITY, BUT IT WAS an ambush. On September 19, three concerned parents waylaid superintendent Anthony Alvarado in his office. ■ Each of them had children at P.S. 41, a Greenwich Village elementary school that was about to lose a popular fourth-grade teacher, Lauren Zangara, because enrollment had fallen just short of the citywide formula that justified her class. The parents, aghast at the idea of larger classes, were resisting. In a single day, they raised most of Zangara's $46,000 salary and benefits package. Now, accompanied by a New York *Times* reporter, the trio arrived to confront Alvarado. ■ Caught by surprise, the superintendent ushered the group into his green-walled conference room. "Have a seat," he offered. ■ "No thank you," they replied tensely. Instead, everyone stood while one of the parents,

PHOTOGRAPH BY MARC ASNIN / SABA



THE RENEGADE REFORMER: Superintendent Anthony Alvarado in the crossfire, again.



Fred Moshary, placed a fat envelope on the table. "We have $28,600 for you."

Alvarado blanched and pushed it back. "No, no. I don't want it!"

Moshary appealed for a "reasonable solution" to allow the parents to keep Zangara's classroom intact. With the *Times* reporter scribbling, it was an offer Alvarado couldn't refuse, though he tried. He explained that the district's priority was on improving teachers, not lowering class size. The data, he insisted, don't prove that children learn better in smaller classes.

In no mood for an academic discussion, the parents rolled their eyes.

Alvarado knew he was going to land on the front page of the *Times*, either as a spineless bureaucrat who refused to help parents find a way to avoid larger classes or as a common-sense populist who enabled them to have the school they were willing to pay for. He chose the latter course. Zangara was saved.

It was a surprising move—school-board policy clearly limits parent contributions to school funding to areas outside basic classroom teaching—but not one out of character for Alvarado, the former schools chancellor who has made a career of disdaining bureaucratic obstacles. Indeed, Alvarado's boss, Chancellor Rudy Crew, immediately reversed the decision, publicly rapping the superintendent for not resisting the parents' appeal. The implication, he said, was that middle-class parents could buy extra teachers that poor parents couldn't afford.

Crew's decision became a political football game of Monday-night proportions: In a bizarre role reversal, Mayor Giuliani stood by his chancellor "against" middle-class parents; Ruth Messinger stepped in to support them. After a few stormy days, Crew reluctantly gave in to the parents. P.S. 41 could keep Zangara, but there would be a citywide moratorium on similar donations. Since then, the usually garrulous superintendent has steadfastly refused to comment on the matter, fearful of further antagonizing Crew.

THE FIRE LAST TIME: In 1984, then-chancellor Alvarado resigned amid a loan scandal.

ALVARADO'S MESSAGE TO TEACHERS
LIFE UNPLEASANT UNLESS YOU SH

IT'S NOT SURPRISING THAT THIS controversy should occur in District 2, which, because of Alvarado's success in improving student performance, has been a powerful magnet for many of the middle-class parents who have quietly been returning to public schools in droves. A don't-ask-don't-tell policy toward parent gifts has flourished in District 2, along with District 3 (Manhattan's West Side), District 15 (Park Slope), District 26 (Bayside), and others. These PTAs don't just bake cookies to fund glue sticks and pencil sharpeners but write checks for tens of thousands to hire teachers—though parent support is carefully channeled to supporting players (sometimes creatively termed "consultants") such as art and music teachers, librarians, and aides.

But the P.S. 41 parents were not inclined to accept losing a teacher three weeks into the year just to conform to what they saw as a technicality. "If D'Agostino's can adopt a highway, why can't I adopt my own child's school?" retorts Naomi Oreskes, a P.S. 41 parent and an NYU professor. "We're not asking for a bigger slice of the pie; we want to make the pie bigger. When the Tisch family gives $1 million to Central Park, no one says it's unfair to Brooklyn. Of course we want all schools to be excellent, but what do we do when the system fails to provide for all children?"

The uproar over Zangara obscures the educational miracle going on in Alvarado's district, which comprises 42 schools, mostly elementary and middle schools from 96th Street to the Battery on the East Side and from 59th Street down on the West, including Greenwich Village. These are some of the city's wealthiest and poorest areas. In eight years under Alvarado's tutelage, District 2 has moved from eleventh to second out of 32 districts in student test scores. It's the most popular destination for transfer students from other districts. "You have to be fearless, visionary, and imaginative to get results like that," says Judy Baum of the Public Education Association, the city's oldest school-watchdog group. "That's what Alvarado is."

These accomplishments, achieved during a decade in which school budgets have been slashed, have made the superintendent a hero of sorts in the way New York likes its heroes—smart, tough, and with a checkered past. But if he's a hero to the parents, teachers, and principals in his schools, he is also a standing rebuke to administrators who lack his relish for bucking the bureaucracy—and the test scores to show for it.

ALVARADO WAS AN EDUCATION STAR BY AGE 30. In 1973, he took over the District 4 East Harlem schools, then an educational wasteland. As superintendent, Alvarado steered his district from last place—thirty-second of 32 districts—to middle-of-the-pack, fifteenth. (Today, it's No. 20.) In 1983, flush with success, the Bronx-

Photograph by UPI/Corbis-Bettmann.

born son of Puerto Rican– and Cuban-immigrant factory workers became New York City’s first Hispanic chancellor.

His fall from grace was dramatic and quick, even by the standards of this revolving-door job: Alvarado resigned a year after taking office in a firestorm over fiscal improprieties—a series of questionable “personal loans” totaling more than $80,000 that smacked of payoff.

In 1987, Alvarado, who calls his past conduct “inappropriate, unprofessional, unethical,” was hired as District 2 superintendent, over protests from critics who doubted his rehabilitation. Within a few years, he had once again achieved spectacular results. His 22,000 kids were reading better than almost anyone else’s.

Still, critics abound. Over the course of Alvarado’s career, Seymour Fliegel, a deputy superintendent in Alvarado’s old District 4, has called him “a kamikaze pilot.” Dorothy Ryan, a former member of the District 2 school board, charged that “he doesn’t abide by the rules and regulations. He takes money from Peter to pay Paul. . . . He’s amoral.” Another former board member, Peter Rose, said, “He’s a Faustian figure. He should be removed from office.”

O ARE LAZY OR RESISTANT TO CHANGE IS “WE’LL MAKE UP.” THEY GENERALLY TAKE THE HINT AND TRANSFER.

ALVARADO’S STRATEGY has four elements. First, he pushes lousy principals and teachers out of his district. Then he focuses relentlessly on helping remaining teachers improve themselves, not by the ineffective (but standard) method of sending teachers to workshops, but by sending top-flight teacher-trainers and master teachers into classrooms and giving them license to demonstrate and critique. Instead of bouncing from one goal to the next, his teachers and principals are absolutely clear on the district-wide math and literacy curriculum for every grade, and that’s the focus of all the training. Third, Alvarado finances this multi-million-dollar commitment to teacher development by slashing bureaucracy, assistants, advisers, and middle management—anyone who doesn’t stand in front of a class. And finally, he encourages school choice and the formation of smaller, more nimble schools.

None of these are particularly new or flashy ideas. The difference: Alvarado executes. It’s hard to separate the plan from the man. Many school administrators are gray bureaucrats more worried about avoiding *Daily News* headlines than about making sure their students can read them. Alvarado is a more colorful breed. A Bronx native who grew up “playing stickball sewer to sewer,” he’s one part Joe Pesci, one part Pat Riley.

“We do not have time to wait for Godot,” he recently exhorted a crowd of teachers, trying to sell them on more rigorous standards. “We get caught up in a cycle of all the reasons we can’t do anything: It’s the kids, the parents, the neighborhood, the union, the rotten politics, the budget. But we can stop the barbarians at the gate, the ones who want to dismantle the system, with one thing: results.” The audience is hooked. He’s asking them to do more work without extra pay—and they’re with him.

Alvarado’s also a micro-manager, roaming the halls of schools (no baseball bat here) and pulling teachers aside to give them pointers. This is unheard-of in a superintendent. Principals, accustomed to meeting with their super about administrative matters—budgets, lawsuits, schedules—find their boss willing to talk about only one thing: teacher improvement. “Last time, we talked about getting that math teacher up to speed,” he’ll say. “What have you *done* about it?”

Any reformer in New York needs political prowess. Alvarado, no neophyte, will need all his political skills to escape unscathed from this latest crisis. Just a few weeks ago, Crew extolled Alvarado’s accomplishments for twenty minutes, calling him “an incredibly talented and creative mind.” Last year Crew held up District 2 as the model for his citywide standards initiative. Now the chancellor’s spokeswoman makes it clear that their relationship has chilled. “While the chancellor values his vision and leadership,” she says, “the P.S. 41 incident did raise issues about his managerial and financial ability.”

It’s not irrelevant that Alvarado’s top deputy, Andrew Lachman, is married to Ruth Messinger, which created a terrible appearance problem for the superintendent; Messinger blasted both Crew’s and Alvarado’s handling of the issue.

Generally, though, Alvarado appeals to politicos of both stripes. Democrats admire his success with very poor children; Republicans like his advocacy of school choice and the slashing of bureaucracy. “The octopus is the system, the bureaucracy,” Alvarado is fond of saying. “I’ll walk around with a pair of shears in my back pocket. Whenever I see a tentacle, I’ll take them out.”

Most impressively, Alvarado has managed to get rid of an astounding 50 percent of his teachers and 75 percent of his principals. To put this in perspective, understand that the American school system is a Sartre-meets-Hoffa no-exit situation in which even the most incompetent teachers are protected by a powerful union.

Alvarado eludes this tenured entrenchment by “coaxing out” employees. His message to teachers who are lazy or resistant to change is “We’ll make life unpleasant unless you shape up.” They generally take the hint and transfer. “Tony certainly has been aggressive about it,” says Crew. “I’ve tried to signal to other superintendents that it’s an appropriate management tool.”

The surprising wrinkle is that Alvarado’s hardball tactics have not lost him the blessing of the local union. “Teachers are interested in colleagues who carry their weight,” says Sandra Feldman, president of the local United Federation of Teachers and the national AFT. “I’m absolutely thrilled with the work we’re doing with Tony in District 2.”

Still, former chancellor Ramon Cortines, otherwise an Alvarado admirer, criticizes the superintendent’s impatience. “You have to bring people along,” says Cortines. “You can’t improve a system by getting rid of them.”

THAT’S BECAUSE WHAT’S GOOD FOR ALVARAdo’s schools isn’t necessarily good for New York City as a whole. Because firing teachers is so difficult, Alvarado is deporting poor educators to other New York school districts. Crew contends that this will change in time because “a number of other superintendents are now also pushing this wall.” The obvious question: If every district starts to push out bad teachers, where do they go? Long Island? New Jersey?

Alvarado says he’s now more aware of the systemwide issue. “At first, my strategy was, If I can get someone the hell out of my district, I’ll do it. But now I’m clear [to other districts checking the references of teachers]: I’ll say that the person is horrible. And if you’re a really bad teacher, I’ll go after your license.” So how do departed teachers with less-than-stellar accolades end up in other schools? Alvarado grunts. "An extraordinary number of people never call to check references."

His teachers are loyal, "partly because he works with them, not at them, and partly because he eliminates much of the despair," says Baum. At a hiring event last spring, his district's booth was mobbed while many others were ignored. One prospective teacher, Lara Goldstone, said, "District 2 is the happening place. I'm dying to teach there." For his part, Alvarado worries more about retaining teachers than about recruiting them. "I sometimes wonder if I need city rats who will live and die in Manhattan," he says. "Otherwise, why shouldn't one of my teachers with five years' experience move to the Five Towns and make $48,000?"

Alvarado is even more demanding of his principals. Richard Elmore, a professor at Harvard's Graduate School of Education, says, "Being principal is about keeping the school out of the newspapers, being there when the superintendent panics, keeping the parents and union off your back, metering the paperwork, and otherwise minding your own business. [Superintendents] want someone who can keep the lid on, not innovators." Alvarado, Elmore says, is looking for a different breed. "He wants principals who can turn a school around, who get their hands dirty."

Anne Marie Carillo is one of those principals. When she took over at a 33rd Street elementary, P.S. 116, six years ago, statistics were grim. The janitor was calling the shots. "He wouldn't allow student work on the walls," says Carillo, who had eighteen years of teaching experience but none as principal. "He made everyone leave by 4 P.M., even teachers. He told me to leave when I first started," she recalls, smiling grimly. "That changed quickly. But you'd walk down the block and see the children lined up to take buses uptown to other schools. As a principal, it broke your heart."

Maria McBride-Mellinger had been one of the parents wary of enrolling her daughter there. "I've been in this neighborhood for fifteen years, and the word used to be 'Stay away from P.S. 116.' I *believe* in public schools—how can you isolate your children when you live in such a diverse place as New York City?—but probably wouldn't have sent my kids there."

But when Carillo arrived, McBride-Mellinger says, "the school went through a renaissance." The principal pushed out some teachers; encouraged others; added gifted programs; and, significantly, cultivated middle- and upper-class local parents. Enticed, McBride-Mellinger enrolled her daughter and later her son. "Now there are doctors, lawyers, corporate vice-presidents mixing with people on welfare, transit folks," she says. "It's a wonderful mix. A few parents still pull their kids after kindergarten and send them to the Upper East Side or private schools, but it's not the mass exodus it used to be."

As at P.S. 41, some of the new parents at P.S. 116 have used their connections to bring in tens and even hundreds of thousands of dollars in extras: art supplies, musical instruments, computers, and teachers' aides. "We got Brooke Astor to donate books to the library," McBride-Mellinger says. Similar parents realize that the fallout from Alvarado's and Crew's disagreement can only hurt their schools if the result is a blizzard of new regulations and attendant paperwork emanating from the Board of Education, and they're bracing to head it off.

Despite his reluctant support of P.S. 41's parents, Alvarado maintains that all the money middle-class parents raise for books and extra teachers is useful but nonessential. For him, there is only one necessity: improving instruction.

"All the other stuff is peripheral," he contends. "Or worse: It actually diverts focus from teaching. Throwing money at the physical plant of the school doesn't work. Staff development is not like pixie dust that you sprinkle on teachers who need it. It's *not* remedial. Everyone needs to improve, consistently, every year." Crew agrees, or at least he did before this month's controversy. "Tony has dedicated himself to real systemic reform—I say 'real' to distinguish him from those who tinker at the edges, who believe in the silver bullet. Tony asks, 'What do teachers need to *know*?' "

ANTHONY ALVARADO STARTED TEACHING ENGlish in 1967 and quickly moved through the ranks. In 1973, he was given a chance to improve the worst district in the city—East Harlem's District 4. His plan was decentralization: He found talented principals and freed them to create their own schools. The approach paid off. Soon parents from other districts were fighting to get into the once-shunned area. In 1983, a coalition of blacks and Hispanics pushed Alvarado into the chancellorship, defeating then-mayor Ed Koch's handpicked candidate. Alvarado quickly made headlines with a push for all-day kindergartens. His tenure was off to a promising start.

But in February 1984, his luck began to unravel. That month, an alleged drug dealer and loan shark, John Chin, fired several shots through a neighbor's window. Police searching Chin's apartment found pills, marijuana, three guns, and two uncashed checks to Chin from Alvarado, as well as the title to Alvarado's 1980 Toyota.

When pressed, Alvarado admitted that he'd borrowed $26,000 over seven years from Chin, a social-studies teacher in his district, to meet "pressing family obligations." Alvarado later admitted to accepting more than $60,000 in loans from other employees who received more than $108,000 in overtime.

After a Department of Investigation report criticized him for "a strong appearance of impropriety," the contrite chancellor resigned on May 12. He took responsibility for "horrendous" judgment but added that "many of the charges had no substance."

OVER HIS 30-YEAR CAREER, ALVARADO'S MIScues have generally fallen into two categories. Some can be chalked up to sloppy bookkeeping, inattention to detail, or knowingly overspending his budget—not surprising from a man who despises bureaucracy.

Other failings are harder to excuse, like using Board of Education employees to paint his house and babysit his children, or failing to pay more than $2,000 in parking fines. Even since the personal-loans problem of 1984, Alvarado has been dogged by investigations. In 1991, his conduct was examined not just by the Board of Education but by the state comptroller, the city's Special Commission on Investigations, and even the Feds. The next year, he was exonerated of all claims, though he was castigated for "unofficial use" of a limo, an infraction that cost him $2,129 in fines and the forfeiture of 27 vacation days. He remained on the job and traded his driver for the BMT. Ramon Cortines, a man who knows a thing or two about New York's hardball politics, believes Alvarado's flaws are not lethal ones. "He's paid his dues," Cortines says. "It's time to let him move on."

But Alvarado's current crisis stems not from hubris, but from success. Critics may brand him as an out-of-control cowboy, flouting rules for his own aggrandizement. Most parents don't seem to mind. Who, after all, can quibble with a man who wants to juggle the numbers so he can pay master teachers an extra $10,000 to work in troubled schools?

For now, Alvarado patiently awaits redemption and rides out the waves. Even before the P.S. 41 furor, he said, "I'm not looking to make any moves." But while he's not angling for New York's top job—"There's no one who'd like Rudy Crew to stay for an extended, extended period of time more than I do," he says—it's clear he hungers for the chance to run another city's schools.

Alvarado was a finalist for top education positions in Boston, Los Angeles, and Pittsburgh but never landed the job. The irony is that in a nation desperate for urban educators who can actually get kids to read and write coherently, someone who is arguably the most successful educator alive is fraught with baggage. Administrators flock from around the nation to see Alvarado's ideas in action. But no one seems to want the real McCoy. And it remains to be seen if the latest contretemps has so dampened his risk-taking fervor that his schools will pay by returning to the safe, if bleak, status quo.

He'd like to be the top guy again. "A critic of the grandest proportion might think me a crook," he admits, smiling. "But he would still say I'm not a bad educator." ▬

BIG APPLE CIRCUS

[illegible]

New York®

Join New York Magazine for a one-night-only private performance of the Big Apple Circus at Lincoln Center. As New York's valued guest, you're invited to a fun-filled 20th birthday celebration that will inspire and delight circus fans of all ages.

DATE: FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14

PRE-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES: 5:30-7:00 P.M.

Featuring clowns, games, face-painting, giveaways, and more!

Sponsored by:

- Foremost Furniture
- Lenox Hill Hospital
- Maimonides Medical Center
- Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
- New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center
- NY Waterway
- Volvo
- The World Trade Center

CIRCUS: 7:00-9:00 P.M.

Tickets: $30

To purchase, make your check payable to New York Magazine and mail to:

New York Magazine: Big Apple Circus
444 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022-6999

All children three years of age or older must have a ticket to attend.

One special ticket price gives New York readers exclusive entrée into this event. Tickets will be mailed to you. Orders received after November 5th will be held at the door.

SEE YOU AT THE CIRCUS!

New York's charitable partner for this event is New Alternatives for Children, a not-for-profit organization with an exclusive mission to serve severely disabled and/or chronically ill children and their families. The Big Apple Circus is a not-for-profit performing arts organization.

New York

Your heart
says Italy.
Now your head
can agree.

$599

Including round-trip airfare
from New York or Boston,
5 nights accommodation
in Rome or Florence
plus breakfast daily.
Venice available at $699.

Call your travel agent, or our "Fax on Demand" service (800-252-ITALY). Or contact ***italiatour!*** at 800-237-0517 or www.italiatour.com.

Alitalia

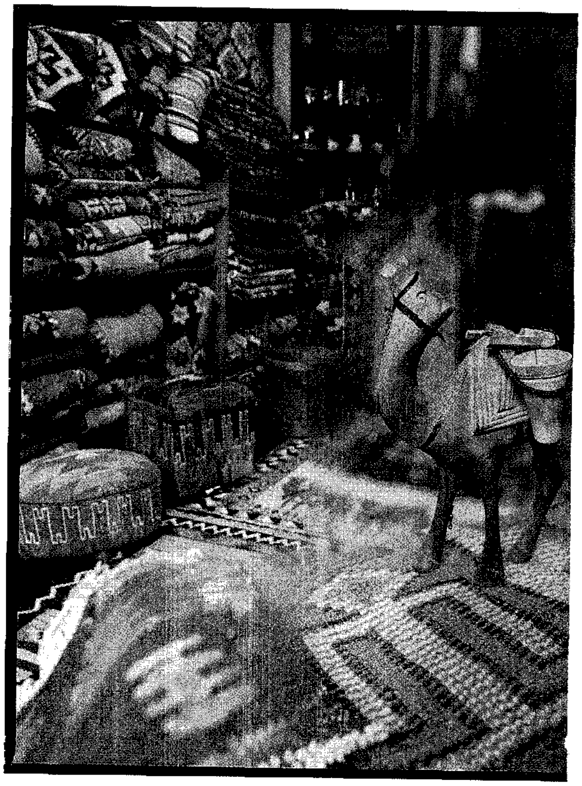
Price includes round-trip airfare and is per person based on double occupancy and travel on Alitalia from Newark, JFK or Boston. Prices valid for travel between November 10, 1997 and February 28, 1998. Subject to availability and flight operation. *Offer not available for travel 12/15 - 12/24/97.* Prices valid for Sunday through Thursday departures. Full payment required 21 days prior to departure. Reservations made within 21 days of departure, add $25. Government taxes and fees for up to $60 are not included. Cancellation/change of itinerary penalties and other restrictions/conditions apply. Newark flights operate in alliance with Continental Airlines. Alitalia participates in the *mileage programs of US Airways* and Continental and accrual is permitted. ©1997 Alitalia.

SALES & BARGAINS **ONDINE COHANE**

Discovery Channels

Hidden treasures: *A rug merchant's Turkish delights, ancient herbal remedies, and* **Loehmann's masculine side.**

BEYOND THE BOSPHORUS, housed in a cozy storefront in SoHo, is packed with brightly colored Turkish pillows and kilims—every variety, it would seem, but the flying kind. All pillows are now half price, and kilims are 40 percent off. For example, large pillow, was $240, now $120; three-by-four-foot kilim, was $120, now $72; small pillow, was $40, now $20; antique prayer rug from Konya, was $1,650, now $990. *Beyond the Bosphorus, 79 Sullivan St. (219-8257); A.E., M.C., V.; Tues.–Sun. noon–6; 10/6–10/31.*



Bazaar taste: A thousand and one colors and patterns at Beyond the Bosphorus.

Stacks of Wax

ACADEMY RECORDS IS A COLLECTOR'S dream—a cavernous library run by a staff with encyclopedic music knowledge. A lot of the merchandise is still shrink-wrapped (CDs, LPs, audio- and videotapes, and laser discs), most of it is in great condition, and there are bargains galore. Classical and popular CDs range from 99 cents to $10. Inventory changes every day, but among the compact-disc titles spotted on a recent trip were: *Carol Vaness Sings Verdi and Donizetti,* $3.99; Lenny Kravitz's *Let Love Rule,* $6.99; Stevie Wonder's *Signed, Sealed and Delivered,* $7.99. *Academy Records & CDs, 12 W. 18th St. (242-3000); A.E., M.C., V.; Mon.–Sat. 9:30–9, Sun. 11–9.*

For the Boys

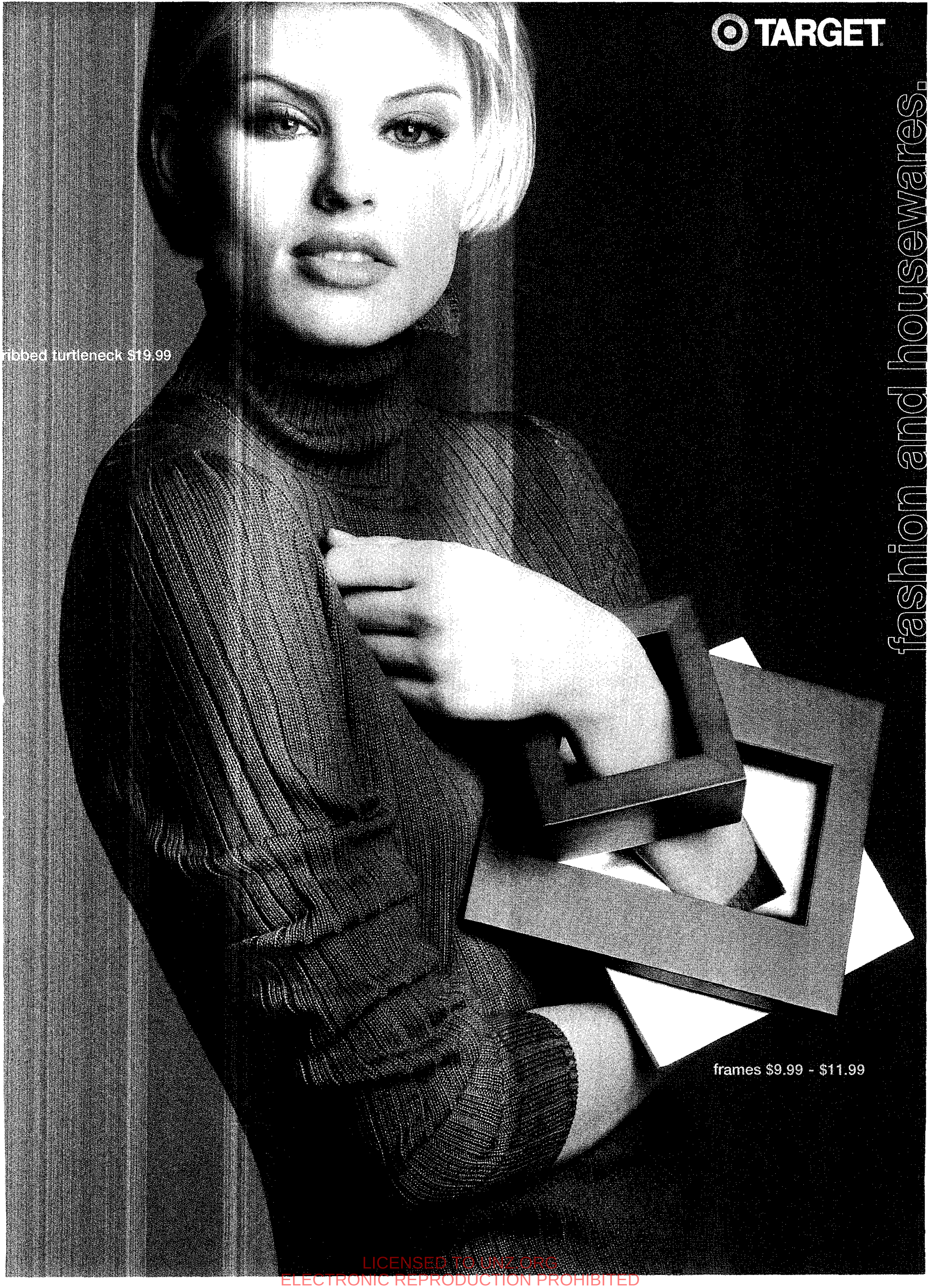
LOEHMANN'S, FOR 75 YEARS A TREASURE trove for discounted women's clothing, has finally decided to open a department for the fellas. Deals include: cashmere sweaters, retail $179, here $99.99; wool pea coats, retail $150, here $79.99; designer dress shirts, retail $90, here $49.99; leather bomber jackets, retail $395, here $199.99. *Loehmann's, 101 Seventh Ave., at 16th St. (352-0856); M.C., V., checks; Mon.–Sat. 9–9, Sun. 11–7; opens 10/8.*

DO NOT PHONE: Send suggestions to Ondine Cohane, *New York* Magazine, 444 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022-6999, six weeks before the sale. Only sales exclusive to "Sales & Bargains" and not previously advertised or published elsewhere will be considered.

One a Day

OPENED IN 1838, C.O. BIGELOW CHEMISTS boasts a long-standing commitment to alternative medicine and a good dose of old-world charm. It houses a huge supply of vitamins, homeopathic remedies, and herbal products on its wood-paneled shelves. The annual sale includes: Echinacea herbal extract, was $11.49, now $4.95; Solgar 1,500-mg vitamin C with rose hips (90 tablets), was $13.40, now $7.50; Solgar St. John's Wort (60 caplets), was $9.20, now $4.60. All Bigelow vitamins are buy-one-get-one-free. *C.O. Bigelow Chemists, 414 Sixth Ave., near 9th St. (533-2700); A.E., M.C., V., checks; Mon.–Fri. 7:30–9, Sat.*

Photograph by Kenneth Chen.


TARGET
fashion and housewares.
ribbed turtleneck $19.99
frames $9.99 - $11.99

8:30–7, Sun. and holidays till 5:30; 10/6–10/31.

Serving It Up

WHEN YOU TIRE OF TAKEOUT, LOOK TO Broadway Panhandler as a source of inspiration. Among its great appliances for some home cooking: Bron stainless-steel French mandoline, was $128, now $99; Le Creuset tea kettle, was $42.95, now $34.95; Bodum Chambord eight-cup French-press coffeemaker, was $27.50, now $21.95; Villa Ware wafflemaker, was $46.95, now $39.95. *Broadway Panhandler, 477 Broome St. (966-3434); A.E., M.C., V., checks; Mon.–Fri. 10:30–7, Sat. 11–7, Sun. till 6; through 10/13.*

Uptown Girl

DRESSING EVERY EVENT FROM CHIC WEDdings to lunches on the town to cocktail parties, designer Josephine Sasso has for the past fifteen years been cutting clothing to order for all occasions. She opened her first store this summer and is offering excess inventory at a deep discount. Her collection includes: tops, were $163, now $75; skirts, were $125–$375, now $75–$150; dresses, were $217 and $271, now $99 and $125. *Josephine Sasso Collection, 226 E. 78th St. (396-9692); M.C., V.; Mon.–Fri. 10–5; 10/6–10/10.*

Under a Bushel

THE OPENING OF ITS SHOWROOM TO THE public happens only once a year at Calger Lighting, so now's your chance to grab its high-end wares. Sale items include: floor lamp, retail $2,100, here $850; nine-bulb bronze chandelier, retail $2,450, here $1,000; porcelain table lamp, retail $675, here $300. Duvets, pillows, throws, and comforters are also available. *200 Lexington Ave., at 32nd St., suite 801 (689-9511); checks accepted; Mon.–Fri. 9:30–5; 10/6–10/31.*

Cut-Rate Couture

LET PATTI ROSE, A WOMAN WHO *KNOWS* her labels from years on Seventh Avenue, do your shopping for you. Her hand-picked samples and overstock—from designers so heavy-hitting we can't mention them here—are available at 50 to 70 percent off retail; merchandise that retails for $350 to $7,000 is here $150 to $2,000. *Hotel Delmonico, 502 Park Ave., at 59th St. (861-8863); A.E., M.C., V.; Tues. 9–8, Wed. till 1; 10/7–10/8.* ■

SHEARLING SELECTION
NEW YORK, LTD.

MARCOGAETANO
Collezione

Simply the finest

DIRECT FROM THE
MANUFACTURER AT
WHOLESALE PRICES

Ladies' and Men's:
Spanish Merino
Coats • Strollers • Jackets
MADRID • BARCELONA • PARIS

224 West 35th Street • 2nd Floor, Suite 200
New York, NY 10001 • Tel.:212-268-3844
(between 7th and 8th Avenues, near Macy's)

Open Monday–Friday 9-5 • Saturday 10-3

Quality, Good Value, Personal Service

Image Renovation
Body Rejuvination
Recommended by:
Cosmo, Vogue, Allure, W

Anushka's 5 Week Intensive Body Contouring Program-$625 (reg. $725)

Slimming Spa Sampler
Body Wrap, Body Contour Session and Contouring Massage
$155 (reg. $195)

Anti Oxidant Seaweed Facial
$75 (reg. $90)

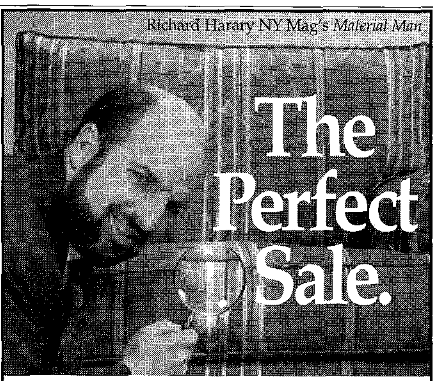
Glycolic Peeling Treatment or European Facial
$60 (reg. $70)
Series of Six **$360** (reg. $420)

European Massage
$65 (reg. $75)

ANUSHKA
day spa
212·355·6404
241 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022
Gift Certificates & Spa Packages

Prices valid until 10/31

Richard Harary NY Mag's *Material Man*


The Perfect Sale.

Not only are our decorator fabrics perfectly beautiful, our workmanship is guaranteed to be perfect. Because nothing escapes Richard's watchful eye. After all, we've been serving New York's Upper East Side for 17 years. And with these savings, it's a perfect time to visit our showroom.

In-stock fabrics 40% Off

Reupholstery, Slipcovers, Window Treatments
25% Off labor
with purchase of fabrics

Richard's
INTERIOR DESIGN
1390 Lexington Avenue (92nd Street)
(212) 831-9000

Sale prices on new orders only. Sale ends 10/15/97

NEW YORK MAGAZINE's Sixth Annual

Holiday Entertaining Fair

You're Invited to Toast the Holidays with NEW YORK®

- Sample holiday foods and spirits
- Preview the season's hot new products
- Discover the latest in holiday entertaining

Admission is $35 in advance and $45 at the door

To register, send your check payable to NEW YORK MAGAZINE:

NEW YORK MAGAZINE
Holiday Entertaining Fair
c/o The Creative Services Department
444 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Checks received after October 17 will be held at the door.

Hotel Inter-Continental New York
111 E. 48th Street (between Park & Lexington avenues)
Wednesday, October 22
6-8 p.m.
Space is limited, so register early!

A special panel of entertaining experts includes: Denise Spatafora of Calabria Floral and Event Design; Charles Suisman, co-author of *New York's 50 Best: Wonderful Things to Do at the Holidays;* Francois Payard of Payard Patisserie & Bistro; Charles van Over, author of *The Best Bread Ever;* and moderator, Gillian Duffy, NEW YORK MAGAZINE's culinary editor.

HOTEL
INTER·CONTINENTAL
NEW YORK

MOVIES DAVID DENBY

Father Knew Best

Agnieszka Holland puts a persuasive feminist spin on Henry James's tale of a love-starved heiress torn between a frosty father and a comely con man.

IN **Washington Square,** SET IN UPPER-CLASS NEW YORK in the 1850s, a plain, awkward girl who happens to be an heiress, Catherine Sloper (Jennifer Jason Leigh), meets a handsome young man, Morris Townsend (Ben Chaplin), at an elaborate garden party. Decorous behavior—the implacable standard of the time—requires control, yet Catherine fidgets, stares, and ducks her head as if suddenly transfixed by a fold in her fringed and gaudy dress; then she stares again. No man of comparable beauty, or any beauty at all, has paid her much attention in her life, which has been led entirely under the gaze of her father, Dr. Sloper (Albert Finney), a widower of sardonic speech and dictatorial temperament. Morris is not only good-looking but also charming, ardent, and, as far as Catherine can tell, entirely taken with her. Is he serious? A mere opportunist? Catherine's father is sure that he is after her fortune.

Just a gigolo: Jennifer Jason Leigh is courted by Ben Chaplin in Holland's *Washington Square.*

In this and many other scenes from *Washington Square,* the actors, the director (Agnieszka Holland), and the screenwriter (Carol Doyle) are struggling against the familiarity of the material. Even if you haven't read Henry James's great early (1881) novel, or seen the recent Broadway revival of *The Heiress,* Ruth and Augustus Goetz's theatrical adaptation of the book (first mounted in 1946), or seen the excellent 1949 William Wyler movie based on the Goetzes' work (starring Olivia De Havilland, Montgomery Clift, and Ralph Richardson), you may still find that the material feels generically familiar as a situation: A rich, vulnerable young woman meets a poor but cunning and self-possessed young man with nothing to recommend him but his physical splendor.

What Holland and the others have done is to make the story as dangerous as possible—to take it to an extreme of neurotic energy, passion, and rage without going over the edge into travesty. Holland, the Polish-born director of *Europa, Europa* and *Olivier, Olivier,* gives every emotion its full stop. The characters have developed an elaborate armature of manners, but as far as we can see, they repress or deflect nothing. People run up and down stairs, tremble, and shout. The filmmakers seem determined to expose the elements of melodrama and erotic anguish beneath James's powerfully urbane manner. If the results aren't in line with James's tone—one of suavity yielding to outbursts of candor—the movie often works on its own terms as emotional drama. There are no languid, dead, merely decorative patches here, as there were in Jane Campion's version of *The Portrait of a Lady.*

At first, however, Jennifer Jason Leigh is too rabbity. Her Catherine seems not merely shy and awkward but half insane. She drops things, picks them up, drops them again; and she drops herself too—she can barely remain on her feet. She hardly seems upper-class: Her Catherine has an ineptitude so complete she almost invites cruelty, and I dreaded the return of what I have complained of in the past, Jennifer Jason Leigh's tendency to turn masochism into bravura. Jason Leigh is about half the size of Ben Chaplin, who, though not as handsome as Montgomery Clift, nevertheless has dark liquid eyes, dark hair, full sensual lips, and an enormous eagerness of address. His Morris Townsend nearly devours Catherine, and she's ready to be devoured. Aroused, Jason Leigh arches her back, and in one scene nearly pops out of her dress. Dear God, are they going to fornicate in Dr. Sloper's drawing room? It's one thing to ruffle Henry James, another to torment him. No, they hold back; the movie stays on course.

Albert Finney, however, is something of a brute. He seems to have wandered in from another set, where Dickens was being adapted. Finney's imposing and blustery, a mass of unconscious rages, and his callousness

Photograph by Ron Batzdorff/Hollywood Pictures.

Galleries, Art & Antiques

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES SHOWS

ANTIQUES
THE SHOWPLACE
SHOWS
SOMETHING TO ANTIQUE ABOUT...

THE SHOWPLACE IS OPEN EVERY SATURDAY & SUNDAY, 8:30AM – 5:30PM
40 WEST 25TH STREET (between 6th Ave. & Broadway)
FREE ADMISSION • ESPRESSO BAR • 212-633-6063

56TH STREET

3 levels of galleries

160 EAST 56TH STREET
(BETWEEN LEXINGTON
AND THIRD AVENUES)
NEW YORK, NY
Monday thru Saturday 10–6
Telephone (212) 755-4252

ART & ANTIQUE CENTER

Open to the Public 7 Days a Week • 10am to 6pm

Why Pay Uptown Prices?
Shop At Chelsea Antiques!

CHELSEA ANTIQUES BUILDING

12 Floors of Exceptional
Antiques & Collectibles
Over 75 Stores

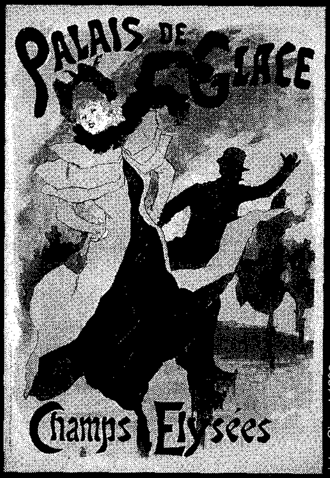
Furniture • Silver • Jewelry • Porcelain • Glass
Decorative Accessories • Rare Books • Collectibles

110 West 25th Street • NYC • (212) 929-0909

ANTIQUE POSTERS

ORIGINAL
ART NOUVEAU
& ART DECO
ADVERTISING
POSTERS

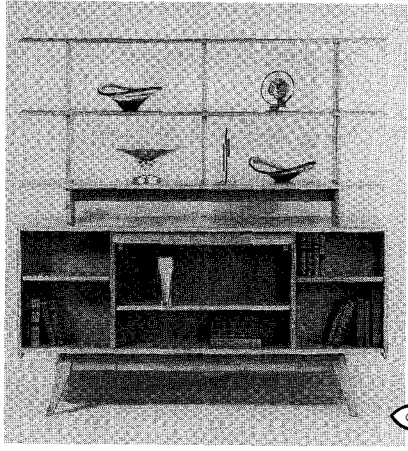
THEATRE, OPERA, WINE & SPIRITS, FOOD, TRAVEL, LITERARY, FASHION, PRODUCTS, EXPOSITIONS, CYCLES, AUTOS, ETC.



Jules Cheret 1893

La Belle Epoque

280 COLUMBUS AVE. (73ST) NYC 10023
212-362-1770 DAILY 11-7 SUN 12-6
FINE CONSERVATION FRAMING



"**HEYWOOD HEAVEN**:
City Barn...easily the most comprehensive selection [of Heywood-Wakefield] in any borough.."
NEW YORK MAGAZINE 10/23/95

CITY BARN ANTIQUES

BUY, SELL, RENT

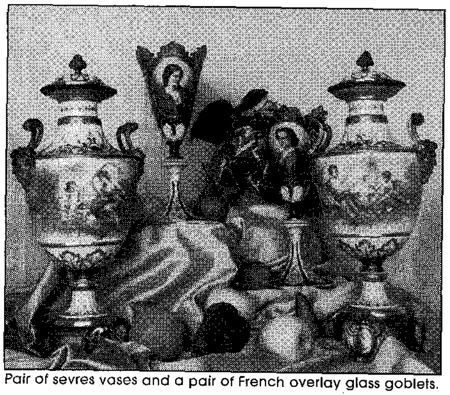
2 LOCATIONS

362 ATLANTIC AVE.
BROOKLYN, NY 11217
(718)855-8566

269 LAFAYETTE ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10012
(212)941-5757

NEW GALLERY!

The MANHATTAN ART & ANTIQUES CENTER



Pair of sevres vases and a pair of French overlay glass goblets.

The Nation's Largest and Finest Antiques Center. Over 100 Galleries offering Period Furniture, Jewelry, Silver, Americana, Orientalia, Africana and other Objéts d'Art.

1050 SECOND
AVENUE AT 55TH ST.,
NEW YORK, NY 10022

PRESENTS

DANIEL GALLERY
GALLERY 25.
Tel: 212-826-8260

The Manhattan Art & Antiques Center: Tel: 212-355-4400 Fax: 212-355-4403
Open Daily 10:30-6, Sun. 12-6 Convenient Parking Open to the Public

combined with the erotic openness of the younger actors turns the story into that of a grown-up denying young lovers a physical relationship; he becomes a jealous father who acts out of twisted motives (his own wife died giving birth to Catherine). When it turns out that Dr. Sloper is correct about Morris Townsend's motives, it comes as something of a shock. We can't put his acumen together with his obtuseness. James's point is that Dr. Sloper is both right and wrong, both protective and damnably egotistical—that's why the story is so richly ambiguous morally—whereas in Finney's interpretation, Dr. Sloper is virtually a murderer.

But Chaplin and Jason Leigh keep the movie on track. Chaplin's false candor gives way to desperation; the too-sensual face collapses into misery and childishness. Chaplin's fits of self-justification are despicable but touching and recognizably human—we've all had moments like that, moments in which our worst selves have been exposed and our best selves try to break away from the bad behavior and can't. Morris is trapped, and Chaplin's desperation is piteous. And Jason Leigh pulls herself out of masochism and becomes, by degrees, a formidably willful and proud woman. Henry James gave Catherine dignity in withdrawal; Agnieszka Holland, in a series of final radiant close-ups, makes her a force. It's a feminist reading of the text but not a vulgarization of it.

Holland keeps the camera active and the backgrounds fitful. Washington Square itself (Union Square in Baltimore serves as a double) may be an orderly paradise, with children and bicycles and fine ladies and gentlemen, but the rest of 1850s New York is a beehive of nasty activity. The port is buzzing, and men copulate with whores in the back room of a saloon. Filling in what James leaves out is a plausible way to do him in the movies, a plausible way of taking him over while not approaching what he actually is—subtle and brilliant beyond the movies' abilities to capture.

Seven Years in Tibet APPEARS TO BE AN EPIC made for the people of Southern California. A selfish bastard and glory freak from Austria named Heinrich Harrer (Brad Pitt) climbs enormous Himalayan peaks in 1939, gets thrown into a British prison camp at the start of the war, escapes, links up with another escapee, fellow Austrian climber Peter Aufschnaiter (David Thewlis), and penetrates the mysterious holy city of Lhasa, Tibet, where he attains humility and peace and even selflessness, largely through friendship with the teenage Dalai Lama. When the Communist Chinese attack Tibet in 1950, Harrer—a real person, still alive today—does what he can to help the defense, but the jig is up, and he returns to Europe, where he resumes his career as a climber and national hero.

Harrer's book (same title), which I have not read, has a good reputation, but the movie made by Jean-Jacques Annaud is a kind of mountain-air morality play, made without fervor or intelligence. Annaud opens up huge physical spaces, and the mountains, high valleys, and famous walled city are good to see (even if the Andes sometimes sub for the Himalayas), but with someone as bland as Brad Pitt at the center of the movie, the peaks are less a visual metaphor of striving and spiritual ambition than an inert picture-postcard background. Pitt is lithe and very blond, but there's nothing going on in his face and nothing at stake in the movie. In the beginning, he doesn't look arrogant; he looks merely puppyish and snarly, and when he reforms, he just seems becalmed, even bored.

A few of Harrer's adventures with Aufschnaiter are mildly amusing, but the movie is devoid of drama. Whether Heinrich Harrer loses his arrogance and becomes a nice man is hardly a question any grown-up can find interesting. (Brad Pitt may be an actor for teenage girls and no one else.) The cynical will say: "Harrer was stuck in Tibet during the war years; what else could he do but become 'unselfish'? The Dalai Lama was the only game in town." Remarks like these would be inadmissible if the movie were not so feeble. The theatrics of Buddhism in the temples of Lhasa—the basso chanting and the severe piety of the monks—are very pleasing, but the young Dalai Lama is just a nice kid with bright eyes and a charming smile, a nice kid who wants a friend, and the scenes between him and Harrer lack any kind of tension or illumination. Harrer becomes an older brother who is docile yet reverent. But why is he reverent? Where are the spiritual qualities in the boy that would transform a grown man into a different personality? We don't see them.

The Dalai Lama has a following even today among movie-colony seekers (like Richard Gere), and it's something of a sick joke that when an enormous film at last gets made embodying this obsession it should end in disgrace. For Heinrich Harrer, it turns out, was no innocent Austrian mountain climber but a Nazi and an active member of the S.S. The German magazine *Stern* outed him about five months ago, when the movie was almost done. (A few hastily written voice-over lines spoken by Pitt allude to the party membership.) Perhaps it's characteristic of the empty-headed piety behind movies like this that the people involved in it did years of preparation and managed not to discover the single most important fact about their hero. ▬

Cuisine artist, six - foot - two, with taste for life. Seeks kindred kitchen spirit, sauce - erer's apprentice. Must l-o-o-v-e French cooking. Be sensitive to my -- how shall we say it -- unique culinary heritage. Strange stirrings began in China. But courses at Cordon Bleu, in Paris, really turned on my oven. Took 10 years in four countries to boil up my epicurean classic for foodies. TV put the frosting on my image. Adore to lop, chop, dice, in public. Oops, did that rooster fly out of the pot? Bon appetit, my dears. See you for dinner on A&E Tuesday night, Oct 14, at 8pm ET/7pm CT on Biography. A&E

Are You Considering Cosmetic Surgery?

JOE HENSON

DENISE THOMAS
COSMETIC SURGERY CONSULTANT

"...brilliant idea!" VOGUE
"...don't hesitate!" GLAMOUR
"...experienced!" TOWN & COUNTRY

Denise Thomas can be your personal shopper, answer your questions and recommend the best Board Certified Plastic Surgeons to meet your needs and your budget.

(212) 734-0233

Galleries, Art & Antiques

MOTION PICTURE ARTS GALLERY

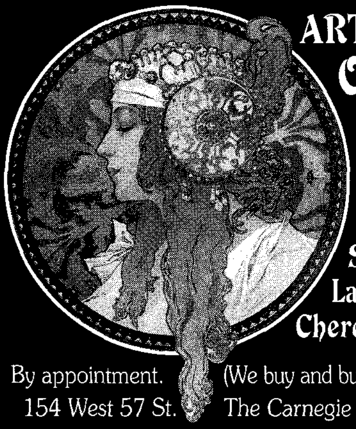
MANHATTAN COCKTAIL
a Paramount Picture

The nation's premier gallery dedicated exclusively to motion picture art. We carry over 20,000 original movie posters and lobby cards, spanning 100 years of cinema.

Call us today for a color brochure or visit our showroom—our hours are Tuesday through Friday, 12 noon until 5:00 p.m. and by appointment.

133 East 58th Street, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Telephone: 212-223-1009 –or– FAX: 212-371-0809

PARK SOUTH GALLERY at Carnegie Hall



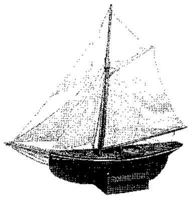
ART NOUVEAU-DECO ORIGINAL POSTERS

Finest Collection Available Anywhere!

Specialists in Toulouse-Lautrec, Mucha, Steinlen, Cheret, Pal, Cappiello, etc.

By appointment. (We buy and build collections) Note new address:
154 West 57 St. The Carnegie Hall Building Studio 11-114
New York City 10019 212-246-5900 Tues.-Sat. 11-6
Since 1963 • Laura Gold • D. J. Dougherty

NORTH STAR GALLERIES

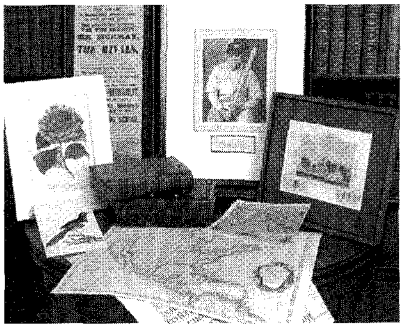


NEW ENGLAND RACING CUTTER; 20th c.

Marine Paintings, Ship Models, Prints, Photographs
&
Nautical Collectibles

3 East 76th Street; New York, NY 10021
by Appointment: 212 794 4277 Fax 212 794 5264

The perfect gift is the one no one else has.



The Argosy Book Store is a New York landmark. With hundreds of thousands of rare and out-of-print books, one of the world's largest collections of maps and an amazing array of prints, botanicals and autographs, the Argosy Book Store has something for everyone and at prices anyone can handle.

rare & out-of-print books ●maps ●prints ● autographs

Argosy Book Store

116 East 59th Street 212.753.4455

---

* * *

NEW YORK MAGAZINE reaches 1.5 million cultured readers—an active audience of art & antiques aficionados. To learn more about upcoming special advertising opportunities, call Publisher Amy R. Churgin at 212-508-0508 or your NEW YORK sales representative.

* * *

Source: 1996 Fall MRI

HAND CLEANING

SKILLFUL WEAVING AND EXPERT RESTORATION OF FINE EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL RUGS AND TAPESTRIES

MUSEUM & RESIDENTIAL REFERENCES AVAILABLE

Please call for information, or to arrange for an on-site consultation.

RESTORATION BY COSTIKYAN LTD

SINCE 1886

28-13 14th Street, Long Island City, N.Y. 11102
(718) 726-1090 or call *toll-free* (out of NY State)
800-247-RUGS

BOOKS LUC SANTE

Oddville

An epic set in motion when a cat goes missing, Haruki Murakami's dreamlike, curiously suspenseful 'The Wind-Up Bird Chronicle' has its own internal logic.

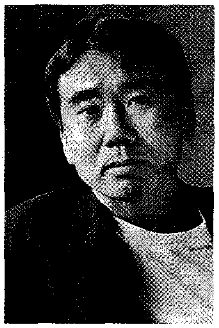
The Wind-Up Bird Chronicle

BY HARUKI MURAKAMI
Translated from the Japanese by Jay Rubin
Knopf; 624 pages; $25.95

THIS CERTAINLY HAS BEEN A YEAR OF LARGE NOVels, very large novels, even. Haruki Murakami's latest may not be the biggest, although it is almost twice the size of his previous outings; what sets it apart is that even at 624 pages, its scale feels modest. Murakami, to all appearances the most unassuming of novelists, can successfully create the illusion that what he is up to is nothing so calculated as literature. He is writing you a letter—artless, urgent, perplexed—in which he tries to make sense of some odd events, giving you all the facts in proper order, hoping you will see the pattern that eludes him. This of course is a measure of just how devious he is. The apparent simplicity of his expression masks the strangeness and complexity of his books and, in *The Wind-Up Bird Chronicle,* nearly disguises the fact that it is, in the most time-honored sense, an epic.

THE WIND-UP BIRD CHRONICLE
HARUKI MURAKAMI

Little is explained in the latest novel from Murakami, who is "some kind of wizard."



It all begins with a lost cat. Toru Okada and his wife, Kumiko, have a cat with a bent tail whom they have named Noboru Wataya, after Kumiko's brother, whom the cat somehow resembles. The Okadas live in a Tokyo suburb; behind their house is a sealed-off alleyway, at the other end of which is an abandoned house. In a tree near this house there occasionally roosts a bird, which is never seen but only heard; its cry sounds like the winding up of a spring. Toru, the narrator, is persuaded the cat has taken off down the alley and ended up somewhere in the vicinity of the abandoned house. He has a lot of time to look for the cat, since he has recently quit his job as a paralegal. Between listening to Western classical music and preparing rather Western-style meals, he searches. So far, so good. A plot more banal could scarcely be conceived.

The search for the cat only takes a couple of hundred pages, though. Eventually it turns up, without fanfare, but in the meantime it is Kumiko who disappears, and remains missing. This is about as much of the story as takes place in the everyday world; the balance, like the submerged portion of an iceberg, occurs in the realm of dreams and the paranormal. The narrator receives strange telephone calls. Some are from a woman who insists she knows him, and who proceeds to initiate unsolicited phone sex. Others are from a woman who calls herself Malta Kano (you get the impression that this name is both funnier and more mysterious in Japanese than it sounds to us), who is a psychic and allegedly engaged in the search for the cat, although her messages and her eventual actions are enigmatic. She has a sister, called Creta Kano, who dresses in the style of an early-sixties pop singer; her appearances are as sudden and unfathomable as Malta's phone calls.

Noboru Wataya, not the cat but the brother, is a malign character, an economist who has become a powerful media personality through some sort of occult mind control. He and the narrator are mortally opposed; although Noboru Wataya never appears on the scene in flesh and blood, their struggle seems to drive the entire story. As with so much else in the book, however, the ramifications of this are never made explicit. The narrator and Kumiko married against the wishes of her family. Permission was granted only on condition that

Photographs: top, Marion Ettlinger; bottom, Wayne Simpson.

they periodically consult a soothsayer named Oishi Honda, an ailing veteran who emits Sibylline pronouncements in between traumatic episodes in which he obsessively relives horrific incidents from the war. He was posted to the front in the puppet empire of Manchukuo, on the Chinese mainland, where an agonizing war of attrition was fought against the Outer Mongolians and the Soviets.

Early in the story, Honda dies. He has left the narrator a legacy, and a former comrade in arms, Lieutenant Mamiya, has been dispatched to deliver it. The box, however, turns out to be empty; it would seem that the actual gift is Lieutenant Mamiya's narrative, which runs episodically through the book. He recounts a series of incidents, some horrible, many inexplicable: the ambush in the Gobi Desert of an espionage party to which he and Honda had been assigned, the torture and execution of their commander, Mamiya's escape and miraculous rescue from certain death, his postwar internment in a nightmarish Soviet prison camp, the state of emotional numbness in which he has existed ever since. Later the narrator encounters a mysterious mother and son, who call themselves Nutmeg and Cinnamon. Although posing as fashion designers, they are actually psychic healers of some kind; in any case they are very rich. Nutmeg's tale runs in counterpoint to Lieutenant Mamiya's—she grew up in Hsin-ching, the capital of Manchukuo, where her veterinarian father was the zoo director. Her memories obsessively turn on an incident she did not witness: the killing of the large mammals as the Soviets closed in on the city and food ran out.

The narrator finds himself becoming a sort of passive medium. He acquires a blue-black stain on his face, oddly like the one borne by Nutmeg's father, and as a result receives the power of psychic healing, although he doesn't understand it. He feels compelled to reenact the lieutenant's most profound experience—just as the latter had for an instant seen the essence of life while hiding at the bottom of a dry well in the desert, so the narrator begins to spend increasing amounts of time at the bottom of the dry well on the grounds of the abandoned house. There he can slide into a parallel world, a shadowy hotel where the phone-sex woman is always lying in bed, audible but invisible in the darkness, and a threatening figure is always on the point of entering the room.

And that isn't the half of it. Talismanic items—a baseball bat, a bottle of Cutty Sark, the overture to Rossini's *Thieving Magpie*, the cry of the wind-up bird—migrate ceaselessly among material, historical, and metaphysical realms. So do people, for that matter, in particular the Kano sisters, who seem to shuttle between real-

YOUTH & TEENAGE ROOMS

We've been specializing in kid's rooms for forty years. By combining your ideas with ours, we create a fun and comfortable environment for your child to live in.

LITTLE WOLF®
The Cabinet Shop
Est. 1956

Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm
1583 First Ave. (82 St.)
New York, NY 10028
Phone 212-734-1116
Fax 212-628-1966

Registered in the US Patent Trademark Office

Cavities really bite.

What are you waiting for? 1-800-DENTIST®

1-800-DENTIST is a licensed servicemark of Applied Anagramics, Inc. Paid for by participating dentists.

LILLET
CHELSEA
FEAST OF
THE SENSES
To benefit CRIA
Community Research Initiative on AIDS

Caffe Bondi, Chelsea Bistro & Bar, Community Bar & Grill, Empire Diner, Follonico, La Lunchonette, La Nouvelle Justine, Luma.

Andrew Kreps, Anina Nosei, ART Resources, Bill Maynes, Clementine, Cristinerose, Jessica Fredericks, Morris Healy.

Tuesday, October 14th, from 7 to 10 p.m.
Great art, great food, great drinks! Sample interpretations by chefs of artists' works in each gallery, along with complimentary Lillet drinks.
Tickets: $30 available by calling CRIA at 212-924-3934

LILLET® Aperitif Wine. Premiere Wine Merchants, New York, NY, sole U.S. importer. © 1937 and 1997 Lillet Freres, S.A.

A pantry made to order.

Here's a recipe for organization that's sure to satisfy–a custom pantry designed by California Closets. Let us show you how a well-organized storage area can make the kitchen your favorite room in the house, whether you're a casual cook or a serious gourmet.

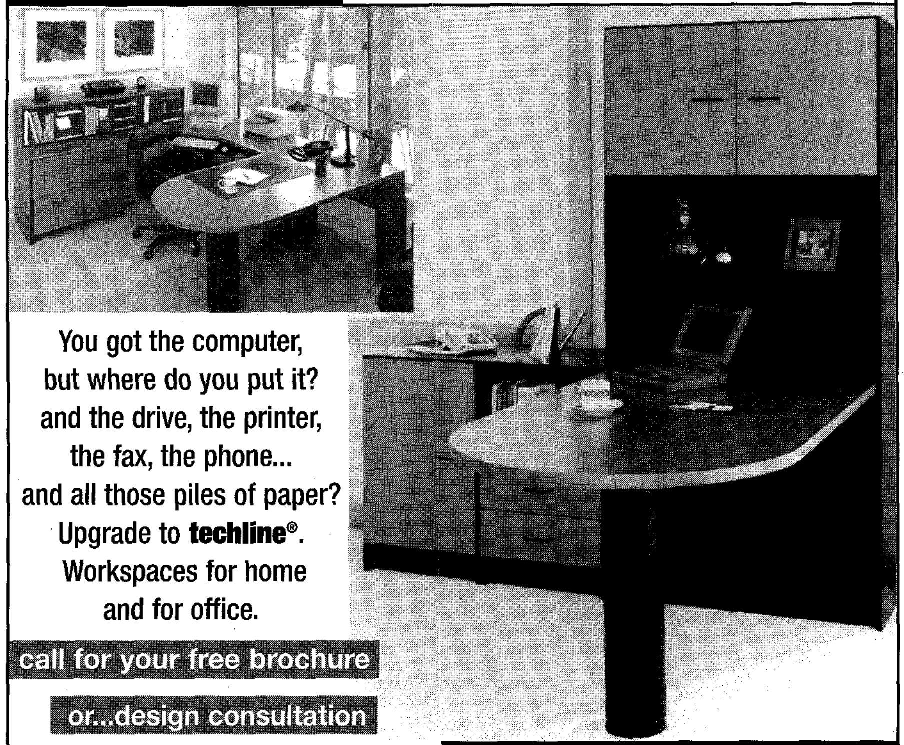
Call for a free in-home consultation. 212-517-7877

1625 York Avenue
New York, NY 10028
Weekdays 9 to 5, Weekends 10 to 4

CALIFORNIA CLOSETS.
Simplify Your Life

©1997 California Closet Company, Inc. All rights reserved. All stores are locally owned and independently operated.

work space working against you?



You got the computer, but where do you put it? and the drive, the printer, the fax, the phone... and all those piles of paper? Upgrade to **techline**®. Workspaces for home and for office.

call for your free brochure

or...design consultation

- manhattan 35 e 19th st. 800 697 7573
- westchester in scarsdale 914 725 2064
- new jersey off route 17 201 933 3220

www.techlinestudio.com

techline® furniture and cabinetry

ity and other people's dreams at will. Every character, every story, nearly every circumstantial detail appears to connect with every other in some ectoplasmic cat's cradle. The one-thing-after-another recital of events by the Everyman narrator is tremendously effective in suspending disbelief (and builds up quite a head of suspense as well, even concerning the missing cat). You pretty much have to put the book down and walk away from it for a while to realize just how odd it is.

Nothing, or almost nothing, is explained. At the very end, after the narrator has finally faced down the unknown intruder in the dream hotel, one strand of the narrative at least acquires a shape, if not an interpretation—this is where you realize that you've been reading an epic. In the meantime, you just travel through the narrator's adventures, drawn along as hypnotically as he is. Away from the book, you try out various skeleton keys: historical, psychoanalytic, literary-critical. Are the hotel episodes versions of the primal scene? Is the whole thing an allegory of Japanese nationalism and ambivalence and guilt? How about the bird imagery that crops up all over the place? But every interpretation, however semi-plausible, seems crudely reductive. The book's internal logic has the ironclad self-sufficiency of a dream. It is useful, as ever, to remember that a work of literature is not a tool or a code or a map but an object, period. *The Wind-Up Bird* is as sculpted and implacable as a bird by Brancusi.

You might, though, entertain a passing suspicion that something has been lost in translation, less because of unresolved enigmas than because the prose is constantly reminding you of its secondhand status. The dialogue in particular has all the rhythm and nuance of a hastily overdubbed foreign movie: "Look, I know how busy you are, but give me a break. I want to know what's going on. What's with the cat?" To come across such formulations in a novel not written by Franklin W. Dixon raises questions about how many shadings the translator might have flung overboard expeditiously, both there and in the less demotic passages. This in turn makes the reader wonder about the weight of allusion in the book—musical references abound, all of them Western, from Schumann to Percy Faith, while the historical matters are likely to lie outside the ken of non-Japanese readers. There are implicit social critiques in the novel—regarding the war, the media, party politics, corruption—that I can detect while being ill-equipped to appreciate their exact resonance. The same could be said, of course, of anyone's reaction to a foreign novel. But such a thing is conspicuous here because of the gap that yawns between the enigmatic substance of the book and the often slipshod language in which it is cast. Murakami, some kind of wizard, deserves better. ▬

JOHN SIMON

External Affairs

Christopher Kyle's 'Plunge' is an almost-serious comedy about love, sex, sin, and superficiality; Frank McCourt's 'The Irish' is a gloppy Hibernian stew.

W*HIMSICAL* IS THE WORD FOR CHRISTOPHER Kyle's **Plunge**—or, perhaps, *saucy.* It's a naughty little comedy with serious overtones, its very seriousness a bit ludicrous, shy-making. Underneath both the whimsy and the pain, there are all too recognizably superficial characters. But Kyle knows how to humanize superficiality, to squeeze both the humor and the pathos out of it—until we recognize onstage not only others but also ourselves.

Clare Dunn is a vice-president in her father's multimillion-dollar financial business, where Harris Nyquist is an employee and Jim Mackey a temp. In a New York hotel room, the nymphomaniacal Clare, who has been drinking downstairs with Harris, tries to have a fling with him, even though he is the husband of Val, her best friend. However, Val has recently given birth and has since been backing away from her loving, befuddled spouse. But Harris misfires and passes out; so Clare has it off with the oddball Jim, who has also been drinking with them.

Next we are in the Dunns' comfily appointed Connecticut farmhouse, where Clare entertains over the Labor Day weekend while her parents are away traveling. Val and Harris are here, as is Matty Bonham, an old friend of Clare and Val's from their Kenyon College days. Matty, just into his thirties, has never held a job for more than nine months and now, to oblige his mother, is considering the priesthood, although, as he says, "it's very dangerous when Episcopalians get involved with religion." Matty is a parasite but tolerated for his wit. And though only semi-invited, Jim, too, shows up.

Everybody has secrets, but everybody confesses, invariably to someone who blabs it out to the rest. It transpires that Val is leaving Harris and the baby, and that from flaming liberal, she is about to go capitalist and lesbian. Everyone finds out about Clare's affairs, past and present, with ensuing complications. The play ends with a new affair about to begin. Val can't believe that Clare and Harris messed around behind her back, and is furious. Harris can't believe that Val is leaving him, and is shattered. Matty can't believe his good luck, and may take the job Clare offers: At any rate, it beats the priesthood.

Like his Matty, Christopher Kyle is saved by his wit. When someone asks Matty whether Clare and her temp have been sleeping together, he answers, "How else could they meet?" Not just lines, but entire characters are amusing, often most so when they are in earnest. And the play is greatly helped by a letter-perfect production. Ron Lagomarsino, an expert at this sort of ferocious fribble, has directed with unfettered brio in Rob Odorisio's sassy scenery, which moves nimbly in tight space. Jennifer Von Mayrhauser's costumes are wickedly apt; Donald Holder's lighting probes teasingly. But best of all is the casting.

Deep thoughts: In *Plunge*, Christopher Kyle sends up sexual mores at the end of the millennium.

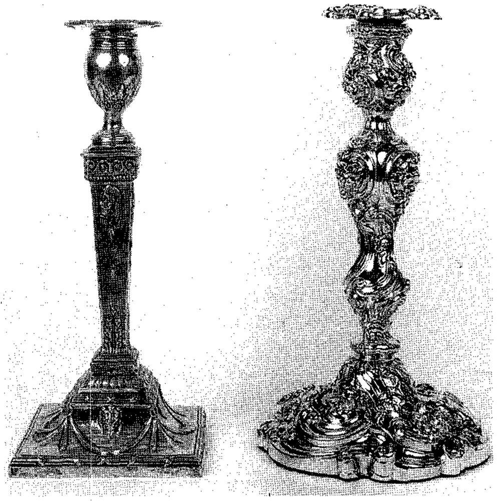
Ashley Crow (Clare), poised between irresistible seductress and shrew-in-the-making, can switch with sinful ease from temptress to icicle. Taylor Nichols is the pluperfect patsy as Harris: eternal do-gooder and universal dupe. Jessica Hecht (Val) is the archetypal almost-pretty, almost-bright young woman, militant out of insecurity and utterly unpredictable. Bruce Norris (Matty) could give lessons in smart-ass-hood to talk-show hosts, as he proved also in *An American Daughter,* and treads the razor's edge between the droll and the obnoxious as if it were a country lane. Frederick Weller's Jim, who refuses to be anything beyond a temp except a stud, brings the house down with lines such as, "The shit you have to do to be a yuppie!"

Photograph by Joan Marcus.

Sale Starts October 20th
FORCED TO VACATE BY LANDLORD
MUST SELL INVENTORY

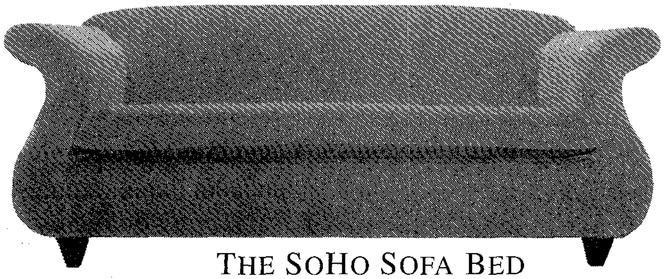
For the Collector
Georgian & Victorian Silver
American & Continental Silver
Tea & Flatware Sets
Sheffield Plate
Russian Enamels including Fabergé
French & Viennese Enamels
European Ivory Carvings
English, French & German Porcelain & Glass

For the Collector of Oriental Art
Important Jades & Semi-precious Carvings
Snuff Bottles
Netsuke
Chinese & Japanese Cloisonné
Satsuma
Large Collection of Chinese & Japanese Ivories
Export Porcelains
European & Chinese Furniture
Chinese Porcelain Vases, Lamps, Jardinières & Garden Seats
French Bronze-mounted Urns & Candelabra
All vitrines and showcases included in this sale.



One of a set of four George IV silver candlesticks.
Sheffield 1823 by Waterhouse and Hudson. Height 11".
One of a set of four George III silver candlesticks.
Sheffield 1776 by John Water. Height 11".

RARE ART, INC.
305 East 63rd Street [between First & Second Avenues], New York, NY 10021
Telephone (212) 207-3800 Fax (212) 207-4452
Monday thru Friday: 9:30 am – 5 pm.



THE SOHO SOFA BED
STARTING PRICE, $2315
AS SHOWN, $2715
83"full/Cotton Velvet

Classic Collection
1056 Third Ave..
New York N.Y. 10021
212-838-1525

Studio Collection
1375 Third Ave.
New York N.Y. 10028
212-570-2236

Chelsea/Clearance
122 West 18th Street
New York, N.Y. 10011
212-675-3212

THE ONLY SOFA BEDS IN THE WORLD MADE WITH THE STEEL WEAVE™ MECHANISM.

Carlyle custom convertibles, ltd.
Manufactured by us, *for* us, and ourselves alone.

How to Find the Best Interior Designer for Your Needs...

"(Charlotte Peters) brings together designer and client on the basis of compatible personalities and tastes; to match demonstrated skills with specific requirements."
INTERIOR DESIGN MAGAZINE

We make decorating simple.
You tell us your preferences, your priorities, your budget, the vision of the environment you want.
We introduce you to compatible designers and architects, professionals across the nation that have the expertise and the artistic skill to make your vision a reality.
Charlotte Peters Inc. for residential and commercial interior design.

charlotte peters Inc.
Interior Designer Referrals
RESIDENCES • OFFICES • LOBBIES • RESTAURANTS
730 Fifth Ave. 9th Fl. NY (212) 688-9580
Long Island (516) 773-4769 • New Jersey (201) 568-6363
Westchester (914) 472-1585 • California (310) 274-6775

Plunge is not so good as Kyle's previous *The Monogamist,* but it is funny, spicy, and evocative and cleaves the mind as a foghorn cleaves the mist. Yet why does Clare at one point smell a bouquet of tulips when, as everyone knows, tulips have no scent?

The Irish . . . and How They Got That Way IS A congeries of articles, diary extracts, letters, anecdotes, statements, statistics, and songs about, and mostly by, the Irish. Act One is about them at home and in England; Act Two, about them in America. It was compiled by Frank McCourt, whose international best-seller, *Angela's Ashes,* is, I hope, better than this. This, alas, is a stew into which has been tossed anything pro- or anti-Hibernian McCourt could assemble, along with a few jokey utterances of his own. Some of it is entertaining, some of it piteous (the potato-famine stuff). And all of it goes down as easily as it can be forgotten, though it makes me wonder how I would have felt about it as a paying customer.

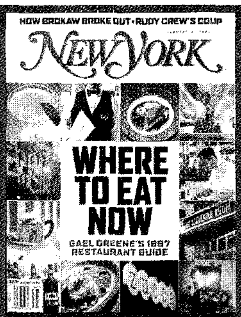
Herewith, three brief samples: A respectable non-Irish American observes, "It is as natural for an Irishman to drink as it is for a pig to grunt." McCourt opines, "There are two types of people the Irish did not get along with: the blacks . . . . and the whites." A Tammany Hall politician is quoted, "Nobody thinks of drawing the distinction between honest graft and dishonest graft," the first of which he proudly practiced.

The evening begins with an unattributed recitation of Arthur O'Shaughnessy's *Ode* ("We are the music makers"), here meant to designate the Irish, though the poet applied it to poets.

Next comes the song "Look to the Rainbow," by those doubtful Hibernians Yip Harburg and Burton Lane. But things do become more Irish, though such significant phenomena as religion and the I.R.A. are given short shrift or none at all. Many famous Irish or Irish-American songs are nicely rendered by four singer-actors and two musicians.

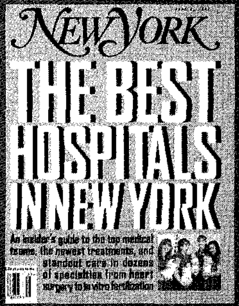
Ciaran Sheehan has a fine shock of wavy black hair and a ringing tenor; Ciaran O'Reilly has ruddy cheeks, conniving eyes, and a lusty brogue; Terry Donnelly is as impassioned as she is clarion-voiced; and Marian Tomas Griffin, who acts, sings, and plays several instruments besides looking like a more delicate Maureen O'Hara, I simply lost my heart to. Of the fine brace of musicians, Rusty Magee is also a comic and Bob Green is the only green on view, Charlotte Moore, the canny director, having carefully avoided displaying anything blatantly orange or green. But why not end with the recitation of some great Irish poetry? Say, by Yeats, Synge, James Stephens, Patrick Kavanagh, Thomas Kinsella, and Seamus Heaney—a perfect clincher. ■

MERRY


HOW BROKAW BROKE OUT • RUDY CREW'S COUP
NEW YORK
WHERE TO EAT NOW
GAEL GREENE'S 1997 RESTAURANT GUIDE

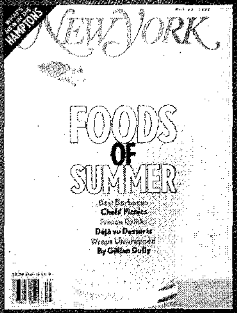
50 TIMES
YEAR,
NEW YORK

NEW IDEAS, NEW BOOKS, NEW
MUSIC. 50 GREAT WAYS TO SAY HAPPY
HOLIDAYS, HAPPY HANUKKA
HAPPY NEW YEAR. FOR A BRO
MOTHER, UNCLE OR FRIEND.

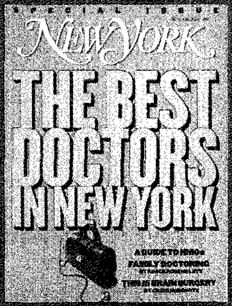

NEW YORK
THE BEST HOSPITALS IN NEW YORK
An insider's guide to the top medical teams, the newest treatments, and standout care in dozens of specialties from heart surgery to in vitro fertilization

HANDICAPPING THE OSCARS • DISHING THE BIENNIAL
NEW YORK
DESIGN 1997
WHAT'S COOL NOW
Five Amazing Apartments
Home-Office Chic
Furniture's Newest Star
How the Pros Work the Flea Markets
By Rose Chun

CHRISTMAS


HAMPTONS
NEW YORK
FOODS OF SUMMER
Best Barbecue
Chefs' Picnics
Frozen Drinks
Déjà vu Desserts
Wraps Unwrapped
By Gillian Duffy

50 TRIPS INTO POLITICS, FASHION,
PASSION, AND INTRIGUE.


SPECIAL ISSUE
NEW YORK
THE BEST DOCTORS IN NEW YORK
A GUIDE TO 1990s FAMILY DOCTORING
THIS IS BRAIN SURGERY

& A HAPPY

50 PERFECTLY WRAPPED, ALWAYS S
GIFTS OF NEW YORK MAGAZINE DRO
50 EVERY WEEK OF NEXT YEAR
SHOPPING RIGHT HERE AND SAVE B

SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE
CLINTON: FIRE YOUR LAWYER
NEW YORK
SUMMER FUN
THE HOTTEST
BEACHES
SPORTS
FASHION
SHOPPING
BOOKS
FOOD
MOVIES
KID STUFF
AND MORE

NEW YORK®

NEW YORK
THE BEST OF NEW YORK

JUST
RATE
OR US
YOUR
TODAY

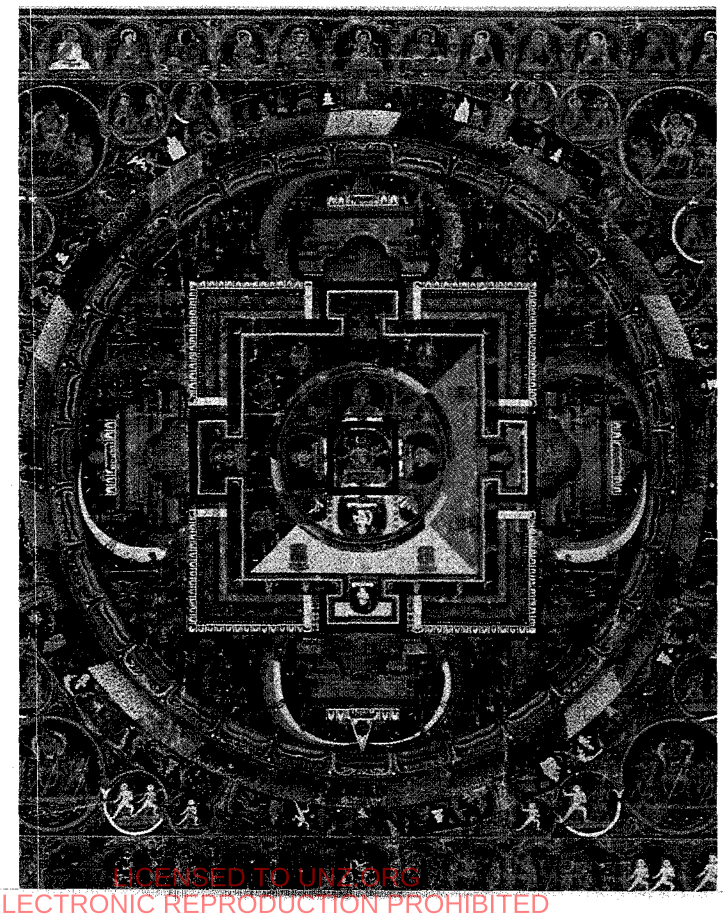
ART **MARK STEVENS**

Castles in the Sky

To an intriguingly beautiful exhibition at the Asia Society, two Buddhist monks contribute a sandy work-in-progress; cultures collide in New Jersey.

TWO TIBETAN MONKS RECENTLY BEGAN MAKING A Kalachakra sand mandala at the Asia Society to accompany the exquisite show of Buddhist mandalas now on display there. They will finish around October 8. They work seven or eight hours a day, painstakingly using a conical tool called a *chakpu* to sprinkle grains of colored sand into a visionary map of the Buddhist universe. The usual purpose of this mandala, which represents the five-story palace of the deity Kalachakra and his 722 manifestations (or aspects of enlightenment), is to help Buddhists understand the teachings of the Kalachakra Tantra. With a slight smile, however, you could also regard the making of this mandala as a radical work of contemporary performance art.

Nothing in today's art world offers a deeper critique of Western society than living Buddhist art. Any scurrilous political performance or act of outrageous sexual theater fits easily into the metaphysical pattern of life in New York. But Buddhist art—even more than most other religious art—proposes a fundamentally different way of understanding the space in which people pass their time. I don't know whether the curators, Robert A. F. Thurman and Denise Patry Leidy, intended this contemporary import for **Mandala: The Architecture of Enlightenment,** but their inclusion of a new sand mandala gives their survey of older, mostly painted works an intellectually playful edge that is rarely found when a professor parses a tradition.



A late-fourteenth-to-early-fifteenth-century Tibetan mandala.

Photograph courtesy of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Mandalas are often visions of paradise, representing the perfected land of enlightenment. In religious instruction, they are used as a means to stimulate, focus, and train the mind, helping one along the path toward enlightenment. Their form, usually based upon a circle within a square, has roots in ancient Indian religion and temple architecture. Many are brilliantly colored and fantastically elaborate; Tibetans particularly liked a "palace architecture" composition, in which there is typically a central deity (such as Kalachakra) housed in a space of sacred intricacy. The Asia Society has magnifying glasses available to help you appreciate the details.

The exhibition, jointly organized by the Asia Society and Tibet House, includes more than 50 such mandalas and other related works. While especially rich in examples from the Himalayan region, it also examines the spread of the mandala to other places in Asia, such as Indonesia and Japan. For example, you can see a shimmering blue-and-gold silk mandala made in Japan during the mid–thirteenth century; it renders several hundred figures with such whispered delicacy, they appear breathed upon the surface. Among the works of sculpture is an astonishing piece made in Tibet in the sixteenth or seventeenth century—a "Kalachakra Father-Mother"—that reconciles furious movement and absolute poise.

If you are not fluent in the imagery of Buddhism, the iconography of mandalas may look forbiddingly complex. Yet the actual visual appearance of the mandalas can also convey an important part of their meaning. While detailed, they are also simple in their overarching design. They look at once closed and open, general and specific, angular and yielding, centered and outward-flowing. In other words, their appearance embodies many essential Buddhist paradoxes, uniting seeming opposites. What visual symbol could better convey the one in the many and the many in the one than a depiction of Kalachakra joined to his consort and surrounded by 722 deities, each representing an aspect of his enlightenment?

In fact, nothing in a mandala is more radical—today—than this emphasis upon the intricate patterns of the spirit. If New Yorkers put their faith in the complexity of the computer chip and of the Manhattan grid, the makers of a mandala believe in the endlessly rich nature of the internal human space. As a result, the sensation of time in a mandala has an unexpected quality, as does the effort required to make such a complex composition. There is no rush: Why not take infinite pains to convey the infinite? The two monks working at the Asia Society do not, as modern Western artists do, emphasize change, surprise, and the progress of art in a particular direction. They do not make a fetish of fame or of the permanence of art. At the close of the show, they will deconsecrate their mandala, place the sand in a vessel, and take it as tradition requires to some moving water—in this case the East River, which could use some help.

IN THIS CENTURY, MANY WESTERN ARTISTS have looked for inspiration to Asia and other remote cultures, hoping to recover lost or eclipsed values. The results are mixed: The meeting of cultures sometimes ends in portentous scrambling or in New Age bombast. Last week, the Montclair Art Museum opened two first-rate and complementary exhibits—**Steve Wheeler: The Oracle Visiting the Twentieth Century** and **Splendid Heritage,** a collection of Native American art from the Masco Corporation—that convey with poignance the power and difficulty of this ambition.

Steve Wheeler (1912–1992), a remarkable eccentric whose obsessions ranged from surrealism and slangy pop culture to ancient Irish calligraphy and Northwest Coast Indian art, sought a grand synthesis that would bring together modern American culture and the ancient mysteries. Working mostly with the formal language of Miró and Picasso, he created densely patterned pictures that often had amusing names (*Oedipus at Hoboken*). While some, like *The Power of Memory,* seem oracular, others cannot transcend their sources and become a kind of passionate pastiche.

But few things in the museum world are more admirable than reconsidering an overlooked figure, as the curators Gail Stavitsky and Twig Johnson have done here. (A collection of Wheeler's art is also on display at Snyder Fine Art in Manhattan.) Wheeler did most of his significant work in the forties and fifties. Neglect and the difficulty of his ambition finally broke him as an artist. The simultaneous exhibit of American Indian art in Montclair sets into relief just how hard it is to make an adequate response to other cultures—for Indians no less than for New Yorkers. The Indian work has an authority well beyond Wheeler's, especially when the artists do not pay too much attention to Western culture. But there is also an extraordinary work in which an Indian covered the surface of a store-bought valise and a pair of lady's shoes with brilliant beadwork, as if she could claim the soul of what's foreign by reworking the surface. Very modern. ■

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR AN INTERIOR DESIGNER...
DISCOVER WHY WE'RE DIFFERENT THAN THE REST!

DESIGNER
REFERRAL
SERVICE
OF NY LTD

An agency that interviews, evaluates, and introduces residential and corporate clients to talented Interior Designers or Architects in the privacy of your home or office. **DESIGNER REFERRAL SERVICE OF NY** has been meeting clients' tastes, styles and budget requirements since 1986. Ms. Block has been featured in *The New York Times, Interior Design, Better Homes & Gardens* and *House Beautiful.* Call Judy Block for a complimentary consultation.

212.971.9681 or 914.244.3801

THE WORLD'S LARGEST FAIR
OF VINTAGE POSTERS

THE INTERNATIONAL VINTAGE
POSTER
FAIR

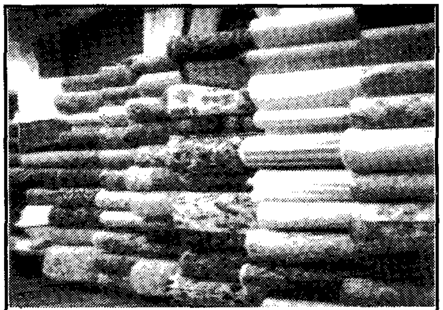
New York

METROPOLITAN PAVILION
110 W 19TH STREET NYC 10011

October
24, 25 & 26

FRIDAY PREVIEW: 5-9
SATURDAY: 10-7, SUNDAY: 10-5

FOR MORE INFORMATION
TEL: 212 206 0499
http://www.posterfair.com



RAE HOME

The Art Industry's Best Kept Secret...

City Block of Drapery & Upholstery Fabrics at unbeatable prices

Custom Window Treatments
Reupholstery Work & Slipcovers

Shop-at-Home Specialist
Expert Measuring
& Installation Service

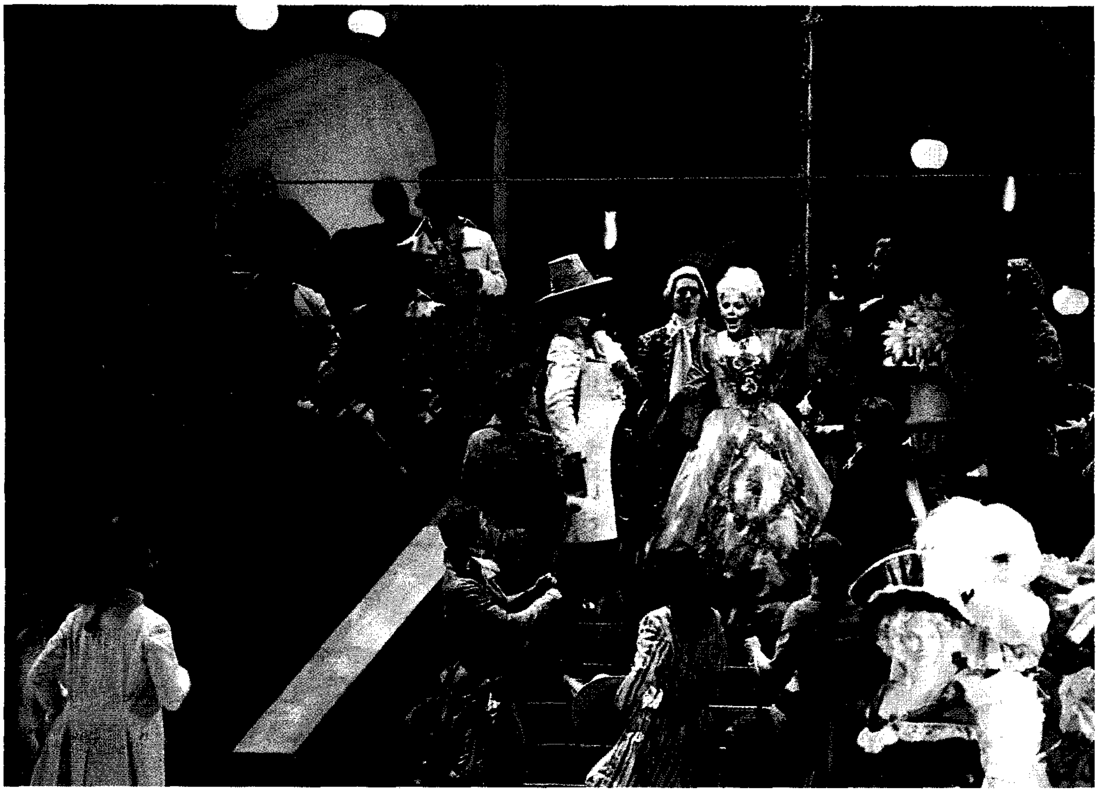
Blinds & Shades, Draperies,
Roman & Balloons

Visit our new Window treatment showroom at
452 Broadway, just south of Grand Street
(212) 966-1414/(888) 1414
Open seven Days a Week
e-mail:raetrading@compuserve.com
webside:http://raetreding.com

CLASSICAL MUSIC **PETER G. DAVIS**

Manon for All Seasons

The Met's 'Manon' has never had it so good: Renée Fleming dazzles with her deluxe soprano, and the once-plodding staging has been saved from itself.



Manon's best friend: Renée Fleming.

LIKE ANY COST-CONSCIOUS CORPORATION, THE Metropolitan Opera tries to get maximum use from its products, and existing goods are generally improved before being tossed out. Some, like the sclerotic Franco Zeffirelli *Carmen* production that I reported on last week, may be just too shoddy to freshen up and recycle successfully. But the three revivals after that dreary opening-night offering, all problematic when new, have been more effectively refurbished and are well worth a visit. When first seen a decade ago, the Met's **Manon** looked—and sounded—pretty horrid, an uneasy postmodern compromise that relocates Massenet's pleasure-loving heroine and her wasted life somewhere between the opera's original lacy eighteenth-century milieu and a contemporary garbage dump. The late Jean-Pierre Ponnelle's inconsistently imagined sets still don't make much sense—a charmingly stylized lithographic depiction of the inn courtyard at Amiens gives way to Des Grieux's "humble" room, a cross between a New England barn and a block-long SoHo loft. And I'm still trying to figure out the architectural workings of the split-level Hôtel de Transylvanie set, an elaborate rococo gambling house so constructed that the chorus must watch the action by peering through the walls and floors.

Well, disregard all that, if possible. At least the staging has been improved and sharpened by Peter McClintock—Ponnelle's original direction was strangely faceless for this incorrigible inventor of irrelevant subtexts. Best of all, though, the casting has been upgraded, most crucially the all-important title role. Renée Fleming's creamy-rich soprano finds Manon's music a perfect fit, limpid and caressing as she beguiles poor Des Grieux, and dazzlingly accurate as she shows off her glittering coloratura to festive crowds of wealthy admirers. Fleming also looks suitably cuddly as both simple country wench and pampered courtesan, but her acting is perhaps not sufficiently nuanced to capture all of the girl's quicksilver mood swings and maddening contradictions—"sincere in her deception" and "frank in her infamy," as De Maupassant once described this irresistible Gallic portrait of the eternal feminine. Fleming's Manon is rather too blunt and wholesomely all-American to suggest that. No matter. There is still that deluxe voice, now at its most sumptuous, and we might as well treasure the moment—good things like this never last long enough.

Marcello Giordani is a sympathetic Des Grieux, even if his attractive lyric tenor never quite gels or comes into focus enough to shape this suave music as elegantly as one would wish. Paul Plishka's vocally worn Comte des Grieux and Roberto de Candia's almost invisible Lescaut amount to little, but there are several delicious cameos, especially Michel Sénéchal's wickedly witty turn as the old roué Guillot and John Del Carlo's elegant but ominous De Brétigny. Nostalgists will take fond note of Julius Rudel's presentation of the score, a dapper interpretation that originated nearly 30 years ago when the conductor presided over the City Opera's classic *Manon* starring Beverly Sills, now a production of misty legend.

RICHARD STRAUSS'S **Ariadne auf Naxos** ARRIVED THE NEXT evening, a delicate opera that always threatens to get

Photograph courtesy of Winnie Klotz/Metropolitan Opera.

Swinger: Deborah Voigt in *Ariadne auf Naxos.*

lost in the Met's vast auditorium. Presumably to compensate for this liability, director Elijah Moshinsky and designer Michael Yeargan have inflated the piece until it virtually bursts at the seams. The Prologue suffers most, played in a huge cutaway view of an eighteenth-century mansion that suggests backstage at the Vienna State Opera rather than a rich man's private theater. The desperate attempts to carry out that unseen Maecenas's whimsical last-minute directive—the simultaneous performance of a *commedia dell'arte* farce and the tragic opera ordered up for his guests' after-dinner entertainment—look more chaotic than amusingly frantic in these drafty caverns. The opera itself, which depicts the delicious results of this ironic theatrical compromise, is also fatally overweighted, played out amid heavy-handed and awkwardly stylized baroque scenic conventions.

That said, this revival's stage director, Laurie Feldman, has managed to prune away much of the extraneous business, keep the good bits, and bring the stage action into a sharper focus than I would have thought possible. Much of the light-fingered dialogue of the Prologue still evaporates, but the most crucial moments—Zerbinetta's flirtation with the Composer and the latter's moving apostrophe to music—are brought into perspective to make their proper effect. Also set right is the dramatic arrival of Bacchus and Ariadne's mysterious spiritual transformation, a magical stroke that now comes off as the exciting theatrical coup Strauss intended.

As in *Manon,* though, it is casting improvements that really make the difference in the production. We've had a succession of inferior Zerbinettas in the past, but here is Natalie Dessay to give a sensational performance of the role. Her spotless soprano has all the clarity and definition of a typical French coloratura but without the pinched, bodiless tone that often characterizes the breed, and her virtuosity in this intricate and altitudinous music is awesome. She is also a captivating stage personality, the enchanting embodiment of a capriciously amoral creature who darts from one man to another and manages to make her outrageous behavior seem like a perfectly reasonable alternative lifestyle. Vocally and visually the perfect foil for Dessay, Deborah Voigt is a steadfast but suggestively voluptuous Ariadne, her opulent soprano easily riding the crest of Strauss's soaring melodies. Like most tenors, Thomas Moser finds Bacchus a bit of a struggle, but he finally wins by a hair, and the rest of the large cast is choice, especially Wolfgang Brendel's sorely beset Music Master, Susanne Mentzer's ardent Composer, and Mark Oswald's glamour-boy Harlekin. I'm sorry to say that James Levine's famous orchestra sounded uncharacteristically

"With Premium Outlet Shopping™ instead of dreaming of designer fashions, I'm wearing them."

If you have impeccable taste and impossible standards, Premium Outlet Shopping is for you. Save 25% to 65% every day on designer labels and name brands. After all, your taste is too expensive to shop anywhere else.

LIBERTY VILLAGE
PREMIUM OUTLETS
60 stores ■ Church Street
Flemington, NJ ■ (908) 782-8550
All centers are open daily.

WOODBURY COMMON
PREMIUM OUTLETS
150 stores ■ Exit 16, NYS Thruway
Central Valley, NY ■ (914) 928-4000
ShortLine Bus service daily to center.

CLINTON CROSSING
PREMIUM OUTLETS
70 stores ■ I-95, Exit 63
Clinton, CT ■ (860) 664-0700
Featuring Off 5th – Saks Fifth Avenue Outlet.

www.chelseagca.com
CCG Listed NYSE

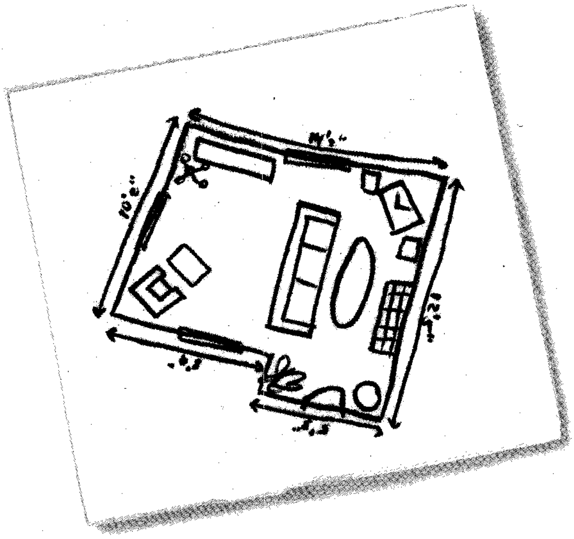
Photograph courtesy of Winnie Klotz/Metropolitan Opera.

flustered and disheveled at the first performance.

AS THE ULTIMATE GLITZY FRANCO ZEFFIRELLI spectacle of the eighties, the Met's **Turandot** is surely in a class of its own. The apotheosis of conspicuous consumption a decade ago, this ten-ton white elephant is now beginning to look like a period piece, a scenic stunt more than a serious attempt to stage *Turandot.* At least many of Zeffirelli's tackiest excesses have been discreetly toned down: the cascade of gold glitter at the end, for example, or those bizarre stage-long streamers yanked off Turandot's back each time Calaf correctly answers one of the icy princess's enigmas. Even the Emperor Altoum's gaudy silver-and-gold throne room, once stuffed with more gimcrack chinoiserie than a cluttered souvenir shop on Mott Street, has now been almost tastefully subdued.

A tempting cast drew a sold-out audience back to Zeffirelli's vulgar spectacle, and curiosity ran high over Luciano Pavarotti's long-delayed first Met appearance as Calaf. Any Pavarotti performance these days raises questions—mainly, will he make it through and why on earth does he keep at it? The great tenor just squeaked by on opening night, cracking on a high C after the Riddle Scene but craftily husbanding his waning resources to belt out his signature tune—"Nessun dorma!"—and bring down the house. Mostly, though, this was a perfunctory run-through, more a personal appearance than a real performance. Jane Eaglen in the title role was also eagerly anticipated. As it turns out, her large, dramatic soprano does not command this music in quite the way most expected it to, and her imperious official pronouncements lack the trumpetlike brilliance of, say, Birgit Nilsson's. Where Eaglen scores is in the shapely delicacy of her soft singing as she explores the stern princess's more vulnerable nature. It's an unusual approach to Turandot, and one that would probably be more effective if heard and seen in less oppressive surroundings.

The warmest applause of the evening goes, as it so often does in this opera, to the Liù, Hei-Kyung Hong. Why this lovely singer does not have a larger career profile is a mystery to me, but Hong proved to be as eloquent and intently committed to Puccini as she has been in the past to Mozart. Roberto Scandiuzzi as Timur was also luxury casting that paid dividends, especially during the ancient blind man's moving threnody over Liù's broken corpse. Here—as in all three current revivals, for that matter—traditional Met values were reasserted: Voices take precedence over any production, no matter how ill-conceived. ▬


Take your vision further.
Learn more about the New York School of Interior Design
at our Open House November 14th. RSVP 212-472-1500 ext. 15.
Bachelor of Fine Arts • Associate in Applied Science • Non-Degree Programs
THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
170 East 70th Street • New York NY 10021 • 1-800-33NYSID

EXTENDED STAYS. EXCEPTIONAL AMENITIES.
PC
THE PHILLIPS CLUB
AT LINCOLN SQUARE
A MILLENNIUM PARTNERS RESIDENTIAL HOTEL
1965 BROADWAY AT 67TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10023
212 835 8800, EXT 15
FAX 212 835 8850
HTTP://WWW.PHILLIPSCLUB.COM
Luxury furnished apartments
Preferential membership at Reebok Sports Club/NY
24-hour concierge and private doorman
Steps from Central Park

Important news for women with short, flat or thinning hair.

Before
After

Hair Blending® – is an amazing process of adding one single real hair at a time to your natural growth. Hair Blending works with any type of hair regardless of how much you have. With our exclusive **Blending Strand®** anyone can run their fingers through your hair. You'll swim, shower and live with the hair you've always wanted.
SEQUENCE™
It's a good feeling!
Toll Free 1-888-BLEND-88 ext. 81
(1-888-253-6388)

TELEVISION JOHN LEONARD

Gothic Horror

Emily Watson's Maggie simmers with soulful yearning in 'The Mill on the Floss,' but once again the BBC has mistaken an Eliot for a Brontë.

Mental *Floss*: Siblings Emily Watson and Ifan Meredith in public TV's overwrought weeper *Mill*.

IT SLOWS A BODY DOWN, HAVING to reread nineteenth-century installment-plan English novels to check our memory against the middlebrowsing of *Mobil Masterpiece Theatre,* when we might instead be catching up with Pynchons and DeLillos. And whom do we find staring back at us from the dense page, anyway, but our shameful childhood selves, the bloody-minded brats who rushed through all that nature stuff, all those authorial intrusions and digressions on morals, manners, and class, impatient to get to some sex or violence? Such digressions are what detain us the second time around. They're also the fussbudget parts that *Masterpiece Theatre* can usually be counted on to omit from its adaptations, as if to infantilize the public-television audience.

I suppose what you really want to know is whether Emily Watson as Maggie in George Eliot's **The Mill on the Floss** (Sunday, October 12; 9 to 11 P.M.; Channel 13) is as smashing as she was as Bess in Lars von Trier's *Breaking the Waves.* And she is, full of rhapsodic secrets, but not at all a Baby Doll. Like Bess contemplating sex, sea, and Calvin, Maggie is a creature "full of eager, passionate longings for all that was beautiful and glad . . . with an ear straining after dreamy music . . . [and] a blind, unconscious yearning for something that would link together the wonderful impressions of this mysterious life and give her soul a sense of home in it"—in other words, pretty much as Eliot described her, probably remembering her own rural girlhood. But the waves that break in *Floss* will drown our impetuous heroine and her stiff-necked brother Tom.

It is, in fact, a waterlogged and lassitudinous weepie that the BBC has given us, in which the men care only about property, revenge, and the wounds of honor, while the women moon about, mostly with marriage on their minds, and the river seems resentful. So Maggie's father, Edward Tulliver (Bernard Hill), loses the mill that's been in the family for 300 years, horsewhips the lawyer Wakem (Nicholas Gecks), and sulks upon his sickbed. So Maggie, having first trifled with the affections of Philip (James Frain), Wakem's hunchbacked and violin-playing son, runs away in a rowboat with the darkly handsome Stephen Guest (James Weber-Brown), only to have second thoughts. So Tom (Ifan Meredith) sours and seethes: "There is no home for you here. Your behavior—your deception—disgusts me. The very sight of you is hateful." Meanwhile, stuffed and waxed in period costume, the Gleggs and Deanes go through their clockwork motions; maybe they deserve a Flood. And so, too, does the camera go glub-glub, looking up from the bottom of a tub of Floss to admire the shadow of the ghostly boat and aquatic Tom and Maggie holding hands.

Except that curious George Eliot, who knew everything there was to know in her century, who had been to Weimar and Berlin, who had mastered Darwin and the French philosophers, who published essays on everyone from Goethe to Harriet Beecher Stowe, translated Spinoza, and used to *chat* in Greek, was not the least bit gothic. The novel she actually wrote about Maggie was full of references to Ajax, Oedipus, and Philoctetes; to Puritans, Dissenters, Blessed Virgins, and John Wesleys; not to mention mini-essays on education, religion, and snails. The childhood she undertook to describe—inexplicably characterized in the *Masterpiece Theatre* publicity materials as "pre-industrial"—was full of fevered debate about "Captain Swing" and the rebellions against the Industrial Revolution that began with the Luddites, before Maggie had even been born. All of this has been thrown overboard for television, so as to disencumber the film's flow of historical weight and baggage and thereby improve the efficiency of its fluid innuendos about repressed incestuous feelings.

Well, they did it with *Adam Bede,* too, turning Eliot's first novel into a bodice-

(continued on page 135)

Photograph by Tobi Corney/Carnival Films.

RESTAURANTS HAL RUBENSTEIN

Gush Hour

You may want to pass up dessert at Payard—the exquisite pastries could make you forget how good dinner was. The Globe feeds you well and lets you hide.

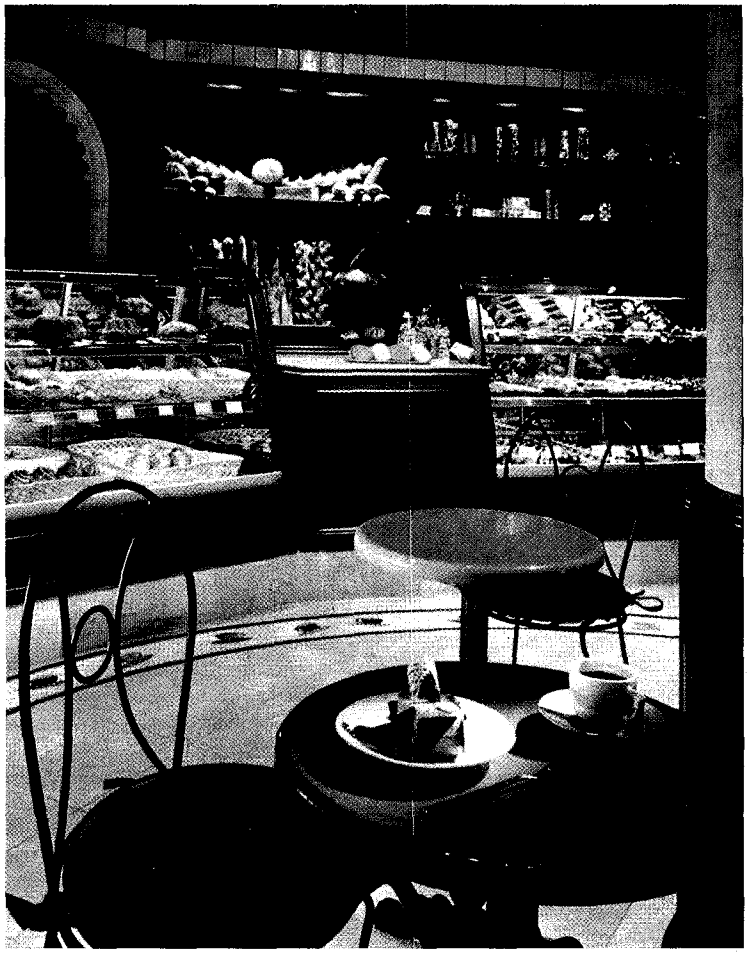
DAMN! I THOUGHT I COULD AVOID THIS. AT LEAST, I was hoping to. I mean, it happens so rarely, I just felt I didn't need to consider the just in case, just in case. So I didn't plan. I didn't practice.

I wasn't ready for **Payard.** Damn my good fortune!

Because now here I sit, staring at my laptop with my worst nightmare in my head. Frightening images of lovingly balanced plates of captivating tabbouleh, bewitched by cumin and melon, framed by shrimp sparkling in a citrus dressing. Of broochlike tarts of zucchini and tomato, with their seductive perfume of lemon and thyme. Of a terrine of foie gras that spreads across the plate like panne velvet across a siren's hips.

Even the space shakes my foundations: a stately, yet welcoming room with a soaring, classically finished ceiling, a languorously arced balcony, library-soothing, burnished-wood walls, luxuriant banquettes, lit to believe all flattery by amber lamps delicate as bouquets of zucchini blossoms. A combination bistro-patisserie, the space serves as a model for all these boisterous masters of the food universe currently enamored of restaurants that double as retail. This is how you respect one without shortchanging the other.

Ménage à trois: Payard gracefully combines a pastry shop, a café, and a full bistro.



Photograph by Paul Warchol.

Why does such elegance, taste, professionalism, panache, and unabashed talent inspire such dread? Because there are few critical dilemmas more daunting than becoming hopelessly enchanted by what you have to pass judgment on. No, my hungry cynics. Critics do not hate to praise. (It's the reader who really gets to relish the food review that trashes, not the writer. You get to laugh at the overreaching and inedibility. I've had to swallow it.) Rather, it's because upon discovering a culinary Shangri-la like Payard, the critic is so overwhelmed by the desire to gush, to wax rhapsodic like the little whiz from the math team who gets a yes-I'd-love-to from the head cheerleader. Simply taste one forkful of potato with goat's-milk brie and toasted walnuts, or of a delicately sweet skate poached in a chicken broth of sage and garlic until the layers glisten like mother of pearl, and the mind thinks only in superlatives.

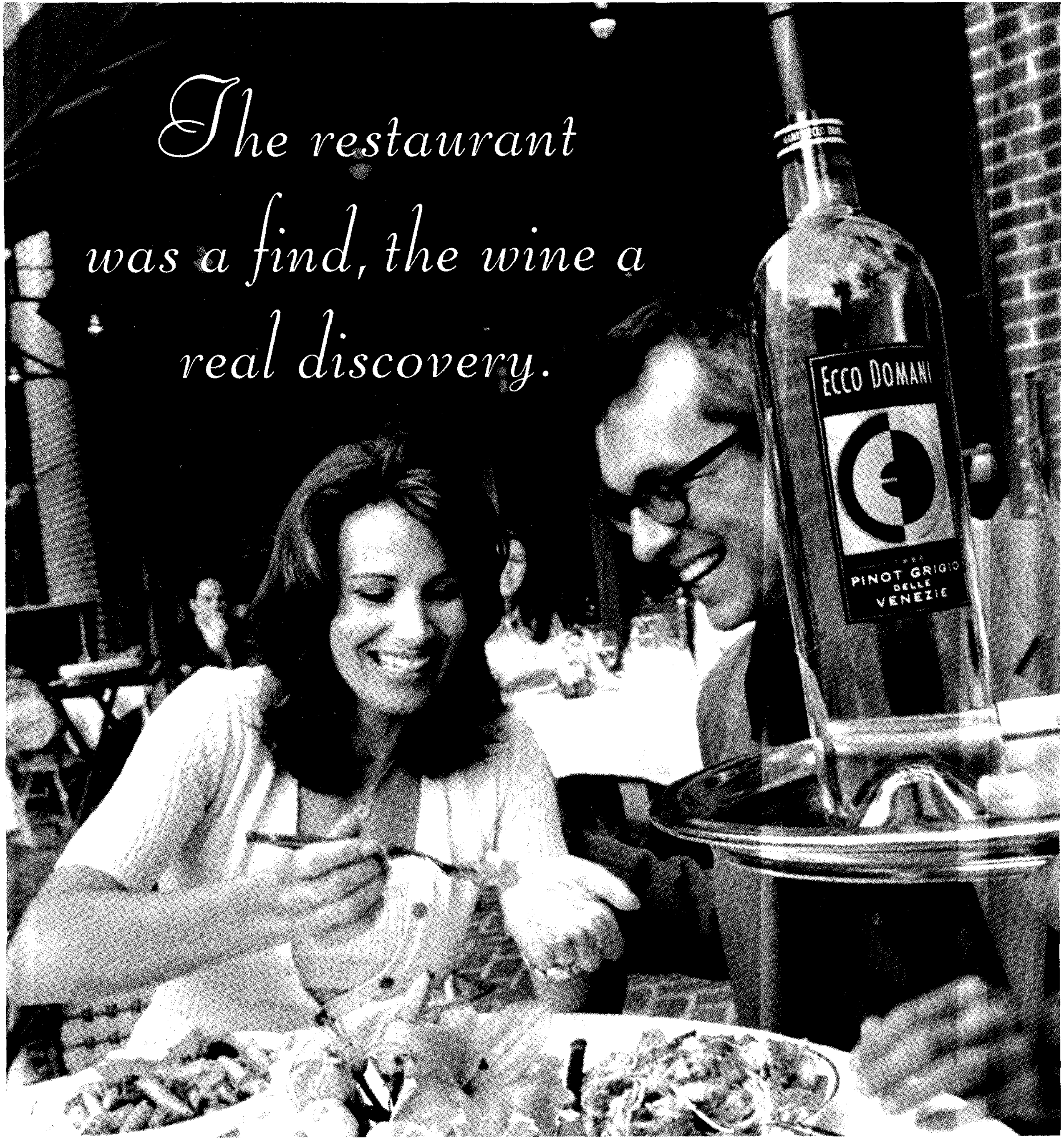
Is it my fault the French fries are divine and the service is the best I've experienced in any new restaurant all year? Is it so horrible that the bouillabaisse interrupts all conversation for a cautionless dive into a broth embraced by fennel? Sure, readers are going to scramble for the phone like Keebler elves fighting for the last of the Pecan Sandies. But where is the edge? Where is the angle? How to avoid writing the restaurant-review equivalent of a Mariah Carey album, all breathy high notes?

Okay, so maybe there should have been more gravlax and crab with the avocado in the shellfish vinaigrette. That's only because it was so wonderful you wanted more. Perhaps the chicken wasn't as satisfying as the braised lamb shank with eggplant and baby artichokes or the sleek sirloin with peppercorns. But it's a wise bistro that doesn't turn chicken into something other than what it is.

I would never order sweetbreads, not even caramelized in orange and rosemary, as they are here. But a covey of tailored women (Payard is hereby crowned the button-earring capital of North America) gobbled them up like marshmallows at a bonfire.

Priced the way it is, run with such self-esteem and unforced polish, Payard recalls what an effortless, sophisticated, affordable pleasure dining without fuss can be. To insure this, Francois Payard has taken his place alongside Maguy Le Coze, Karen Waltuck, Sirio Maccioni, Zarela Martínez, as one of the most charming restaurant owners in town.

Alas, my most humiliating and insurmountable problem is that Payard's desserts destroy any hope of rational appraisal. They are unbelievable, fabulous, gorgeous,


The restaurant was a find, the wine a real discovery.
ECCO DOMANI
PINOT GRIGIO DELLE VENEZIE

White Table Wine ©1997 Ecco Domani® USA, Healdsburg, CA

NOW THERE IS ECCO DOMANI®. LIGHT. CRISP. CONTEMPORARY. *THE* ITALIAN PINOT GRIGIO FOR TODAY'S NEW CUISINES.
ECCO DOMANI IS WHAT THE BEST RESTAURANTS HAVE ALWAYS KNOWN. A MEAL ISN'T COMPLETE WITHOUT A GREAT WINE.

Ecco Domani.® Discover it today at these fine restaurants.

ToTonno's
1544 2nd Avenue
212 327-2800

Tony's Di Napoli
1606 2nd Avenue
212 861-8686

Lusardi's
1494 2nd Avenue
212 249-2020

Caffé Napoli
194 Hester Street
212 226-8705

Triangolo
345 East 83rd St.
212 472-4488

IL Grifone
244 East 46th St.
212 490-7275

Amici Mici
475 West Broadway
212 533-1933

Cibo
767 2nd Avenue
212 681-1616

Vice Roy
160 8th Avenue
212 633-8484

Barolo
398 West Broadway
212 226-1102

The Plaza Hotel
–Oak Room
19 West 58th Street
212 759-3000

The Grand Hyatt
109 East 42nd Street
212 883-1234

Decades
1117 1st Avenue
212 835-5971

Blue Water Grill
31 Union Square West
212 675-9500

Pietrasanta
683 9th Avenue
212 265-9471

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Silk to Sterling, Ming to Mughal, Tribeca to Tahiti

The BGC brings you the world!
Explore the decorative arts this fall:

SPECIALIZED COURSES

Everyday Life in the American Household, 1770s to 1870s • African Ceramic Arts • Fashion and Early Modern Society in France

SEMINARS

Paul Gauguin, The Artist as *Decorateur* • A Story of Style: Tiffany's in the 20th Century • New Perspectives on the Work of Charles and Ray Eames

STUDY DAYS

Mid-20th-Century Modern in *le Style Français*

LECTURE SERIES

From Monarchy to Middle Class: French Decorative Arts

SINGLE LECTURES

Designing Camelot: The Kennedy White House Restoration • Indian Carpets of the Mughal Era • English, Irish, and Scottish Silver • Southern Furniture 1680-1830 • When Silk was Gold: Central Asian and Chinese Textiles

TRIPS

Rooms with a View: At Home on the Hudson River with Cropsey, Church, and Morse

WALKING TOURS

The Evolving Environments of Central Park • Surrounding SoHo • From Beaux-Arts to Art Deco in the Financial District

GALLERY TOURS

The Sèvres Porcelain Manufactory: Alexandre Brongniart and the Triumph of Art and Innovation, 1800-1847

INFORMATION

Programs begin October 5th.
For a complete fall schedule
and to register:
tel 212•501•3013 fax 212•501•3097

BGC
The Bard Graduate Center
for Studies in the Decorative Arts
18 West 86th Street, NY, NY 10024

luscious, amazing, fun, and worth skipping all the meat and potatoes for. How can one make the uninitiated understand that in something as small as a Mont–Saint–Michel is such an explosion of coconut dacquoise, mango-and-passion-fruit mousse, and raspberries as to make grown humans squeal? That a pistachio dacquoise mixed with wild cherries in a Chinon produces involuntarily the bright-eyed radiance one sees on the faces of young women in a jewelry store. The blend of chocolate and caramel mousse in a Fontainebleau, the dense, tart chocoholic rapture in the barely sweet chocolate tart, the creamy bliss of a Saint-Honoré, the moan that accompanies a forkful of a be-still-my-tongue raspberry napoleon, and the best—yes, the best—crème brûlée I know of. This is what many of us secretly hold as reasons for living.

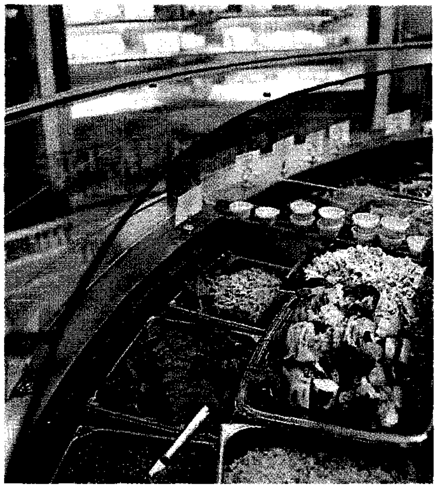
I give up. All that's left is to turn to someone more erudite, less impassioned, and at this point more sane than me, who can explain succinctly how you should treat yourself as you deserve to be treated. To borrow from the great Mel Brooks, go to Payard, and "Let your tongue throw a party for your mouth." I, for one, may never stop celebrating.

Payard Patisserie & Bistro, 1032 Lexington Avenue (between 73rd and 74th Streets). Open Monday through Saturday. Bakery opens at 7 A.M. *Lunch, noon–2:30* P.M.*; dinner, 6–10:30* P.M *(11 on Friday and Saturday). Appetizers, $8–$12; entrées $17–$24. All major credit cards.*

CAN YOU GET SWEET ON A RESTAURANT SIMPLY because of its booths? You sure can, if they're like the ones at **The Globe.** They're really high. I'm six foot four, and I don't come close to seeing over the top when seated. And they're really wide, framing you in warm pale yellow as if your portrait had been silk-screened onto an Ad Rheinhardt. But the best part about them is that they offer something few restaurants do—privacy.

The most paradoxical charm of Manhattan dining is how people sitting inches away at the next table manage to ignore your presence while still speaking to each other as if in their rec rooms. They howl, they confess, they carry on. You don't exist. In return, they offer you the same state of clumsy grace. Well, guess what: I don't want it. Embrace the reality. Learn some discretion. Got to flaunt it? Go to a bar, or better, go home. I won't show you mine if you don't show me yours.

The Globe is a vast, handsome Jetsonian cafeteria, all clean curves and soft angles, full of gleam and promise, with striking light fixtures, a theater-in-the-round raw bar, and a marvelous burnt-hued spherophilic terrazzo floor. If you happen to be an urban cathartist, sit in the center or the snappy *Ocean's Eleven* smoking section and take the stage until someone else blows you off it. But land in a yellow booth, and you need only love the ones you're with. Them, and the waitpeople. They're not hard to like. Good-natured and honest, they guide you through a changing-throughout-the-day menu (breakfast is takeout homemade cinnamon donuts and beignets; at lunch, the raw bar sunlights as a varied gourmet deli) with a minimum of potholes.



Come 'n' get it: At lunch, The Globe's front counter serves takeout food; at night, it's a raw bar.

The food is best when kept simple. A solid country pâté. Crunchy fried artichokes, better minus its sauce. An Asian marinated spicy steak salad will get you hot. Chicken soup desperately needs salt (as do many of the dishes), and tuna tartare is short of a jolt of wasabi or citrus, but a balsamic-glazed chicken-liver salad has guts. The best pizza is alive with sharp pesto and roasted vegetables (the barbecued-rock-shrimp pizza wakes up with a dash of red pepper). Entrées are more consistent, the strongest being balsamic-glazed striped bass with a mushroom risotto cake, tender pork tenderloin with a solid chunky applesauce, juicily golden rotisserie chicken with a throwaway polenta, pungent lamb kebabs, and a yummy burger. Inexplicably, the excellent onion rings were dropped from the menu.

Get the delicious, densely messy brownie, a surprisingly stinging Key lime pie, and the chocolate wraps, Yodels that went to finishing school. The Globe's menu is still in flux, but this is a cool place to disembark, relax, and watch people for the way they wear their hat or sip their brew. And if you're in a booth, even the loudest double-processed blonde in the corner can't take that away from you.

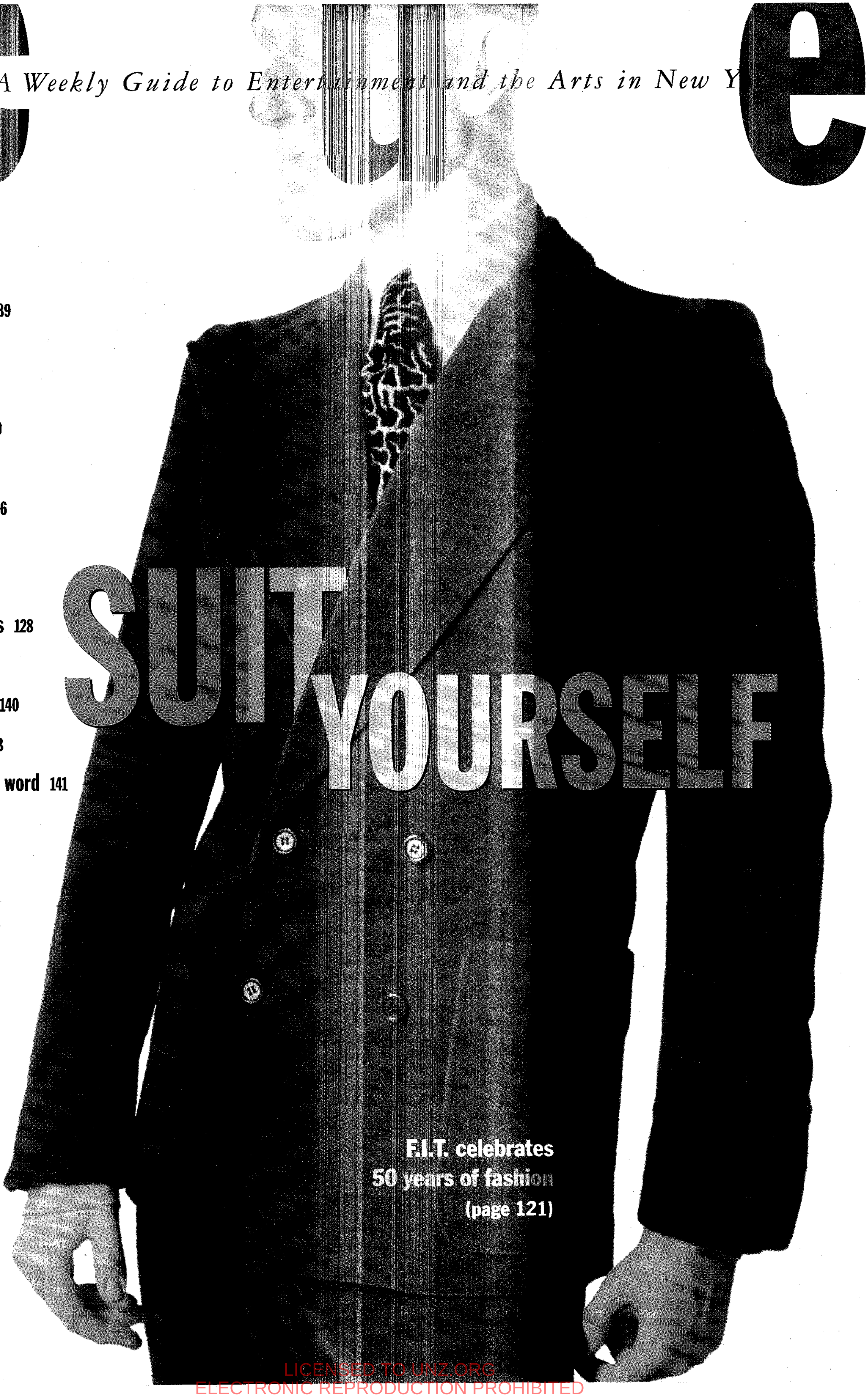
The Globe Restaurant, 373 Park Avenue South (at 26th Street). Monday through Thursday, 7 A.M.*–midnight, Friday till 2 a.m; Saturday, dinner only, till 2 a.m.; Sunday, dinner only, till midnight. Dinner appetizers are $4–$12; entrées are $9.50–$21. All major credit cards.* ■

Photograph by Robert Wright.

Cue

A Weekly Guide to Entertainment and the Arts in New Y

art 119
bars 138
concerts 139
dance 139
kids 143
the mix 140
movies 112
nightlife 136
online 142
radio 141
restaurants 128
sports 142
television 140
theater 123
the written word 141



SUIT YOURSELF

F.I.T. celebrates
50 years of fashion
(page 121)

movies

Boogie Nights. . .Wong Kar-Wai. . .Gang Related

New Films

Air Force One—Wolfgang Petersen's *Air Force One* is exciting, well made, and utterly preposterous. When a group of crazed neo-Soviet nationalists takes over Air Force One, President James Marshall (Harrison Ford) has the chance to parachute to safety in an escape pod. But the prez has just made a bold speech in Moscow insisting that the United States will never negotiate with terrorists; now he has to prove it. Whoopee! It's *Independence Day* all over again. In the White House, Vice-President Kathryn Bennett (Glenn Close) talks tough and fends off a Haig-ish secretary of defense (Dean Stockwell); Gary Oldman is the head of the hijackers. While the film certainly holds our attention and a few of us may brush away a tear, *Air Force One* is utterly square. (Denby; 8/4/97) (1 hr. 58 mins.; R) *Criterion Center; Astoria.*

The Assignment—Aidan Quinn is a naval officer who finds he is a dead ringer for an elusive international terrorist—and then becomes the bait to catch him. With Donald Sutherland and Ben Kingsley. Directed by Christian Duguay. (1 hr. 55 mins.; R) *Village East; Criterion Center; Gemini; 84th Street.*

The Birth of Love—Two Frenchmen experience restless midlife crises concurrently, but differently, against the backdrop of the Gulf War. Directed by Philippe Garrel. (1 hr. 31 mins.; NR) *Anthology Film Archives.*

★**Career Girls**—Katrin Cartlidge is Hannah, a student in London looking for a roommate, and when tiny Annie (Lynda Steadman) appears, Hannah both accepts her and makes fun of her. In temperament and appearance, Hannah and Annie are very different women, but they share a sense of humor and a friendship is struck for life. When the movie opens, Hannah and Annie are 30 and well established professionally yet unsettled in their personal lives. Working in the business world, the women have learned to smooth out the rougher edges and hide their discontent. But if we see the ways they have changed, we also see the ways they haven't—and can't. It's part of director Mike Leigh's complexity of mind that he makes us see that they've been hurt without reducing the hopes that we have for them in the future. (Denby; 8/11/97) (1 hr. 27 mins.; R) *Carnegie Hall Cinema; Sutton.*

Cop Land—This New York–area movie written and directed by the young filmmaker James Mangold and starring Sylvester Stallone, Harvey Keitel, Robert De Niro, and Ray Liotta, suffers from an unusual fault. *Cop Land* is actually too complicated. The cops in question, all from the same New York City precinct and led by Harvey Keitel's baleful Ray Donlan, have grown disgusted with the violence and mess of the city. At night, the men cross the George Washington Bridge to Jersey, where they live with their families in a tiny paradise—"Garrison." A young cop named Babitch (Michael Rapaport) gets into trouble on the bridge, killing two black teenagers after a misunderstanding; his older police friends instantly arrange his disappearance and then hide him in Garrison. The cops are so brazen that they allow Babitch to expose himself to the gaze of Garrison's sheriff, Freddy Heflin (Sylvester Stallone)—Freddy the nice guy who lost part of his hearing saving a girl from drowning and can't get on the New York force. Robert De Niro shows up as a former cop buddy of Keitel's who has gone over to Internal Affairs. Janeane Garofalo, of all people, is part of Freddy's police force in Garrison. Ray Liotta is a cop who is part of Keitel's group but feels betrayed and shut out. Liotta, always an intense actor, makes the most of his scenes, but he can't fight his way into the center of the movie. That place, I'm afraid, is left to Stallone. The performance goes nowhere for a long time and then lurches forward into rage. Freddy redeems himself, and, all of a sudden, Mangold abandons his idiosyncratic setting and

Retrospective
Horror's Muse

Boris Karloff was churning out silent films for over a decade before 'Frankenstein' finally made him a star—and horror-film staple—at the age of 44. Embracing the genre but not monster typecasting, Karloff went on to play humans like the necrophiliac architect in 'The Black Cat' and the twisted mental-hospital doctor in 'Bedlam.' "Boris Karloff: The Gentleman Monster" dusts off twelve of his best films (and a few home movies) at the American Museum of the Moving Image, starting Saturday. See "Museums, Societies, Etc." for more info.

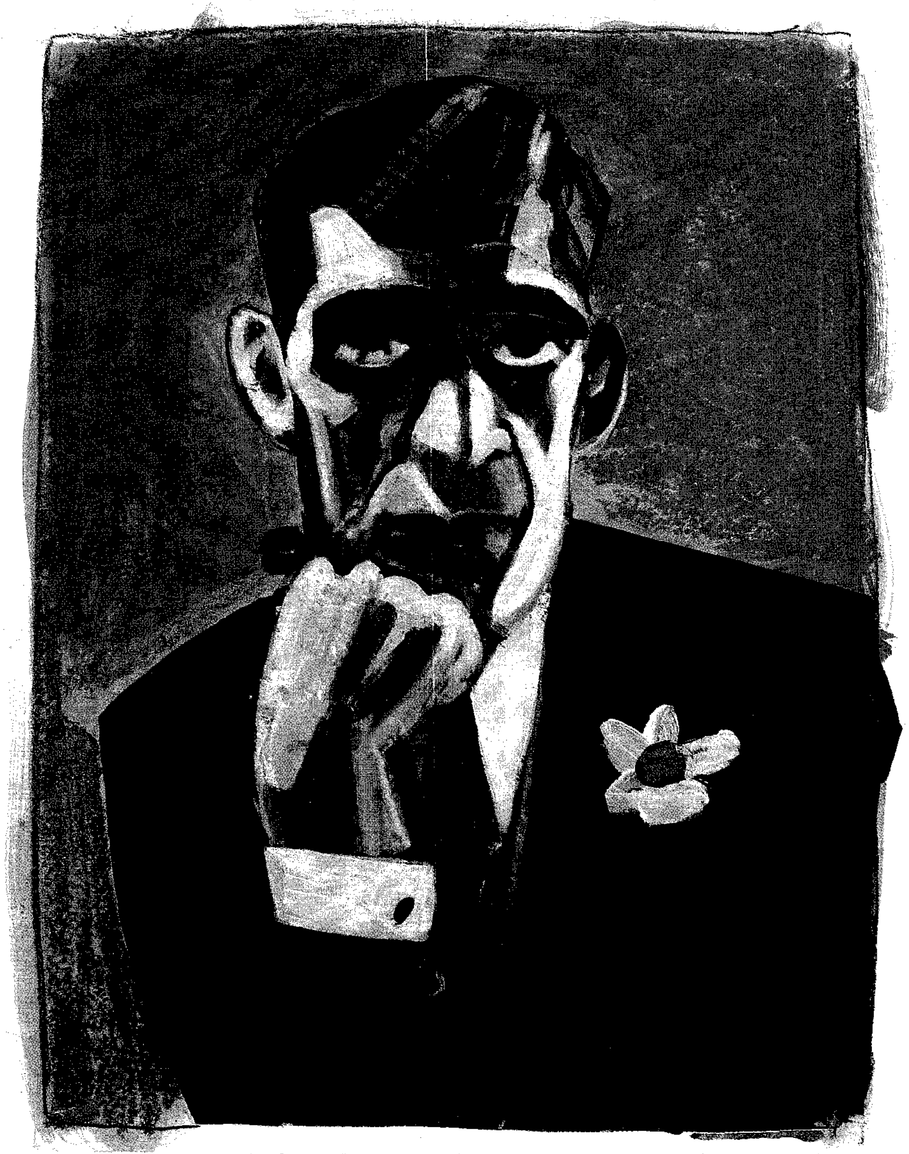
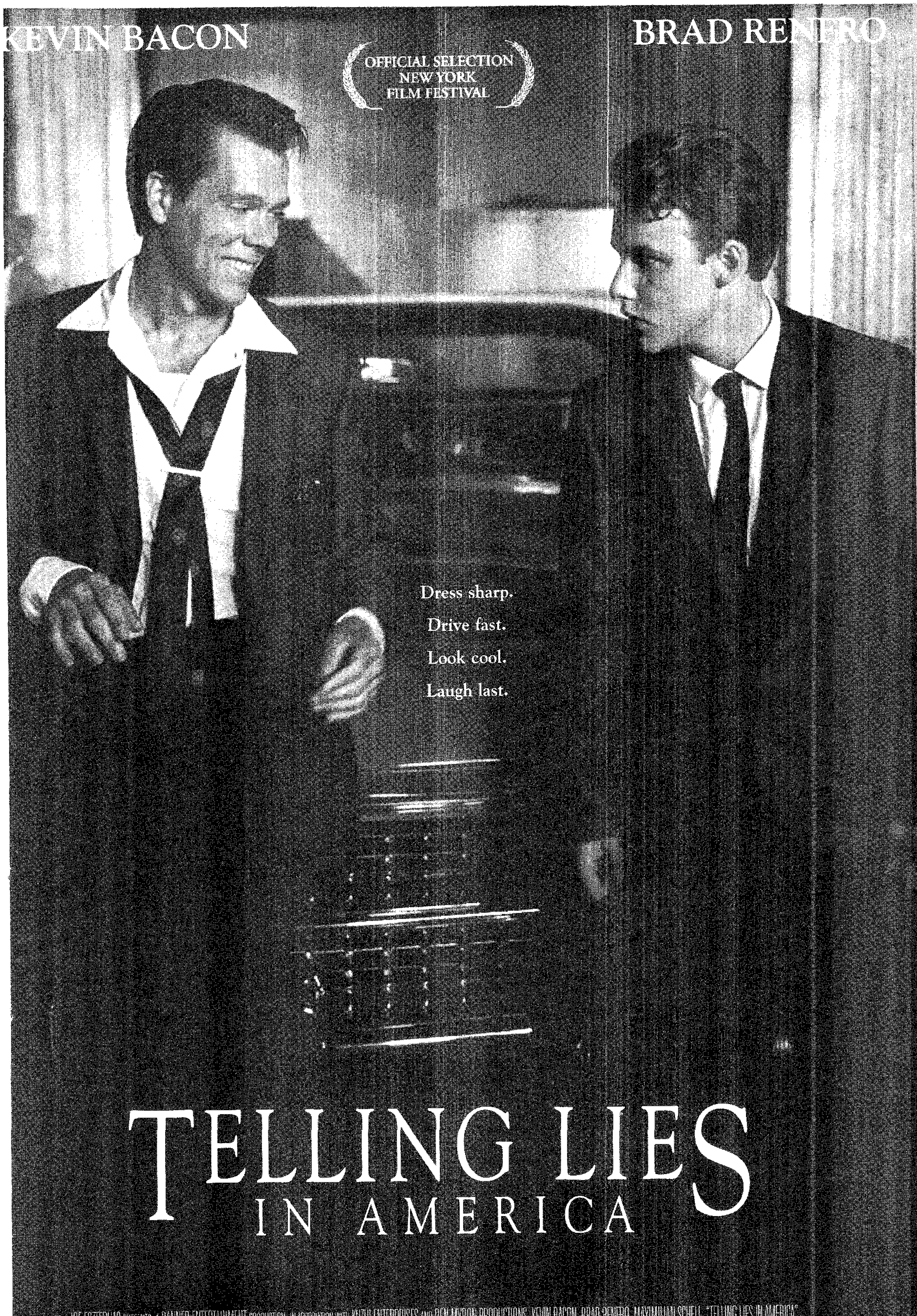


Illustration by Andrea Ventura.

On the 'Cue' cover: *Yves Saint Laurent man's suit in lime-green velveteen, circa 1972. (The Museum of the Fashion Institute of Technology, gift of John Karl.)* Photograph by Irving Solero/The Museum at F.I.T.



EVIN BACON

BRAD RENFRO

OFFICIAL SELECTION
NEW YORK
FILM FESTIVAL

Dress sharp.
Drive fast.
Look cool.
Laugh last.

TELLING LIES IN AMERICA

JOE ESZTERHAS PRESENTS A BANNER ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTION IN ASSOCIATION WITH KUZUI ENTERPRISES AND BEN MYRON PRODUCTIONS KEVIN BACON BRAD RENFRO MAXIMILIAN SCHELL "TELLING LIES IN AMERICA" CALISTA FLOCKHART PAUL DOOLEY LUKE WILSON EMILY SCHWEBER AND SUSAN BROWN LAURA CUNNINGHAM NICHOLAS PIKE JILL SAVITT JAMES GELARDEN REYNALDO VILLALOBOS KAZ KUZUI FRED CARUSO BRIAN SWARDSTROM MICKEY LIDDELL AND NAOMI ESZTERHAS BEN MYRON AND FRAN RUBEL KUZUI JOE ESZTERHAS GUY FERLAND

PG-13 PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED

DOLBY

BANNER ENTERTAINMENT

SOLD OUT · 35TH NEW YORK FILM FESTIVAL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9TH · SOLD OUT

EXCLUSIVE ENGAGEMENT STARTS WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15TH

LINCOLN PLAZA CINEMAS

63rd St. & B'Way opp. Lincoln Center 757-2280 **For Advance Ticket Sales CALL 777-FILM® #740**

BANNER
ENTERTAINMENT

NEW YORK MAGAZINE

and

HMV RECORD STORES
72+BWY NYC 86+LEX

Cordially invite
you and a guest
to a

SPECIAL ADVANCE SCREENING

of

TELLING LIES IN AMERICA

on Tuesday,
October 14th
And a chance to
win the game
Six Degrees of
Kevin Bacon

All you have to do
is bring this ad to
HMV
72nd Street & Broadway
Starting Wednesday,
October 8th at 6pm

Tickets are available
on a first-come
first-served basis.
One ticket per
New York Magazine
reader.

theme and turns his hero into the lone sheriff in an old Western. The picture comes to a climax in a slow-mo shootout that is one of the saddest admissions of defeat in years. (Denby; 8/25/97) (1 hr. 50 mins.; R) *Embassy 1; Embassy 2–4.*

Deep Crimson—A retelling of the cult classic *The Honeymoon Killers.* Directed by Arturo Ripstein, former assistant to Mexico's leading director, Luis Buñuel. (1 hr. 49 mins.; NR) *Film Forum.*

The Edge—In *The Edge,* a very rich man (Anthony Hopkins), his beautiful wife, a model (Elle Macpherson), and a young fashion photographer (Alec Baldwin) who covets the beautiful model travel to Alaska for a photo shoot. After certain preliminaries, the two men get stranded in the wilderness without weapons or food, and the movie proper gets under way. Who survives and who doesn't? Will the young man kill the older in order to take his woman, or will they work together for common survival? Or will they both succumb to despair and get eaten by a giant Kodiak bear (Bart the Bear)? These questions are chased up and down mountains, through piney forests, across yawning chasms, and alongside ponds, lakes, and glinting streams. *The Edge* was concocted by David Mamet, but Mamet has done little more than tone up a *Men's Journal* fantasy of hanging tough. The older man is an intellectual, the young man a moral weakling. There's no doubt who's the more honorable person, but in the freezing wastes, does virtue lead to survival? The issue is fought without the slightest reference to the woman, who, we are left thinking, is not only treacherous but stupid. As a physical adventure, the film is often pictorially thrilling, and it remains to be said that the bear is just great. Huge and fierce, with a spectacularly ugly nose and mouth, it paws the ground, swipes at the air, and in general gets the director, writer, and actors out of trouble whenever the movie begins to expire in the forest. I didn't, myself, care which of the two men got Elle Macpherson. Perhaps the bear should have her. He certainly works the hardest. (Denby; 10/6/97) (1 hr. 21 mins.; R) *Village East; Chelsea; Murray Hill Cinemas; Coronet; Criterion Center; 86th Street; Lincoln Square; Kingsway; Pavilion Theatre; Centre Sunnyside; Main Street Cinemas; Movieworld; The Movies at Bayside.*

The End of Violence—Bill Pullman, Andie MacDowell, and Gabriel Byrne star in Wim Wenders's latest sweeping story about the meaning of violence, both in reality and in images. (2 hrs. 1 min.; R) *Village East; Manhattan Twin; 86th Street East.*

Fast, Cheap & Out of Control—The stories of four obsessives—a lion tamer, a topiary gardener, a rat specialist, and a robot designer—are documented in Errol Morris (*The Thin Blue Line*) style. (1 hr. 22 mins.; PG) *Film Forum.*

Fire—The story of the love that develops between two sisters-in-law tired of duty and devotion in their middle-class New Delhi household. Directed by Deepa Mehta. (1 hr. 44 mins.; NR) *Quad Cinema.*

Fire Down Below—Steven Seagal plays an EPA agent who lights out to Appalachia to avenge his co-worker's death and expose the dirty dealings of a local tycoon, played by Kris Kristofferson. (1 hr. 43 mins.; R) *Criterion Center.*

Forgotten Silver—The teasingly realistic life story of Colin McKenzie, a New Zealand filmmaker. Directed by Peter Jackson and Costa Botes. (53 mins.; NR) *Quad Cinema.*

The Full Monty—Robert Carlyle stars as Gaz, an out-of-work steelworker in Sheffield, England, who rounds up his unemployed friends and convinces them to put together a male strip troupe. Directed by Peter Cattaneo. (1 hr. 30 mins.; R) *Angelika Film Center; 19th Street East; Coronet; UA East; Lincoln Plaza Cinemas; Pavilion Theatre; The Movies at Bayside.*

The Game—*The Game,* a grimly sportive new thriller directed by David Fincher (*Seven*), has the look and feel of postindustrial paranoia. Michael Douglas's San Francisco tycoon, Nicholas Van Orton, is a proud, cold, American with freezing corporate curtness and an expression of haughty distaste. Then Nicholas's scapegrace kid brother (Sean Penn) pays for Nicholas's membership in some kind of outrageous recreational club, and from that moment on, odd things begin happening. The action is not always convincing at any level of reality, nevertheless, we're held by the picture. The awful thing is that after the enormous buildup of mystery, the explanation, when it comes, explains nothing and means nothing. In the end, it is the audience, not Nicholas, who is cheated by *The Game.* For all its skill, the picture turns out to be solemnly self-important about its own inconsequence. (Denby; 9/22/97) (1 hr. 28 mins.; R) *Village East; 19th Street East; Murray Hill Cinemas; First & 62nd St. Cinema; Orpheum 7; Lincoln Square; Movieworld.*

Gang Related—Tupac Shakur and James Belushi are cops who get into trouble while taking the law into their own hands. With Dennis Quaid, Lela Rochon, James Earl Jones, and Kool Moe Dee. Directed by Jim Kouf. (1 hr. 51 mins.; R) Opens 10/8. *Chelsea; Manhattan Twin; New Coliseum; Nova; Plaza.*

Hoodlum—Laurence Fishburne plays a numbers-racket king in thirties Harlem who triggers a gang war when he allies himself with Lucky Luciano. Also starring Tim Roth, Andy Garcia, Vanessa Williams, and Cicely Tyson. (2 hrs. 10 mins.; R) *Embassy 2–4; Plaza Twin.*

The Ice Storm—In *The Ice Storm,* the normally protected reaches of New Canaan, Connecticut, are violated by a sinister snapping noise—the sound of frozen power lines falling in a shower of sparks. Where are we, at the bottom circle of Dante's Inferno, where tears turn to ice? No, only in the land of rich, suburban Wasps, where everything is a little weird. The movie is set in the early seventies and two families are falling apart. The husband and father (Kevin Kline) in one of these families, the Hoods, is having a tepid affair with Janey Carver, the wife and mother (Sigourney Weaver) in the other. At the same time, Hood's 14-year-old daughter, Wendy (Christina Ricci), who likes to expose herself, is fooling around with Janey's two sons (Elijah Wood and Adam Hann-Byrd). Paul Hood, Ben's 16-year-old son, is the narrator. Paul's bemused face and hapless attempts to bed a prep-school girl are, in the performance by Tobey Maguire, about the movie's liveliest elements. For a while, we hope the film will be fun-

Talent
Men Behaving Madly

"Everybody's very shocked," says director Wong Kar-Wai, describing the impact his latest film has had in his native Hong Kong. It's not the frenzied gay-sex scene that opens *Happy Together* that's so controversial; it's the famous Chinese actors who are rolling over each other. "I think you can imagine," Wong says, searching for a Hollywood equivalent, "Tom Cruise sleeping with Brad Pitt." Wong, best known for 1994's *Chungking Express* and often imitated for his fast-paced, free-form style, won best director at Cannes for *Happy Together,* the story of two men (Tony Leung Chiu-Wai and Leslie Cheung Kwok-Wing, above) sorting out a relationship that's alternately on fire and up in flames. Living in a flea-ridden Buenos Aires apartment, they shout and scuffle, kiss each other hard, and—displaying mannish dysfunction—don't talk much. "Normally, there's a woman in a gay film [made in Hong Kong or Taiwan]," Wong notes. "Maybe she's a wife of a man who's gay or a girlfriend of a man who's gay and trying to turn him straight. This is not the point I want to deliver. This film is about human relationships"—from a male perspective, anyway. Wong tells parts of his story—some might say too many parts—through images alone: A three-minute scenic interlude of a waterfall is just one example. Others, though, may find the film a visual feast. The director readily admits he hates to write. "Normally the idea of the script is something which is completed and everybody knows what's going on and can work accordingly," he says. "My problem is that I have so many scripts in my head." (Opens Sunday at the Cinema Village.)

PATRICIA FALVO

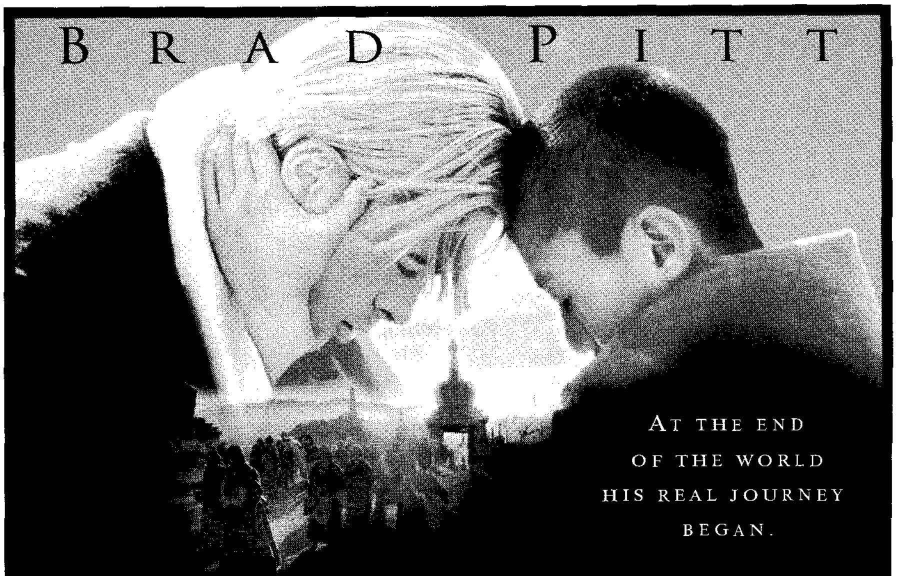
Ground Rules:

These brief reviews, where noted, are condensed versions of reviews by David Denby...A ★ denotes a current release that *New York* recommends, ranging from best-of-the-year picks to worthy curios to flawed movies with one outstanding element...Reviews are followed by the Manhattan theaters where the film is playing.

ny. The Hoods, the Carvers, and their friends would be swingers if only they knew how. At a wife-swapping party, husbands and wives exchange partners without much excitement; the scene is acutely observed and unutterably depressing. These people are just pathetic; they behave badly, and they don't even get any fun out of it. The actors are a talented group, but they look haltered. One wants to embrace Kline's Ben Hood, but one loses patience with the character, just as one loses patience with his wife, Elena (a masklike Joan Allen), who knows that Ben is straying and expresses her anger in bouts of shoplifting. Why doesn't any of them do something? Or at least say something? Director Ang Lee's touch is very delicate, and the movie's perfection of bleakness offers a refined pleasure (of a sort). But the material doesn't quite play. If, at one end of the spectrum, *The Ice Storm* is like Mazursky without the laughs, at the other it's like Bergman without the anguished brilliance. (Denby; 10/6/97) (1 hr. 52 mins.; R) *Angelika Film Center; Cinema I, II, Third Ave.; Lincoln Plaza Cinemas.*

★**In & Out**—In his Oscar acceptance speech, Matt Dillon casually "outs" his high-school English teacher—Mr. Brackett. A bachelor, perhaps 40, Howard Brackett (Kevin Kline) is about to be married to another teacher (Joan Cusack). When the citizens of Greenleaf, Indiana, glued to their sets, hear about his alleged homosexuality, they freeze (literally: no one moves). Brackett denies being gay, but a pack of reporters descends on the sleepy burg, led by a persistent tabloid-TV personality (Tom Selleck) who really is gay. In the idyllic countryside, the two men run into each other, and Selleck grabs Kline and kisses him on the mouth for what seems like an eternity. Bazoingas! The teacher is knocked silly, like Buster Keaton clobbered by a brick. So is he or isn't he? Kevin Kline's lightweight, I-can-do-anything style works for this cipher. Tom Selleck has finally found his way in movies, too. Joan Cusack has one of those abandoned-at-the-altar scenes that could be nothing but a cliché, but she triumphs, too. The laughs arrive in volleys, though many of them are cheaply earned. Still, there's that kiss between Selleck and Kline. People looking for boldness will seize on that kiss. The rest of us will have to live with it in every Oscar-night collage of Hollywood's most romantic moments. (Denby; 9/22/97) (1 hr. 30 mins.; PG-13) *Village Theatre VII; 34th Street Showplace; Chelsea West; 72nd St. East; Orpheum 7; Lincoln Square; Olympia Theatre; Kingsway; Pavilion Theatre; Movieworld; The Movies at Bayside.*

In the Company of Men—At the beginning of *In the Company of Men*, Chad (Aaron Eckhart) and Howard (Matt Malloy) are flying to a six-week assignment in a branch office of their company. It's a lousy assignment, and they complain sourly about work and about the women back home—girlfriends—who have done them dirt. In the airport, Chad proposes, and Howard agrees, that they should claim some revenge. During their six weeks in purgatory, they will take turns attracting a defenseless woman and then dumping her. The two men get down to work and take turns flirting with the perfect victim—a secretary, Christine (Stacy Edwards), who is a lovely person, with a beautiful figure and dark hair and eyes. She is also stone-deaf, and Chad makes fun of her slightly hooty voice while tenderly seducing her; Howard, meanwhile, actually falls in love. Eckhart has a laughing charm; Malloy, as crawling-on-his-belly Howard, is really too sad to bear watching. The movie is a repellent experience—a schematic, coldly cynical work that pretends to expose coldness and cynicism. It's the season's conversation


BRAD PITT
AT THE END OF THE WORLD HIS REAL JOURNEY BEGAN.

SEVEN YEARS IN TIBET

MANDALAY ENTERTAINMENT PRESENTS A REPERAGE AND VANGUARD FILMS/APPLECROSS PRODUCTION A FILM BY JEAN-JACQUES ANNAUD BRAD PITT "SEVEN YEARS IN TIBET" DAVID THEWLIS B.D. WONG MAKO JAMYANG JAMTSHO WANGCHUK LHAKPA TSAMCHOE JETSUN PEMA MUSIC BY JOHN WILLIAMS CELLO SOLOS BY YO-YO MA EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS RICHARD GOODWIN · MICHAEL BESMAN · DAVID NICHOLS BASED ON THE BOOK BY HEINRICH HARRER SCREENPLAY BY BECKY JOHNSTON
mandalay PG-13 PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED Some Material May Be Inappropriate for Children Under 13 PRODUCED BY JEAN-JACQUES ANNAUD · JOHN H. WILLIAMS · IAIN SMITH DIRECTED BY JEAN-JACQUES ANNAUD SDDS TRISTAR

STARTS WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8TH AT
SONY THEATRES
LINCOLN SQUARE SDDS
BROADWAY BETWEEN 67TH & 68TH STREETS · 336-SONY
STARTS FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10TH AT THEATRES EVERYWHERE.
FOR SHOWTIMES AND THEATRE INFORMATION CALL 777-FILM.

Solutions to last week's puzzles

O	B	L	I	Q	U	E		S	P	E	A	K	E	R
	A		M		N		B		E		P		Y	
S	N	U	B		D	R	O	P	S	C	O	N	E	S
	D		U		E		D		E		C		L	
C	A	R	E	E	R		I	N	T	E	R	S	E	X
	N				D		C		A		Y		S	
P	A	R	A	D	O	X	E	S		A	P	I	S	H
			S				R				H			
S	P	I	T	E		P	I	L	C	H	A	R	D	S
	U		R		S		P		O				U	
E	N	D	O	C	A	R	P		R	O	M	A	N	Y
	G		L		C		E		A		O		G	
M	E	T	A	P	H	O	R	I	C		T	I	E	R
	N		B		E		S		L		O		O	
S	T	R	E	W	T	H		B	E	A	R	I	N	G

R	E	H	A	S	H		T	I	T	H	E	D		G	A	B	O	N
A	M	E	C	H	E		I	N	H	A	L	E		I	N	I	G	O
V	I	N	¢	E	M	I	N	N	E	L	L	I		R	E	¢	L	Y
I	T	N	O		S	A	T	A	N			C	A	L		E	E	E
	S	A	N	D		M	E	T			F	E	D		R	N	D	S
			Y	E	A		R	E	G	A	L		O	W	E	N		
A	S	¢	O	F	M	A	N		R	O	Y		R	A	D	I	A	L
P	E	R	U	S	A	L		L	A	K		P	E	R	¢	A	G	E
E	X	I	T		S	L	A	I	N		B	I	R	D		L	O	W
		F	H	A		E	R	U	D	I	T	E		S	L	Y		
S	T	U		V	E	G	A		¢	A	U	R	S		I	E	R	E
¢	I	G	R	A	D	E		U	R	N		C	O	G	N	A	C	S
S	T	A	I	N	S		I	N	A		D	E	M	O	C	R	A	T
		L	A	T	E		B	U	L	G	E		E	N	O			
O	F	F	S		L	M	N			U	S	A		E	L	S	E	
F	A	O		O	S	A			A	S	P	C	A		N	A	R	D
A	K	R	O	N		T	W	E	N	T	I	E	T	H	¢	U	R	Y
R	I	C	H	E		R	A	S	T	A	S		T	I	E	D	I	N
C	R	E	S	¢		I	N	¢	I	V	E		U	P	R	I	S	E

3RD ANNUAL
THE NEW YORK
TRIBAL ANTIQUES SHOW
AMERICAN INDIAN AFRICAN ASIAN
OCEANIC ART OF THE AMERICAS
AMERICAN FOLK ART
90 International Dealers Exhibiting & Selling
Pre-1940 American Indian, Folk, Devotional,
Textile & Tribal Art & Antiques
SHOW HOURS
Fri & Sat 11-8pm
Sun Noon-6pm
ADMISSION
$12 daily
SHOW PREVIEW Thurs Oct 16th, 6-9pm
Benefiting The Museum For African Art
Tribal Tour & Lecture Series-Reservations required. Call for schedule
PREVIEW,TOUR & LECTURE INFORMATION 212.966.1313 xt.116
THE ARMORY AT GRAMERCY PARK
68 LEXINGTON AVENUE & 26TH STREET
OCTOBER 17, 18, 19
Show Information
310.455.2886 / 212.683.2434 During Show

piece, no doubt, but far from a work of art. (Denby; 8/18/97) (1 hr. 33 mins.; R) *Angelika Film Center; Lincoln Plaza Cinemas.*

Kicked in the Head—The loopy story of Redmond (Kevin Corrigan), an unemployed guy searching for the truth. With Michael Rapaport, James Woods, Lili Taylor, and Linda Fiorentino. Directed by Matthew Harrison. (1 hr. 38 mins.; R) *Sutton.*

Kiss the Girls—Morgan Freeman and Ashley Judd scour the woods of North Carolina for a possible serial killer—and Freeman's missing niece. Directed by Gary Fleder. (1 hr. 57 mins.; R) *Art Greenwich Twin; 19th Street East; 34th Street Showplace; Astor Plaza; 86th Street; First & 62nd St. Cinema; 84th Street; Metro Cinema; New Coliseum; Nova; Pavilion Theatre; Centre Sunnyside; Main Street Cinemas; Plaza.*

★**L. A. Confidential**—The best American movie of the year (thus far). Based on James Ellroy's 1990 novel about corruption and honor in the L.A.P.D., it's set in 1953 after the local Mafia boss has gone to prison. All of a sudden, power in the crime world is up for grabs; some of the greedier cops are trying to lay hands on it. A group of people is massacred, and as the apparent solution to the murders unravels, a larger pattern of evil reaches out to cover widely separated elements of Los Angeles society. A crumbbum named Sid Hudgens (Danny DeVito) is the publisher of a tabloid scandal sheet; he alerts the police to trivial forms of vice and then photographs for his magazine a celebrity cop, Jack Vincennes (Kevin Spacey), making the bust. A bullheaded cop, Bud White (Russell Crowe), is a man of abnormal rage and a tool of the seemingly benevolent but actually vicious chief of detectives, Dudley Smith (James Cromwell). Ed Exley, played by Guy Pearce, is a straight-arrow cop, all ambition and calculation. Exley is the natural enemy of Bud White, but they both slowly change: Russell Crowe comes up from brutalism, and Guy Pearce down from moralism, and they meet in the middle and join forces (to our relief). Kevin Spacey's Jack recovers his soul; so does the Veronica Lake lookalike played by Kim Basinger. The movie is filled with wonderful actors—David Strathairn, in a pencil-line moustache; Simon Baker Denny as an eager-to-please young actor-stud. This violent story truly earns its quiet, ambiguous final note of exhausted calm. (Denby; 9/29/97) (2 hrs. 17 mins.; R) *Village Theatre VII; Chelsea; Murray Hill Cinemas; New York Twin; Orpheum 7; Lincoln Square; Pavilion Theatre; Movieworld.*

Opening

Sister Scary

In the creepy, comedic 'The House of Yes,' Parker Posey (above, with Josh Hamilton) harbors a troubling Jackie O. fixation that flares up when her favorite brother comes home for Thanksgiving with a new fiancée (Tori Spelling, in a worthy big-screen debut). Opens Friday.

Photograph by Wren Maloney/Miramax Films.

Latin Boys Go to Hell—A Mexican photo-assistant in Brooklyn is pulled out of his lingering postadolescence into the drama of adulthood when his worldly cousin comes to visit. (1 hr. 30 mins.; NR) *Quad Cinema.*

The Locusts—It's 1960, and a bourbon-swilling widow (played by Kate Capshaw) and her hardworking handyman (Vince Vaughn) sweat and smoke their way through a Kansas summer, fighting over who gets control of her feeble-minded son, played by Jeremy Davies. With Ashley Judd. Directed by John Patrick Kelley. (1 hr. 22 mins.; R) *Village East; Regency.*

The Matchmaker—Improbably, Janeane Garofalo stars as an aide to a Massachusetts senatorial candidate. When she's sent to Ireland to research her guy's Irish heritage, she lands in the middle a matchmaking festival and meets a man of her own. (1 hr. 40 mins.; PG-13) *Chelsea; First & 62nd St. Cinema; Orpheum 7; Lincoln Square; Kingsway.*

★**Men in Black**—In this inventive and sometimes hilarious spectacle, Tommy Lee Jones plays a government agent devoted to monitoring aliens in the United States who recruits Will Smith from the NYPD as a new agent. Everything in *Men in Black* is a bit off, and most of the surprises have a charge of strangeness. By the middle of the picture, Will Smith, doing his street-smart thing, has pulled even with Jones. Arching his elegant eyebrows, Smith gets to engage in sexy badinage with Linda Fiorentino's mortician, who has a thing for dead bodies with strangely alien insides. *Men in Black* is a successful absurdist fiction. (Denby; 7/7/97) (1 hr. 36 mins.; PG-13) *Criterion Center; Manhattan Twin.*

Money Talks—Comedian Chris Tucker plays a con artist whose fate is in the hands of a TV newscaster (Charlie Sheen). Co-starring Heather Locklear and Paul Sorvino. (1 hr. 40 mins.; R) *Criterion Center; Plaza Twin.*

★**Mrs. Brown**—Director John Madden successfully captures the immense weight of the imperial state as it awkwardly follows in the wake of Victoria's sorrow. At his wit's end, the queen's secretary, Sir Henry Ponsonby (the baleful Geoffrey Palmer), hits on the idea of calling back into royal service Prince Albert's groom, John Brown (Billy Connolly), a Highlands Scot whom the prince had been fond of. Brown shows up and tells the queen, to the court's shocked dismay, that she looks awful. The queen suffers Brown's impertinence, and they become friends, at which point the London scandal sheets begin referring to her as "Mrs. Brown." *Mrs. Brown*, with its misty highlands and severely luxurious royal rooms, is very handsome, but the dim light of rectitude rules the court, and I was highly grateful for the presence of Antony Sher, who plays Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli. Sher's Disraeli is the only one shrewd enough to know that Brown, Victoria's half-mad imaginary lover, is the man to bring Victoria back into the public's eye, which is finally the only place she belongs. (Denby; 7/28/97) (1 hr. 43 mins.; PG) *Village East; Carnegie Hall Cinema; Cinema I, II, Third Ave.; Embassy 2–4; 86th Street East; Pavilion Theatre; Movieworld.*

My Best Friend's Wedding—Julia Roberts plays a New York restaurant critic, Julianne—or Jules as everyone calls her—who is stunned when her old lover, Michael (Dermot Mulroney), a sports journalist in Chicago, tells her that in a few days he is going to marry a rich young woman (Cameron Diaz). Determined to break up the wedding, Jules rushes to Chicago and for four days, she plays one low, stupid trick after another. Rupert Everett makes a triumphant appearance as Jules's gay editor, George, who understands her better than she understands herself. At a certain point, the filmmakers throw up their hands and let Rupert Everett take over the movie. We're not entirely ungrateful. Everett, at least, knows what he's doing. Directed by P. J. Hogan. (Denby; 7/21/97) (1 hr. 45 mins.; PG-13) *Worldwide Cinemas.*

The Myth of Fingerprints—A New England family comes together but doesn't connect during the Thanksgiving holiday. Starring Noah Wyle, Julianne Moore, Blythe Danner, Roy Scheider, and Hope Davis. Written and directed by Bart Freundlich. (1 hr. 30 mins.; R) *Angelika Film Center; 59th Street East.*

Nenette and Boni—A teenaged brother and sister, their mother dead and their father abusive, try to sort out life's dramas together. With Vincent Gallo. Directed by Claire Denis. (1 hr. 53 mins.; NR) Opens Friday. *Quad Cinema.*

★**The Peacemaker**—*The Peacemaker* is powerful and consistently exciting. It's also a great deal too much like many other thrillers made recently. Playing a brilliant scientist (you can't make these movies anymore without one), Nicole Kidman may not be very convincing when she speaks techno jargon, but she's extremely charming. George Clooney, whose self-sufficient manner is the latest style in smart-ass one-upmanship, is the special-ops colonel who thinks he can teach the scientist the nasty facts of life. Here's the deal: A rogue Russian general has stolen the nukes from a train; the general then wrecks the train and detonates one of the warheads in order to cover his tracks. Clooney thinks that nothing but money is at stake—a quick sale to Iran, perhaps. Kidman fears a fanatic with a single warhead more than a greedy cynic with eight warheads. They are both right. The movie turns into an elaborate chase, with Kidman and Clooney tracking the thieves by means of electronic surveillance, then helicopter, and, at last, on foot through the streets of Manhattan. For all its professed horror of a nuclear catastrophe, *The Peacemaker* is rather casual about the bomb that does go off in the Urals. But director Mimi Leder can certainly move the metal with the best of them. (Denby; 9/29/97) (2 hrs. 2 mins.; R) *Village Theatre VII; 34th Street Showplace; Chelsea; Ziegfeld; First & 62nd St. Cinema; Orpheum 7; Lincoln*

Square; New Coliseum; Olympia Theatre; Kingsway; Pavilion Theatre; Centre Sunnyside; Main Street Cinemas; Movieworld.

★**Shall We Dance?**—Hollywood's virtual abandonment of dancing has been one of the industry's greatest follies of the past twenty years. To our chagrin, it is now up to other countries to put dance into the movies. The Japanese, perhaps, are not ready to make a full-scale dance musical, but in the gravely charming *Shall We Dance?* they have made a shy and tender pass at one. Ballroom dancing, we learn, is a secret passion in Japan. The hero, Shohei Suhiyama (Koji Yakusho), a fortyish accountant, with a wife and daughter tucked away in a suburban house, sneaks off to a dancing school as if indulging a hidden vice. There he meets the other guilty men, all of whom, overcoming hideous shyness, stumble through beginner's agonies in the waltz, tango, and rumba. The teachers, accomplished woman dancers, do what they can with this recalcitrant material, and Shohei falls in love with one of them, Mai (Tamiyo Kusakari), a tall, lovely girl who has her own guilty secret. At times, the movie (written and directed by Masayuki Suo) comes close to embarrassment: For us, all this exquisite Japanese tact seems so nuttily beside the point. Yet it's hard not to be touched when the men speak of their pleasure in movement, and when Shohei, though not a natural, dons a beautiful tux and achieves a proud competency in a ballroom competition. (Denby; 7/28/97) (1 hr. 57 mins.; PG) *Angelika Film Center; Village East; Eastside Playhouse; Lincoln Plaza Cinemas.*

She's So Lovely—Sean Penn and Robin Wright Penn play heavy-drinking lovebirds in this John Cassavetes story directed by his son, Nick. With John Travolta. (1 hr. 52 mins.; R) *Sutton; 62nd and Broadway.*

Soul Food—An extended family learns to stay together without the help of its matriarch. With Vanessa Williams, Nia Long, and Vivica Fox. (1 hr. 14 mins.; R) *Waverly; Chelsea; Crown Gotham; National Theatre; Orpheum 7; 84th Street; Metro Cinema; Nova.*

A Thousand Acres—Jason Robards is the family patriarch who distributes his farm among three daughters (played by Jessica Lange, Michelle Pfeiffer, and Jennifer Jason Leigh), dividing his family in the process. Also starring Colin Firth and Keith Carradine. Based on the book by Jane Smiley; directed by Jocelyn Moorhouse. (1 hr. 41 mins.; R) *Village East; Cinema I, II, Third Ave.; Guild 50th Street; Lincoln Square; Pavilion Theatre.*

U-Turn—Sean Penn and Jennifer Lopez get tangled up in Arizona. With Billy Bob Thornton. Directed by Oliver Stone (1 hr. 30 mins; R) *Village Theatre VII; 19th Street East; Murray Hill Cinemas; Gemini; Orpheum 7; Lincoln Square; Kingsway; The Movies at Bayside.*

Washington Square—(See Denby, p. 94.) (1 hr. 57 mins.; PG) *Paris Theatre.*

Wishmaster—When a genie is awakened from his thousand-year sleep, horror ensues. Directed by Robert Kurtzman; presented by Wes Craven. (1 hr. 30 mins.; R) *Chelsea; Criterion Center; Manhattan Twin; 86th Street East; 84th Street; Movieworld.*

Manhattan

Below 14th Street

Angelika Film Center—18 W. Houston St. (995-2000) *The Full Monty; The Ice Storm; In the Company of Men; The Myth of Fingerprints; Shall We Dance?*

Art Greenwich Twin—Greenwich Ave. at 12th St. (505-CINE#616) *Kiss the Girls.*

Cinema Village 12th St—22 E. 12th St. (924-3363) *Dance Hall Queen; Like A Bride.* Opening 10/12: *Happy Together.* (See also "Museums, Societies, Etc.")

Film Forum—209 W. Houston St. (727-8110) *Deep Crimson; Fast, Cheap & Out of Control.* (See also "Museums, Societies, Etc.")

Opening

The Crooked Arm of the Law

In *Gang Related*, James Belushi (above, with Lela Rochon) and the late Tupac Shakur are drug-dealing cops who set up gang members to take their falls—until the two pick an undercover DEA agent (rapper Kool Moe Dee) as their next victim. Opens Wednesday.

Quad Cinema—34 W. 13th St. (255-8800) *Fire; Forgotten Silver; Latin Boys Go to Hell; Nenette et Boni.*

Screening Room—54 Varick St. (below Canal) (334-2100) *A Clockwork Orange; Casablanca.* (See also "Museums, Societies, Etc.")

Village East—189 Second Ave., at 12th St. (529-6799) *The Assignment; The Edge; The End of Violence; The Locusts; Mrs. Brown; Shall We Dance?; The Game; A Thousand Acres.*

Village Theatre VII—66 Third Ave., at 11th St. (982-0400) *In & Out; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; U-Turn.*

Waverly—323 Sixth Ave., at W. 3rd St. (505-CINE#603) *Soul Food.*

14th–41st Streets

19th Street East—890 Broadway, at 19th St. (260-8000) *The Full Monty; Kiss the Girls; The Game; U-Turn.*

34th Street Showplace—238 E. 34th St. (532-5544) *In & Out; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker.*

Chelsea—260 W. 23rd St. (505-CINE#597) *The Edge; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Matchmaker.* Opening 10/8: *Gang Related; Wishmaster.*

Chelsea West—333 W. 23rd St. (505-CINE#614) *In & Out.*

Murray Hill Cinemas—160 E. 34th St. (689-6548) *The Edge; L. A. Confidential; The Game; U-Turn.*

42nd–60th Streets

59th Street East—239 E. 59th St. (505-CINE#615) *The Myth of Fingerprints.*

Astor Plaza—44th St. bet. Broadway and Eighth Ave. (869-8340) *Kiss the Girls.*

Carnegie Hall Cinema—887 Seventh Ave., bet. 56th and 57th Sts. (505-CINE#593) *Career Girls; Mrs. Brown.*

Cinema I, II, Third Ave.—1001 Third Ave., at 60th St. (753-6022) *The Ice Storm; Mrs. Brown; A Thousand Acres.*

Coronet—993 Third Ave., bet. 59th and 60th Sts. (505-CINE#608) *The Edge; The Full Monty.*

Criterion Center—1514 Broadway, bet. 44th and 45th Sts. (354-0900) *Air Force One; The Assignment; The Edge; Fire Down Below; Men in Black; Money Talks; Wishmaster.*

Crown Gotham—969 Third Ave., bet. 57th and 58th Sts. (759-2262) *Soul Food.*

Eastside Playhouse—919 Third Ave., bet. 55th and 56th Sts. (755-3020) *Shall We Dance?*

Embassy 1—1560 Broadway, bet. 46th and 47th Sts. (302-0494) *Cop Land.*

Embassy 2-4—701 Seventh Ave., bet. 47th and 48th Sts. (730-7262) *George of the Jungle; Hercules; Hoodlum; Mrs. Brown.* Opening 10/10: *Cop Land.*

Guild 50th Street—33 W. 50th St. (757-2406) *A Thousand Acres.*

Manhattan Twin—220 E. 59th St. (505-CINE#590) *The End of Violence; Men in Black; Wishmaster.* Opening 10/8: *Gang Related.*

National Theatre—1500 Broadway, bet. 43rd and 44th Sts. (505-CINE#589) *Soul Food.*

Paris Theatre—4 W. 58th St. (688-3800) *Washington Square.*

State—1540 Broadway (391-2900) *In & Out; L. A. Confidential; The Game; U-Turn.*

Sutton—205 E. 57th St. (759-1411) *Career Girls; Kicked in the Head; She's So Lovely.*

Worldwide Cinemas—340 W. 50th St. (505-CINE#610) *Chasing Amy; Contact; Face/Off; Female Perversions; My Best Friend's Wedding; Ulee's Gold.*

Ziegfeld—141 W. 54th St. (505-CINE#602) *The Peacemaker.*

61st Street and Above, East Side

72nd St. East—1230 Third Ave., bet. 71st and 72nd Sts. (879-1313) *In & Out.*

86th Street—125 E. 86th St. (505-CINE#604) *The Edge; Kiss the Girls.*

86th Street East—210 E. 86th St. (249-1144) *The End of Violence; Mrs. Brown; Wishmaster.*

Beekman—1254 Second Ave., bet. 65th and 66th Sts. (505-CINE#606) Closed for renovations.

First & 62nd St. Cinema—400 E. 62nd St. (505-CINE#957) *Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker; The Game; The Matchmaker.*

Gemini—1210 Second Ave., at 64th St. (832-1670) *The Assignment; U-Turn.*

New York Twin—1271 Second Ave., bet. 66th and 67th Sts. (744-7339) *L. A. Confidential.*

Orpheum 7—1538 Third Ave., at 86th St. (876-2400) *In & Out; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Game; The Matchmaker; U-Turn.*

UA East—1629 First Ave., at 85th St. (249-5100) *The Full Monty.*

61st Street and Above, West Side

62nd and Broadway—1871 Broadway, at 62nd St. (505-CINE#864) *She's So Lovely.*

84th Street—2310 Broadway, at 84th St. (877-3600) *The Assignment; Kiss the Girls; Soul Food; Wishmaster.*

Lincoln Plaza Cinemas—30 Lincoln Plaza, on Broadway bet. 62nd and 63rd Sts. (757-2280) *The Full Monty; The Ice Storm; In the Company of Men; Shall We Dance?* Opening 10/10: *Underground.*

Lincoln Square—1998 Broadway, at 68th St. (336-5000) *The Edge; In & Out; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; The Game; The Matchmaker; A Thousand Acres; U-Turn.*

Metro Cinema—2626 Broadway, bet. 99th and 100th Sts. (505-CINE#609) *Kiss the Girls; Soul Food.*

New Coliseum—701 W. 181st St. (740-1545) *Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker.* Opening 10/8: *Gang Related.*

Nova—3589 Broadway, bet. 147th and 148th Sts. (862-5728) *Gang Related; Kiss the Girls; Soul Food.*

Olympia Theatre—2770 Broadway, bet. 106th and 107th Sts. (505-CINE#613) *In & Out; The Peacemaker.*

Regency—1987 Broadway, bet. 67th and 68th Sts. (505-CINE#585) *The Locusts.*

Bronx

Area Code 718

Bay Plaza—2210 Bartow Ave., behind Bay Plaza Mall (320-3020) *The Edge; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; Soul Food;*

Photograph by Glenn Watson/Orion Pictures.

The Game; U-Turn; Wishmaster.

Concourse Plaza—214 E. 161th St. (588-8800) *George of the Jungle; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; Money Talks; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; U-Turn; Wishmaster.*

Whitestone—2505 Bruckner Blvd., at Hutchinson River Pkwy. (409-9037) *George of the Jungle; Hoodlum; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; Money Talks; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Game; U-Turn; Wishmaster.*

Brooklyn

Area Code 718

Alpine—6817 Fifth Ave., at 69th St. (777-FILM#580) *The Edge; In & Out; The Game; The Matchmaker; U-Turn.*

Brooklyn Heights—70 Henry St. (596-7070) *Air Force One; Career Girls; Conspiracy Theory.*

Canarsie—9310 Ave. L, at E. 93rd St. (251-0700) *Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker; Soul Food.*

Cobble Hill—265 Court St. (596-9113) *The Full Monty; Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; U-Turn.*

Fortway—6720 Ft. Hamilton Pkwy., at 68th St. (777-FILM#578) *Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; Soul Food.* Opening 10/8: *Gang Related; The Peacemaker; Wishmaster.*

Kenmore—Church Ave. nr. Flatbush Ave. (777-FILM#576) *Kiss the Girls; Soul Food.* Opening 10/8: *Gang Related; Wishmaster.*

Kent Triplex—Coney Island Ave. at Ave. H (338-3371) *Gang Related; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker.*

Kings Plaza—5201 Kings Plaza; Flatbush Ave. at Ave. U (777-FILM#579) *Kiss the Girls; Soul Food; Wishmaster.* Opening 10/8: *Gang Related; L. A. Confidential.*

Kingsway—946 Kings Hwy. at Coney Island Ave. (777-FILM#577) *The Edge; In & Out; The Peacemaker; The Matchmaker; U-Turn.*

Marboro—6817 Bay Pkwy., at 69th St. (232-4000) *The Edge; Mrs. Brown; The Game; Wishmaster.*

Pavilion Theatre—188 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn (369-0838) *The Edge; The Full Monty; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; Mrs. Brown; The Peacemaker; A Thousand Acres.*

Plaza Twin—314 Flatbush Ave., nr. Eighth Ave. (636-0170) *Hoodlum; Money Talks.*

Ridgewood—55-27 Myrtle Ave., at Putnam Ave. (821-5993) *The Edge; Gang Related; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker; Soul Food.*

The Movies at Sheepshead Bay—3907 Shore Pkwy, off Exit 9 at Belt Pkwy. (615-1700) *The Edge; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Game; U-Turn; Wishmaster.*

Queens

Area Code 718

Astoria—28-60 Steinway St. (726-1279) *Air Force One; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Game; Wishmaster.*

Bay Terrace—211-01 26th Ave. and Bell Blvd., Bayside (428-4040) *G.I. Jane; Hoodlum; L.A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Game; A Thousand Acres.*

Centre Sunnyside—42-17 Queens Blvd. (361-6869) *The Edge; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker.*

Cinema City—183-15 Horace Harding Expy., at 183rd St., Fresh Meadows (777-FILM#592) *Kiss the Girls; Soul Food; The Matchmaker.* Opening 10/8: *Gang Related.*

Cinemart—106-03 Metropolitan Ave., at 72nd Rd., Forest Hills (261-2244) *The Full Monty; Kiss the Girls; Mrs. Brown; The Myth of Fingerprints; The Matchmaker.*

Continental—70-20 Austin St., Forest Hills (544-1020) *The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Game.*

Crossbay—94-11 Rockaway Blvd., at Woodhaven Blvd., Ozone Park (848-1738) *Soul Food; Wishmaster.*

Crossbay II—92-10 Rockaway Blvd., at 93rd St., Ozone Park (641-5330) *The Edge; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; The Game; U-Turn.*

Elmwood—57-02 Hoffman Dr., Elmhurst (429-4770) *Fire Down Below; G.I. Jane; Hoodlum; Money Talks; Wishmaster.*

Forest Hills—107-16 Continental Ave., at Queens Blvd. (261-7866) *The Edge; L. A. Confidential.*

Opening Porn Yesterday

Mark Wahlberg (as Dirk Diggler, right) and Julianne Moore are seventies porn stars working under the paternal wing of producer Burt Reynolds in *Boogie Nights*, the long-awaited—and just plain long (it runs two hours and 37 minutes)—chronicle of an era when pornography was made for theaters, not VCRs. Opens Sunday.

Photograph by Pheobe Sudrow/New Line Cinema.

Fresh Meadows—Eastbound Service Road, at 190th St. (777-FILM#619) *The Edge; In & Out; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; The Game; U-Turn.*

Jackson Triplex—82nd St. at Roosevelt Ave. (478-6777) *Gang Related; Soul Food; The Game.*

Main Street Cinemas—72-66 Main St. (263-4828) *The Edge; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker.*

Movieworld—242-02 61st Ave., off Exit 31, Douglaston (423-7200) *The Edge; George of the Jungle; In & Out; L. A. Confidential; Mrs. Brown; The Peacemaker; The Game; Wishmaster.*

North Shore Towers—27-10 Grand Central Pkwy., Floral Park (229-7702) *A Life Apart; Mrs. Brown.*

Plaza —103-14 Roosevelt Ave., at 103rd St., Corona (639-0012) *Gang Related; Kiss the Girls.*

Quartet—160-06 Northern Blvd., at 160th St., Flushing (359-6777) *Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; Wishmaster.*

The Movies at Bayside—38-39 Bell Blvd., at 39th Ave. (225-7711) *The Edge; The Full Monty; In & Out; U-Turn.*

Trylon—98-81 Queens Blvd., at 66th Ave., Rego Park (459-8944) *In & Out.*

Staten Island

Area Code 718

Atrium—680 Arthur Kill Road, nr. Richmond Ave., Eltingville (317-8300) *The Edge; George of the Jungle; Hercules; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker; The Game; A Thousand Acres; Wishmaster.*

Hylan Plaza—107 Mill Rd., at Hylan Blvd., New Dorp (351-0805) *The Edge; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; The Peacemaker; The Game.*

The Movies at Staten Island—141 E. Service Rd., at Victory Blvd., Travis (983-9600) *The Edge; George of the Jungle; In & Out; Kiss the Girls; L. A. Confidential; The Peacemaker; Soul Food; The Game; The Matchmaker; U-Turn; Wishmaster.*

Museums, Societies, Etc.

American Museum of the Moving Image—"Boris Karloff: Gentleman Monster." 10/11: *The Criminal Code* (1931) and *The Black Cat* (1934). 10/12: "A Discussion With Sara Karloff," 2 P.M., *Frankenstein* (1931), and *The Bride of Frankenstein* (1935). 36-01 35th Ave., Astoria, Queens (718-784-0077); $8, $4 ages 5–18.

Anthology Film Archives—Through 10/7: *My New Partner at the Races* (1989). Through 10/9: *Saratoga Trunk* (1946). 10/8–10/14: *Crash* (1996). 10/10–10/23: *Pretty Village, Pretty Flame* (1996). "Essential Cinema: Carl Th. Dreyer." 10/10: *Prastankan* (1921). 10/11: *Michael* (1924) and *La Passion de Jeanne D'Arc* (1927–28). 10/12: *Vampyr* (1932). "The Institutionalization of French Theory in America." 10/11: Various films. 32 Second Ave., at 2nd St. (505-5110); $7.

China Institute in America—"Visions of Old Beijing." 10/10: *Rickshaw Boy* (1981). 125 E. 65th St. (744-8181); $5, members free.

Different Light—10/12: *Berserk!* (1967). 151 W. 19th St. (989-4850); free.

Donnell Media Center—"Aspects of Asia." 10/8: *Maborosi* (1995). 10/15: *The White Balloon* (1995). "Simply Blues." 10/9: *Land Where the Blues Began* (1979). 20 W. 53rd St. (621-0619); free.

Film Forum—Through 10/16: *Badlands* (1973). 209 W. Houston St. (727-8110); $8.

Film Society of Lincoln Center—(The Walter Reade Theater)—"New York Film Festival." 10/7: *Deep Crimson.* 10/7: *Fallen Angels.* 10/8 and 10/10: *Boogie Nights.* 10/8 and 10/11: *La Vie de Jesus.* 10/9 and 10/11: *Telling Lies in America* and *The Apostle.* 10/10–10/11: *Happy Together.* 10/12: *The Kingdom Part II, Marcello Mastroianni, I Remember . . . ,* and *Live Flesh.* Call 875-5601 for info. 65 W. 65th St., plaza level (875-5600); $8.50.

French Institute—"From Paris to Hollywood: Originals vs. Remakes." 10/14: *Pépé le Moko* (1936) and *Casbah* (1948). 10/21: *L'Homme qui aimait les femmes* (1976) and *The Man Who Loved Women* (1983). Florence Gould Hall, 55 E. 59th St. (355-6160); $7, $10 double feature.

Museum of Modern Art—"Cavalcade: From British Stage to Screen." 10/10: *The Ware Case* (1938) and *The Good Companions* (1933). 10/11: *The Devils* (1970) and *Salome's Last Dance* (1987). 10/12: *Dear Octopus* (1943). 10/13: *This Happy Breed* (1944). "Agnes Varda Retrospective." 10/7: *Cléo de 5 a 7* (1961). 10/7 and 10/9: *Les Créatures* (1965). 10/9: *Black Panthers* (1968). 10/9 and 10/11: *Les Enfants du musée* (1964). 10/10: *Nausicaa* (1970). 10/10 and 10/12: *Daguerrétypes* (1975) and *Lion's Love* (1969). 10/11 and 10/13: *One Sings, the Other Doesn't* (1976). 10/13: *Documenteur* (1981). "New Documentaries." 10/9–10/10: *Inside Out—Portraits of Children* (1996). W. 53rd St. (708-9400); free with $9.50 admission.

Museum of Television & Radio—"TV Movies." Month of October: *Duel* (1971). 25 W. 52nd St. (621-6600); $6.

Screening Room—Midnight showing: *Swingers* (1996). Sunday brunch: *Breakfast at Tiffany's* (1961). 54 Varick St., below Canal St. (334-2100); $8 ($5 for Sunday brunch patrons).

Symphony Space—"Truffaut: The Man Who Loved Film." 10/7: *Love on the Run* (1979) and *François Truffaut: Stolen Portraits* (1993). 10/14: *Jules and Jim* (1961) and *Two English Girls* (1971). 2537 Broadway, at 96th St. (864-5400); $8, $5 members.

YWCA Cine-Club—"A Celebration of Japanese Cinema." 10/11–10/12: *Muddy Waters (Nigorie)* (1953). 610 Lexington Avenue (735-9717); $5 members, $6 nonmembers.

art

Fifty Years of Fashion...Portraits of Jews

Galleries

Solos

Madison Avenue and Vicinity

Judith Belzer/Gary Weisman—New landscape paintings inspired by the shifts of seasons/Bronze sculptures of human and animal forms; 10/9–11/1. Berry-Hill, 11 E. 70th St. (744-2300).

Christopher Finch—Colored-pencil drawings by a Los Angeles–based artist that transform icons of modern art into comic strips; through 10/24. Friedman, 980 Madison Ave. (472-4527).

Nancy Graves—A survey of the late artist's sculpture, paintings, and works on paper from the eighties; 10/9–11/1. Knoedler, 19 E. 70th St. (794-0550).

Peter Heinemann—New abstract paintings that are predominantly black; through 10/29. Schlesinger, 24 E. 73rd St. (734-3600).

Boris Lurie—Altered black-and-white photographs from the 1969 series "Bleed," by this artist who was the originator of the No! art movement of the fifties and early sixties; through 11/31. Gat, 1100 Madison Ave. (327-0441).

Jedd Novatt—Recent black-and-white collages; through 11/1. Montebello, 9 E. 84th St. (472-1496).

Theodore Roszak/Frederick J. Sykes—Paintings, drawings, constructions, sculpture, and photographs from the thirties and forties/Landscape paintings by this artist (1851–1926) who worked in Brooklyn, Staten Island, the Hudson River Valley, and the Catskills. Through 11/15. Hirschl & Adler, 21 E. 70th St. (535-8810).

Edward Sorel—Caricatures of writers, politicians, and celebrities from the seventies to the present from the new book *Unfinished Portraits* (Alfred A. Knopf); through 11/8. Davis & Langdale, 231 E. 60th St. (838-0333).

57th Street Area

Dozier Bell—Brooding paintings of sea, sky, and field that were conceived while the artist was a Fulbright fellow in Weimar, Germany; through 10/25. Schmidt-Bingham, 41 E. 57th St. (888-1122).

Michael Bergt—Recent egg-tempera paintings, drawings, prints, and sculpture; through 11/1. DC Moore, 724 Fifth Ave. (247-2111).

Marcel Broodthaers/Joseph Bartscherer—A selection of the Belgian artist's enigmatic sculptural objects/Narrow, vertical photographs of the Nevada landscape from a project begun in 1994. Through 11/1. Goodman, 24 W. 57th St. (977-7160).

Cora Cohen—Recent abstract paintings; through 11/1. McCoy, 41 E. 57th St. (319-1996).

John Kindness—Frescoes, sculptures, and mosaics by the Belfast artist; 10/8–11/8. Littlejohn Contemporary, 41 E. 57th St. (980-2323).

Dietrich Ian Lafferty—New paintings and works on paper; through 10/26. Del Re, 41 E. 57th St. (688-1843).

James Lechay—Paintings and collages selected from the artist's recent retrospective at the Provincetown Art Association Museum; through 11/1. Kraushaar, 724 Fifth Ave. (307-5730).

John Marin—A survey of the American modernist's paintings spanning the years 1910–1952 and focusing on his most experimental works; through 11/1. Kennedy, 730 Fifth Ave. (541-9600).

Robert Natkin—Lyrical abstract paintings based on the Stations of the Cross; through 10/30. Reece, 24 W. 57th St. (333-5830).

Tom Otterness/Israel Hershberg—Recent cast-bronze sculptures associated with the artist's public commissions in Portland, Minneapolis, and Roosevelt Island/Portraits and still-life paintings by the Israeli artist. Through 10/25. Marlborough, 40 W. 57th St. (541-4900).

Rona Pondick—An installation titled *tree head room* that takes everyday objects out of their usual context; through 10/25. Janis, 110 W. 57th St. (586-0110).

Sean Scully—Paintings of vertical stripes on aluminum boxes from the series "Floating Paintings," begun in 1994, and photographs taken during the artist's travels in Mexico, Italy, Scotland, and Morocco, at Lelong, 20 W. 57th St. (315-0470), through 11/1; recent paintings that depict vertically striated fields and are inset with panels of perpendicular orientation or contrasting color, at Boone, 745 Fifth Ave. (752-2929); through 10/25.

Jeanette Pasin Sloan—Recent paintings of arrangements of silver or ceramic vessels, cups, coffee pots, and vases in which patterned backgrounds are reflected; through 10/30. Tatistcheff, 50 W. 57th St. (664-0907).

Bob Thompson/Alfonso Ossorio—A survey of paintings made between 1958 and 1966 that show the artist (1937–1966) moving from his muted figurative compositions of the late fifties to his vividly colored allegorical landscapes of the sixties/A group of assemblages made by the artist in 1962 and 1963 that are known as the "Shingle Figures" and feature shells, bones, shards of mirror, and other found objects mounted on

Ground Rules:
Galleries are generally open Tues. through Sat., from between 10 and 11 to between 5 and 6.

Photography

The Last Time He Saw Paris

Three years before he died, the peripatetic photographer-videographer Jules Backus (1944–1996) began shooting the ephemeral stencil drawings, or pochoirs, *he encountered on Paris walls, attracted to their impermanence and seize-the-moment energy. Eerily, his photographs appear to document his own wandering spirit. At Cooper Union's Herb Lubalin Study Center for Design and Typography, 7th Street and Third Avenue; through December 6.*

Photograph courtesy of Mary Peacock.

wood shingles. Through 11/8. Rosenfeld, 24 W. 57th St. (247-0082).

Steve Wheeler—Early paintings and works on paper made between 1938 and 1942, by this artist who developed a style that was a synthesis of Cubism, ethnographic art, and European modernism; through 10/25. Snyder, 20 W. 57th St. (262-1160).

Chihung Yang—Paintings that depict leaves, flowers, and other organic matter as calligraphic gestures; through 11/1. O'Hara, 41 E. 57th St. (355-3330).

Jack Youngerman—New sculptures of twisted, laminated wood, installed to be walked through or circled like a grove of trees; through 10/25. Washburn, 20 W. 57th St. (397-6780).

SoHo and TriBeCa

Anna Bialobroda—Paintings that depict close-up portraits of people against a solid colored background; through 11/1. Chanin, 625 Broadway (473-0120).

Michael Ray Charles—New paintings and sculpture; through 10/25. Shafrazi, 119 Wooster St. (274-9300).

Jim Dine—*Ape & Cat*, an album of 18 photogravures recently published by the Arion Press; through 11/1. Alexander Editions, 59 Wooster St. (925-4338).

Paul Feeley—Abstract works on paper in watercolor and pencil by this artist (1910–1966) who showed with Betty Parsons Gallery and was given a retrospective at the Guggenheim Museum in 1968; through 11/1. Markey, 55 Vandam St. (627-4446).

Tom Ferrara/Karin Reichert—Recent abstract paintings/Oil-on-paper landscapes of the Southwest. Through 10/30. Perlow, 560 Broadway (941-1220).

Buffie Johnson—Recent paintings of plant forms; through 10/26. Levitan, 42 Grand St. (966-2782).

Gregory Johnston—Recent abstract paintings; through 10/28. Haller, 560 Broadway (219-2500).

Richard Long—New slate circles and wall works; through 11/8. Sperone Westwater, 121 Greene St. (431-3685).

Matt Mahurin—Still lifes and landscapes on paper, board, and metal; through 11/11. Tenri, 575 Broadway (925-8500).

Nam June Paik/William Wegman—A survey of works in all media by both artists; through 11/15. Solomon, 172 Mercer St. (941-5777).

Fiona Rae—New paintings in which compositions of black-and-white brushstrokes and discs and bars of color are set against densely patterned black-and-white backgrounds; through 11/4. Luhring Augustine, 130 Prince St. (219-9600).

Joseph Raffael—Monumentally scaled watercolors of the artist's garden; 10/9–11/5. Hoffman, 420 W. Broadway (966-6676).

Derek Reist—Paintings of New York City architecture; through 11/1. Ingbar, 568 Broadway (334-1100).

Geneviève Seillé—Drawings in ink, crayon, and pastel on rough paper in which large built-up panels of writing and numbers are combined with repetitive, often architectural imagery and biomorphic shapes; through 11/1. Ross, 568 Broadway (343-2161).

Lorna Simpson—A recent video installation that depicts the goings-on in a public park in Columbus, Ohio, and alludes to and mimics TV lighting, commercial film, and Hollywood *film noir* traditions; through 10/25. Kelly, 43 Mercer St. (343-2405).

Kiki Smith—New glass sculptures, videos, and drawings; through 10/25. PaceWildenstein, 142 Greene St. (431-9224).

Gillian Wearing—*10–16,* a work comprising seven short 16-mm. films that show adult actors lip-synching to a soundtrack taken from interviews the artist recorded with children between the ages of 10 and 16; through 10/25. Gorney, 100 Greene St. (966-4480).

Yukinori Yanagi—Large-scale works on paper in which the artist has tracked every movement of an ant with a red crayon, and an installation of a map of the United States assembled from shards of broken glass found by the artist at Alcatraz prison; through 10/29. Blum, 99 Wooster St. (343-0441).

Nola Zirin—Paintings of abstracted landscapes; through 11/4. Kelly, 591 Broadway (226-1660).

Chelsea

Karen Carson—Large-scale painted reliefs with inset mirror shards; through 11/8. Maynes, 529 W. 20th St. (741-3318).

Willie Cole—Recent sculptures constructed from found or carved objects, several of which are based on the form of an iron; through 11/8. Alexander and Bonin, 132 Tenth Ave. (367-7474).

William Cullum—Large-format panels worked in encaustic, resin, and laser-print images from the Internet and anonymous sources; through 11/1. Debs & Co., 529 W. 20th St. (647-7080).

William Hawkins—A survey of paintings by this self-taught artist whose work is currently the subject of a retrospective at the Museum of American Folk Art (see museum listings); 10/9–11/8. Ricco/Maresca, 529 W. 20th St. (627-4819).

Roni Horn—A two-part glass floor piece and a set of seven color photographs that depict the surface of the ocean of the coast of Iceland in varying degrees of magnification; through 11/8. Marks, 523 W. 24th St. (243-0200).

Karen Kilimnik—Recent paintings that mix imagery drawn from ballet, fashion, film, art history, and other sources, and a changing installation work; through 10/25. 303, 525 W. 22nd St. (255-1121).

Andrea Morganstern—Paintings of human figures and abstract forms constructed from recurring patterns in nature; through 11/14. MBM, 529 W. 20th St. (691-6831).

Terry Winters—Recent large-scale paintings in which the picture plane is spanned by dense networks of lines that suggest architectural renderings and computer graphics; 10/9–12/24. Marks, 522 W. 22nd St. (243-0200).

Other

Kate Millet—The first retrospective of sculpture by the internationally known writer and feminist; through 11/15. Hunter College Gallery, 450 W. 41st St. (772-4991).

Group Shows

Madison Avenue and Vicinity

China Institute—125 E. 65th St. (744-8181). "Power and Virtue: The Horse in Chinese Art," a survey chronicling the symbolic resonance of the horse in Chinese art, history, and philosophy from the Han (206 B.C.-A.D. 220) to the Qing (1644–1911) dynasties; through 12/13.

Graham—1014 Madison Ave. (535-5767). Black-and-white drawings by 19 American artists, among them Alexander, Cadmus, Davis, Hartley, Lazzell, Marin, Nevelson; through 11/1.

Hunter College—68th St. and Lexington Ave. (772-4991). "Presentational Painting," with works by Feaster, Garnett, Pastine, Phillips, Voll; through 11/8.

57th Street Area

Associated American Artists—20 W. 57th St. (399-5510). Lyrical abstract paintings from the fifties and recent works by Francis, Jenkins, Mathieu; through 10/25.

Equitable—787 Seventh Ave., at 51st St. (554-4818), Mon.–Fri. 11–6, Sat. 12–5. "Furniture of the American South: Masterworks From Colonial Williamsburg," an exhibition of more than 50 works dating from the late-seventeenth to the early nineteenth centuries from the museum collections of Colonial Williamsburg; through 10/31.

Helman—20 W. 57th St. (245-2888). "Invited," with works by seven emerging woman artists from New York, Los Angeles, and London; through 10/25.

St. Etienne—24 W. 57th St. (245-6734). "The New Objectivity: Realism in Weimar-Era Germany," with paintings, watercolors, drawings, and prints by Dix, Grosz, Hubbuch, Schad, Wegner, others; through 11/8.

Zabriskie—41 E. 57th St. (752-1223). "The Hansa Gallery (1952–59) Revisited: Works by Jean Follet, Wolf Kahn, Allan Kaprow, Jan Müller, and Richard Stankiewicz," an exhibition of works by several founding members of the Hansa Gallery, one of New York's first 10th Street cooperative galleries; through 11/1.

SoHo and TriBeCa

Art in General—79 Walker St. (219-0473). "Between the Acts," with works by Allen, Achjadi, Buss, Peppito, Phillips, others; "The Observatorium: Collected Reflections," with works by Dekker, Reutelingsperger, and Van de Camp; "Hanging in There," a window installation by Barbara Siegel; "Insider; Ups and Downs," an audio project in the elevator by Freya Hansell; through 10/25.

Exit Art/The First World—548 Broadway (966-7745). "Public Notice, Art and Activist Posters: 1951–1997," an exhibit examining poster design in art and culture from the postwar years to the present; through 11/8.

Roeder—545 Broadway (925-6098). Works on paper that depict accumulations of repeated units, by Ensminger, Gasteiger, Weggenmann; through 10/25.

Thread Waxing Space—476 Broadway (966-9520). "The Ascent of Western Civilization, American Independent Music 1976–91," an exhibition of photographs, fliers, posters, original artwork, video, music, and ephemera documenting the evolution of American indie rock; through 11/1.

Chelsea

Marlborough Chelsea—211 W. 19th St. (463-8634). Large-scale sculpture by Abakanowicz, Bourgeois, Caro. Through 10/25.

Other

Cooper Union—Houghton Gallery, 7th St. at Third Ave. (353-4158). Working drawings by Holzer, Gwathmey, Lin, Stella, others; through 10/27.

One Great Jones—1 Great Jones St. (460-8456). "Normotic," an exhibition of works that appear to be excessively normal or generic, by Albenda, Gallace, Harrison, Selger, Steinbach, others; through 10/25.

Photography

Jules Backus—Photographs of *pochoirs,* the constantly changing site-specific stencil wall art in Paris, by this photographer (1944–1996) who was known for his pioneering art and documentary videos; 10/9–12/6. Cooper Union's Herb Lubalin Study Center for Design and Typography, 7th St. at Third Ave. (353-4214).

Lisa Bowman—Collage works in which black-and-white cheesecake photographs from the fifties have been re-photographed and affixed with colored stick-on images of internal organs, skeletal structure, and musculature taken from medical textbooks; through 10/25. Gibson, 568 Broadway (925-1192).

Bromm—90 W. Broadway (732-6196). Works by nine photographers who have exhibited with this gallery for the past 20 years, among them Adams, Cutforth, De Sana, Incandela, Leatherdale, Sonneman; through 12/23.

Danziger—130 Prince St. (226-0056). "The American Century: Photographs and Visions, Part 1," a survey of American photography covering the years 1900 to 1935, including works by Cunningham, Curtis, Stieglitz, Strand, White, others; through 10/25.

Ralph Gibson—Vintage prints from his trilogy of dreamlike photo-novels *The Somnambulist, Deja-Vu,* and *Days at Sea*; through 11/1. Greenberg, 120 Wooster St. (334-0010).

ICP Midtown—1133 Ave. of the Americas, at 43rd St. (768-4682); Wed.–Sun. 11–6; $4; $2.50 seniors and students. "Eye of the Beholder: Photographs From the Avon Collection." Ninety photographs from the Avon Collection by woman photographers; through 11/13.

International Center of Photography—1130 Fifth Ave., at 94th St. (860-1777), Wed.–Sun. 11–6; $4, $2.50 students and seniors. "Brett Weston in New York." Photographs of New York taken between 1943 and 1945, when Weston was stationed on

Long Island in the United States Army Signal Corps; through 11/30. . . . "Soul of the Game: Images and Voices of Street Basketball." Black-and-white images of the game being played at Harlem's Rucker Park, Nat King Cole Park in Chicago, and other famed courts by sports photographer John Huet; through 11/19.

Ann Mandelbaum—Close-up photographs of portions of the human body whose ambiguity is heightened by solarization and other darkroom manipulations; through 10/25. Ubu, 16 E. 78th St. (794-4444).

Sally Mann—Recent photographs of landscapes in the artist's native West Virginia and its neighboring Georgia; through 11/8. Houk, 745 Fifth Ave. (750-7070).

Tim Maul—New Cibachrome photographs of Parisian interiors; through 11/4. Senior, 375 W. Broadway (941-0960).

New York Academy of Sciences—2 E. 63rd St. (838-5226), Mon.–Fri. 10–5. Photographs by Miriam Fishman and Olivia Parker that depict objects from everyday life in the process of transformation; through 11/7.

Francesco Scavullo—A 50-year retrospective of portraits and fashion work; 10/10–11/1. Staley-Wise, 560 Broadway (966-6223).

Jan Staller—Color photographs of random arrangements of materials at military and industrial sites; through 11/1. Aperture, 20 E. 23rd St. (505-5555).

Seneca Ray Stoddard—Vintage albumen photographs of the Adirondacks by this self-taught photographer (1843–1917) who was a contemporary of William Henry Jackson, Eadweard Muybridge, and Carlton Watkins; through 11/1. 292, 120 Wooster St. (431-0292).

Museums

American Craft Museum—"The Art of Toshiko Takaezu." A retrospective of the artist's ceramic works, ranging from her utilitarian wares of the fifties to her recent large-scale sculptures; through 11/2. . . . "On the Cutting Edge: Contemporary Quilts From the Collection"; through 11/2. 40 W. 53rd St. (956-3535); Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., Sun. 10–6, Thurs. till 8 (pay as you wish 6–8); $5, $2.50 students and seniors.

American Museum of Natural History—Central Park West at 79th St. (769-5100); Sun.–Thurs. 10–5:45, Fri. and Sat. 10–8:45; $8 suggested contribution, $6 students and seniors, $4.50 children.

Asia Society—"Mandala: The Architecture of Enlightenment." Mandalas from Tibet, Nepal, China, Japan, Bhutan, India, and Indonesia, and a Kalachakra sand mandala constructed by monks from the Namgyal monastery, His Holiness the Dalai Lama's personal monastery; through 1/4. 725 Park Ave. at 70th St. (288-6400), Tues., Wed., Fri., and Sat. 11–6 (Thurs. to 8), Sun. 12–5; $3, $1 students and seniors, free Thurs. 6–8.

Brooklyn Museum of Art—"Monet and the Mediterranean: A Centennial Exhibition." Sixty-five paintings executed by the Impressionist during his trips to the Italian Riviera, in 1884, the French Riviera, in 1888, and Venice, in 1908; 10/10–1/4. . . . "Working in Brooklyn: A Centennial Exhibition." Works by emerging artists who show with Brooklyn-based galleries and alternative spaces; through 1/25/98. 200 Eastern Pkwy., Brooklyn (718-638-5000); Wed.—Fri. 10–5, Sat. 11–9, Sun. 11–6; $4, $2 students, $1.50 seniors.

Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum—"Design for Life: A Centennial Celebration." An exhibition examining the role of objects in daily life through works from the museum's collection, among them architectural drawings, graphics, textiles, ceramics, glass, jewelry, rare books, and industrial design products; through 1/4. . . . "Do-It-Yourself Architecture for the Great Outdoors"; through 10/19. 2 E. 91st St. (849-8420), Tues. 10–9, Wed.–Sat. 10–5, Sun. 12–5; $3, $1.50 seniors and students.

Dia Center for the Arts—"Tracey Moffatt: *Badlands*." Photographs, films, and a video by an Australian artist; 10/9–6/14. . . . "Richard Serra: *Torqued Ellipses*." Three monumental sculptures of Cor-Ten steel that explore that shaping of space rather than material as their primary subject; through 6/14/98. . . . "Fred Sandback: Sculpture." Sculptures created from yarn, including new works and earlier works from Dia's collection; through 1/4. . . . "Dan Flavin: 1962/63, 1970, 1996." Three fluorescent works by the late sculptor; through 6/14. 548 W. 22nd St. and 545 W. 22nd St. (989-5912), Thurs.–Sun. 12–6; $4, $2 students and seniors.

El Museo del Barrio—"Taíno: Pre-Columbian Art and Culture From the Caribbean." The first comprehensive survey of the art of the Taíno, the dominant culture in Puerto Rico, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Cuba, Jamaica, and the Bahamas from about 1200 A.D. to the arrival of Columbus in 1492; through 3/29. 1230 Fifth Ave. (831-7272); Wed.–Sun. 11–5, Thurs. 12–7; $4, $2 seniors and students.

Fashion Institute of Technology—"Fifty Years of Fashion: New Look to Now." A selection of historically significant clothing from the museum's own collection, beginning with Christian Dior's controversial "New Look" of 1947 and ending with the contemporary fashion scene; 10/7–1/10. . . . "The Saris of Princess Niloufer." Nine saris from a collection of saris previously owned by Princess Niloufer, one of the last of the Imperial Ottoman princesses, and a selection of drawings; 10/14–1/3. Seventh Ave. at 27th St. (217-5966), Tues.–Fri. 12–8, Sat. 10–5; free.

Frick Collection—"The Spirit of the Place: Selections From the Carmen Thyssen-Bornemisza Collection." Fourteen paintings and four sculptures from the collection of Baroness Carmen Thyssen-Bornemisza; through 11/30. . . . "Franklin and Condorcet: Two Portraits From the American Philosophical Society." An exhibition documenting the relations between the American statesman and the French mathematician, philosopher, and revolutionary; through 11/16. 1 E. 70th St. (288-0700); Tues.–Sat. 10–6, Sun. 1–6; $5, $3 students and seniors; children under 10 not admitted.

Grey Art Gallery and Study Center—"Nahum B. Zenil: Witness to the Self." A retrospective of paintings by the Mexican artist whose collages, mixed-media works on paper, and paintings invoke the history of Mexican art while confronting current social issues; through 11/2. New York University, 100 Washington Square East (998-6780), Tues., Thurs., Fri. 11–6, Wed. 11–8, Sat. 11–5; free.

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum—"Robert Rauschenberg: A Retrospective." The first full career retrospective of the artist's work since 1976, including paintings, drawings, sculpture, and prints; through 1/7. 1071 Fifth Ave., at 88th St. (423-3500); Sun.–Wed. 10–6, Fri. and Sat. 10–8 (Fri. 6–8, pay what you wish), closed Thurs.; $15, $10 seniors and students (this is a special admission fee for the Rauschenberg exhibits and includes entrance to the Guggenheim Museum SoHo).

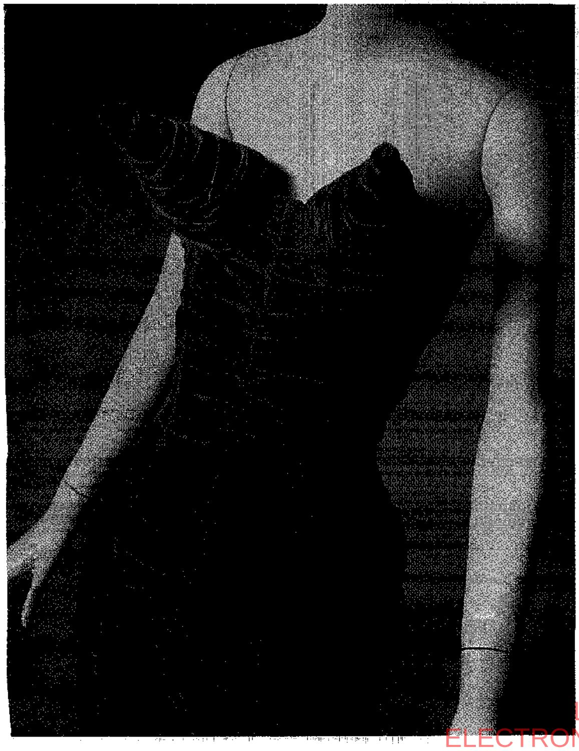
Guggenheim Museum at Ace Gallery—"Robert Rauschenberg: A Retrospective." *The 1/4 Mile or 2*

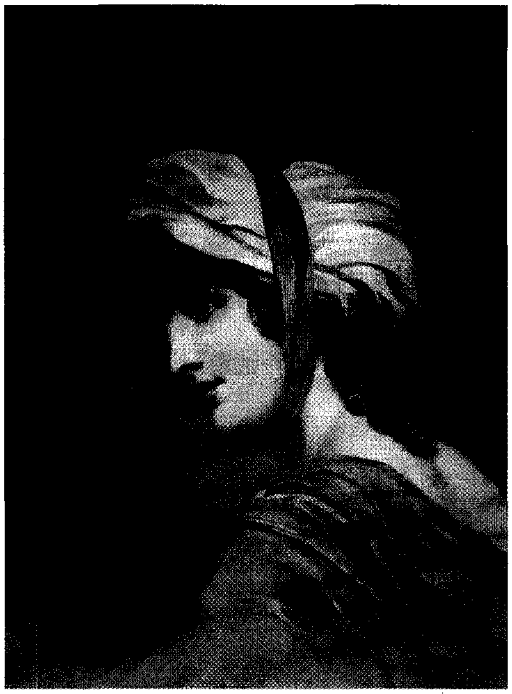
Retrospective
Dress Circle

"I can't believe I'm getting paid to play with Balenciagas," exclaims the eminent fashion historian Valerie Steele. "I think the man was God—for the sheer imagination of his forms." Author of half a dozen books that deftly mesh scholarship and accessibility, Steele is about to open her debut show at the Museum at the Fashion Institute of Technology, where she has been appointed chief curator. "Fifty Years of Fashion: New Look to Now," on view October 7 to January 10, capitalizes on the greatest strength of FIT's formidable collection—the half-century beginning with Christian Dior's postwar revival of luxurious femininity and ending with today's millennial sleekness, darkness, and deconstruction.

Steele, who identifies herself as a cultural historian specializing in dress, intends to examine sartorial trends of five decades in terms of their social context. The sober, gray-flannel-suit conformity of the fifties will abut the in-your-face outlandishness of the sixties' "youthquake," for example, telling a story, through what people wore, of who they were. Gender issues—a Steele specialty since her doctoral studies at Yale—will be addressed, but the aesthetic pleasure of beautiful, imaginative clothing will also be given its due since, Steele asserts, the magnificence and mystery of, say, "a Charles James ball gown can give you the same sort of experience works of art do.

"We're now dressing the mannequins," she reports with relish, offering me a peek at some fabulous glad rags, from lowdown as well as couturier levels, assembled and juxtaposed with daring wit. Despite Steele's formidable erudition and razor-sharp brainpower, her manner is so youthfully artless I can't resist asking if she was one of those kids who loved to play dress-up. "Yeah," she responds, her face lighting up. "Sure. Absolutely." **TOBI TOBIAS**


Photograph courtesy of the Fashion Institute of Technology.



On View **"Facing the New World: Jewish Portraits in Colonial and Federal America" is more than just a survey of paintings of early American Jews. The exhibit, which features works by Gilbert Stuart, Charles Willson Peale, Thomas Sully, and other masters, also offers intriguing insights into the lives behind the pieces. Philadelphian Rebecca Grazt, for example, was the inspiration for Rebecca, the Jewish heroine of Walter Scott's *Ivanhoe;* she was 49 when Sully painted her in 1830 (above). At the Jewish Museum, 1109 Fifth Avenue, at 92nd Street; through January 11.**

Furlong Piece, an ongoing project begun in 1981 that comprises 189 paintings and sculptures; through 11/9. 275 Hudson St. below Spring St. (255-5599), Sun. and Wed.–Fri. 11–6, Sat. 11–8; free.

Guggenheim Museum SoHo—"Robert Rauschenberg: A Retrospective." The first full career retrospective of the artist's work since 1976, including paintings, sculpture, prints, drawings, and performance and technology-based pieces; through 1/4. 575 Broadway at Prince St. (423-3500), Sun. and Wed.–Fri. 11–6, Sat. 11–8 (6–8 pay what you wish); $15, $10 seniors and students (this is a special admission fee for the Rauschenberg exhibits and includes entrance to the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum).

Jewish Museum—"Facing the New World: Jewish Portraits in Colonial and Federal America." The first comprehensive survey of rare, early American Jewish portraits, by Charles Willson Peale, Gilbert Stuart, Thomas Sully, and other artists, dating from 1700 through the 1830s; through 1/11. . . . "Camille Pissaro in the Caribbean, 1850–1855: Drawings From the Collection at Olana." Drawings, oil sketches, and watercolors by the Impressionist of scenes in St. Thomas, where he was born, and on other Caribbean islands, that were originally thought to be have been the work of the Danish painter Fritz Melbye; through 11/16. 1109 Fifth Ave., at 92nd St. (423-3200); Sun., Mon., Wed., Thurs. 11–5:45, Tues. 11–8 (Tues. after 5; free); $7, $5 students and seniors.

Metropolitan Museum of Art—"The Private Collection of Edgar Degas." More than 250 works drawn from the collection of the nineteenth-century French artist, including paintings, pastels, watercolors, drawings, and prints by such masters as Ingres, Delacroix, Daumier, Manet, Cézanne, Van Gogh, and Degas himself; through 1/11. . . . "Master Hand: Individuality and Creativity Among Yoruba Sculptors." Masks, free-standing figures, containers, and architectural posts by male and female Yoruba masters who were active from the mid-nineteenth through the first half of the twentieth century; through 3/1. . . . "Picasso the Engraver—Selections From the Musée Picasso, Paris." Approximately 150 engravings, etchings, and woodcuts made by the artist between 1900 and 1942; through 12/21. . . . "Wordrobe." Words, letters, and numbers in art and clothing; through 11/16. 1000 Fifth Ave., at 82nd St. (879-5500); Tues.–Thurs. and Sun. 9:30–5:15, Fri. and Sat. 9:30–9; $8 contribution, $4 children and seniors. The Cloisters, Fort Tryon Park (923-3700); Tues.–Sun. 9:30–4:45 (closes at 5:15 between April and September); $8, $4 seniors and students.

Museum for African Art—"African Faces, African Figures: The Arman Collection." African sculptures from the collection of the sculptor Armand P. Arman; 10/9–4/19. 593 Broadway, bet. Houston and Prince Sts. (966-1313), Tues.–Fri. 10:30–5:30, Sat. and Sun. 12–6; $5, $2.50 seniors, students, and children.

Museum of American Folk Art—"William L. Hawkins." The first New York museum retrospective of the self-taught African-American artist (1895–1990), whose themes included religion, race, struggles, and man's place in nature; through 11/2. 2 Lincoln Square (595-9533), Tues.–Sun. 11:30–7:30; free.

Museum of Modern Art—"Egon Schiele: The Leopold Collection, Vienna." Paintings and works on paper by the Austrian Expressionist (1890–1918), many of which have not been previously exhibited; 10/12–1/4. . . . "On the Edge: Contemporary Art From the Werner and Elaine Dannheisser Collection." Paintings, sculptures, prints, photographs, and video installations given to the museum by Elaine Dannheisser and the Dannheisser Foundation last year; through 1/20. . . . "New Concepts in Printmaking 1: Peter Halley." Artworks created by Halley as digital files on computer disk, comprising wallpaper and rub-down flowcharts that are fabricated by professional printers whenever a site-specific installation is planned; through 2/8. . . . "Projects: Franz West." Sculptures, drawings and collages by the artist, and a work titled *Synchrony* that incorporates works by the artist's friends, colleagues, and assistants; through 11/11. . . . "From Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec to Andy Warhol: Exploring Techniques." An exhibition focusing on various printmaking techniques, featuring more than 70 works from the museum's collection; through 2/8. . . . "A Decade of Collecting: Recent Acquisitions in Contemporary Drawing." Installation-scale drawings collected by the museum over the past decade; through 1/13. 11 W. 53rd St. (708-9480); Sat.–Tues. 10:30–6, Thurs. 10:30–6, Fri. 10:30–8:30 (4:30–8:30 pay what you wish), closed Wed.; $9.50, $6.50 students and seniors.

Museum of the City of New York—"Beyond the Grave: Cultures of Queens Cemeteries." Photographs of cemeteries in Queens taken by Dr. Ilana Harlow; through 3/8. . . . "A Dream Well Planned: The Empire State Building." Photographs, drawings, models, and memorabilia associated with New York's most famous icon; through 1/11. . . . "Creative Lives: New York Paintings and Photographs by Maurice and Lee Sievan." Paintings by Maurice Sievan (1898–1981) and photographs by his wife, Lee Sievan (1907–1990) made from the thirties through the fifties; through 11/9. 1220 Fifth Ave., at 103rd St. (534-1672); Wed.–Sat. 10–5, Sun. 1–5; $5, $3 students and seniors.

National Academy Museum & School of the Fine Arts—"The Tenth Street Studio Building: Artist-Entrepreneurs From the Hudson River School to the American Impressionists." Photographs, paintings, manuscripts, and memorabilia documenting the history of New York's first studio building; through 11/16. . . . "The Artist's Eye: Will Barnet Selects From the Permanent Collection." A selection of 40 portraits from the museum's collection, including works by Bellows, Eakins, Grossman, Lawrence, Rauschenberg, Sargent, and others; 10/8–1/4. 1083 Fifth Ave., at 89th St. (369-4880); Wed.–Sun. 12–5 (Fri. until 8); $5, $3.50 seniors, students, and children under 16.

New York Public Library—"Dry Drunk: The Culture of Tobacco in 17th- and 18th-Century Europe." An exhibition covering the history of tobacco in Europe through the library's own materials; through 1/3. . . . "The George Arents Tobacco Collection: Works on Paper"; through 1/3. Fifth Ave. and 42nd St. (869-8089); Mon. 10–6, Tues.–Wed. 11–6, Thurs.–Sat. 10–6; free.

New-York Historical Society—"To Hell With Reform: The Race to Become Mayor of Greater New York." An exhibition of illustrations and other materials from the1897 campaign in which New Yorkers elected the first mayor of Greater New York; through 1/4. . . . "Before Central Park: The Life and Death of Seneca Village." An exhibition of documents relating to the African-American community called Seneca Village that existed from the 1820s through the 1850s on what is now the west side of Central Park; through 11/30. 2 W. 77th St. (873-3400); Wed.–Sun. noon–5; $5, $3 seniors and children.

Pierpont Morgan Library—"Medieval Bestseller: The Book of Hours." 100 Books of Hours from the library's collection; through 1/4. . . . "Romanticism to Realism: Nineteenth-Century German Drawings." A survey of the Library's collection of nineteenth-century German drawings; through 1/4. . . . "Cultural Curios: Literary and Historical Witnesses." A selection of objects owned by famous literary figures from the Library's permanent collection; through 1/4. 29 E. 36th St. (685-0008), Tues.–Fri. 10:30–5, Sat. 10:30–6; Sun. 12–6; $5; $3 students and seniors.

Queens Museum—"Cai Guo-Qiang: *Cultural Melting Bath.*" An installation by the Chinese artist on the theme of social healing; through 11/9. . . . "The Lamps of Tiffany: Highlights of the Egon and Hildegard Neustadt Collection." Tiffany lamps, globes, and windows ranging over the entire lifetime of production at the Tiffany Studios, from 1893 to 1938; through 11/9. New York City Building, Flushing Meadows Corona Park, Queens (718-592-9700); Wed.–Fri. 10–5, Sat. and Sun. 12–5; $3 suggested donation, $1.50 seniors and children.

Whitney Museum of American Art—"Richard Diebenkorn." A retrospective of paintings by this California artist (1922–1993) who moved back and forth between abstraction and representation and is best known for his "Ocean Park" cycle of abstracted landscapes; 10/9–1/11. 945 Madison Ave., at 75th St. (570-3676); Wed., Fri., Sat., Sun. 11–6, Thurs. 1–8; $8, $6 students and seniors (free Thurs. 6–8).

Auctions

Christie's—502 Park Ave. (546-1000). 10/8 at 10: "Important American Furniture, Folk Art, and Decorative Arts." On view from 10/3. 10/9 at 10 and 2: "Photographs." On view from 10/4.

Christie's East —219 E. 67th St. (546-1000). 10/9 at 1: "Impressionist and Modern Art." On view from 10/5.

Doyle—175 E. 87th St. (427-2730). 10/8 at 10: "Fine Furniture, Decorative Arts, and Paintings." On view from 10/4.

Phillips—406 E. 79th St. (570-4830). 10/14 at 10:30: "Fans and Chess Sets." On view from 10/11.

Sotheby's—1334 York Ave. at 72nd St. (606-7000). 10/8 at 10:15 and 2: "Photographs." On view from 10/3. 10/9 at 10:15 and 2: "Americana." On view from 10/4. 10/10 at 10: "Indian Modern and Contemporary Paintings." On view from 10/4.

Photograph courtesy of The Jewish Museum.

theater

Molly Ringwald...Arthur Miller

Broadway

Previews and Openings

Jackie: An American Life—As ominously titled as it is, this isn't a serious play. It isn't even a straight biography, though Gip Hoppe, the author, manages to cram in historical events both great and small. Instead, it relies on whimsical, ridiculous devices to convey some ideas about the nature of the First Lady's celebrity (the Rat Pack? LBJ? Joe Kennedy?—all puppets) and revels in portraits of the mundane. Margaret Colin stars. $45–$67.50. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Previews begin 10/10 for an 11/10 opening. *Belasco Theater, 111 W. 44th St. (239-6200).*

The Scarlet Pimpernel—You've seen the billboard. Now come see the show. It's got romance, suspense, swashbuckling, and a whole bunch of eighteenth-century stuff; if it succeeds, Broadway could well be on its way to becoming a French Revolution theme park. Pop composer Frank Wildhorn (*Jekyll & Hyde*) did the score. Nan Knighton adapted Baroness Orczy's novel for the stage. Christine Andreas, Terrence Mann, and Douglas Sills star. $20–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Previews begin 10/7 for an 11/9 opening. *Minskoff Theatre, 200 W. 40th St. (307-4100).*

Side Show—Combining compassion with prurience, *Dreamgirls* composer Henry Krieger and Bill Russell have molded a musical out of the lives of Daisy and Violet Hilton, the Siamese twins who toured the vaudeville circuit during the thirties and appeared, briefly, in Tod Browning's *Freaks.* Emily Skinner and Alice Ripley star. $25–$65. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. 2, Sun. at 3. In previews for a 10/16 opening. *Richard Rodgers Theater, 226 W. 46th. St. (307-4100).*

Triumph of Love—It's the Broadway musical-theater debut for F. Murray Abraham, an eagerly awaited return for *Sunset* diva Betty Buckley, and an excuse for Susan Egan, the especially belle Belle from *Beauty and the Beast,* to bend gender. The story, adapted from the eighteenth-century romantic comedy by Pierre Marivaux, twists and turns with each costume change. Directed by Michael Mayer (*Baby Anger*), adapted for the stage by James Magruder, music by Jeffrey Stock, and lyrics by Susan Birkenhead (*Jelly's Last Jam*). $45–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed., Sat., and Sun. at 2. In previews for a 10/23 opening. *Royale Theater, 242 W. 45th St. (239-6200).*

Now Playing

Annie—Nell Carter stars as Miss Hannigan in this twentieth-anniversary production of everyone's favorite orphan musical. $40–$70. Wed.–Sat. at 7:30, Sun. at 1 and 6, Wed. and Sat. at 2. Opened: 3/26/97. *Martin Beck, 302 W. 45th St. (239-6200).*

Barrymore—William Luce's play gives you a chance to experience Christopher Plummer, the greatest living actor in the English language. It is a quasi monodrama in which the legendary thespian, a month from his rendezvous with death, prepares to put on *Richard III* once more. Sometimes he spars with his unseen, sardonic prompter in the wings (well intoned by Michael Mastro); for the rest, he gloriously indulges himself. (Simon: 4/7/97). $25–$55. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Opened: 3/25/97. *Music Box Theatre, 239 W. 45th St. (239-6200).*

Beauty and the Beast—A musical based on a movie based on a fairy tale. Setting box-office and, presumably, merchandising records even as we speak. Deborah Gibson plays the girl; Chuck Wagner plays the (hairy) boy. With Tony-award-winning costume design by Ann Hould-Ward; lyrics by Tim Rice and the late Howard Ashman; score by Alan Menken. $22.50–$70. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Opened: 4/18/94. *Palace Theatre, 1564 Broadway, at 47th St. (307-4100). 2 hrs. 30 mins.*

Bring In 'da Noise, Bring In 'da Funk—George C. Wolfe and Savion Glover's Tony-winning meditation on the pre-Hollywood ethnic roots of tap dancing. $20–$70. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. *Ambassador, 219 W. 49th St. (239-6200). 2 hrs.*

Cats—Now and for the foreseeable future. By Andrew Lloyd Webber, of course, with an assist from T. S. Eliot. $37.50–$65. Dark Thurs. Opened: 10/7/82. *Winter Garden Theater, 1634 Broadway, at 50th St. (239-6200). 2 hrs. 30 mins.*

Chicago—It was a gamble to transfer the Encores! production of *Chicago* to Broadway, but since *Chicago* is about women who kill their men and the mercenary lawyer who gets them off, gambling seems like the merest peccadillo. Especially when, as here, it pays off. Bebe Neuwirth does a scissors kick or two while maintaining her come-hither brand of snootiness; James Naughton doles out dearly bought legal strategy like alms to an importunate beggar. If Chicago in the twenties was like this, it was more fun than Periclean Athens. Also starring Marilu Henner and Joel Grey. (Simon: 12/2/96) $20–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Opened 11/14/96. *Shubert, 225 W. 44th St. (239-6200). 2 hrs. 30 mins.*

A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum—A new revival of the 1962 musical, featuring David Alan Grier as Pseudolus. $60–$75. Mon.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2. *St. James Theatre, 246 W. 44th St. (239-6200). 2 hrs. 20 mins.*

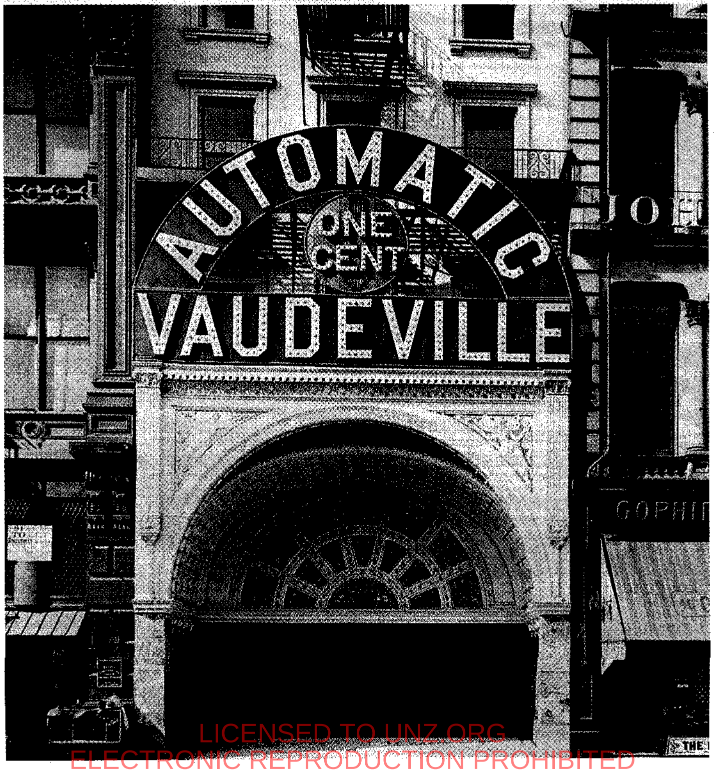
Grease!—A crowd-pleasing, neon-heavy rock-and-roll musical about a group of high-school seniors in 1959. Book, music, and lyrics by Jim Jacobs and Warren Casey; directed and choreographed by Jeff Calhoun. Lucy Lawless plays Betty Rizzo. $30–$67.50. Mon., Tues., Thurs., and Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, Sun. at 1 and 6. Opened: 5/11/94. *Eugene O'Neill Theatre, 230 W. 49th St. (239-6200). 2 hrs. 30 mins.*

Jekyll & Hyde—Man turns into beastly man, all in the name of science. Book and lyrics by Leslie Bricusse, score by Frank Wildhorn. $45–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Opened 4/28/97. *Plymouth Theatre, 236 W. 45th St. (239-6200).*

The King and I—The Rodgers and Hammerstein renaissance continues apace with their famous musical adaptation of the memoir *Anna and the King of Siam,* featuring

On View
Stages of Stages

The Great White Way has undergone a great many transformations over the years. It has been elegant. It has been seedy. Today it's an outpost for Michael Eisner and his merry band of merchants. "Direct From Broadway: 200 Years of New York City Theater" gives a detailed social and architectural history of the area through period photographs, artifacts, posters, paintings, and costumes. The exhibition runs October 6 through December 5 at the PaineWebber Art Gallery, 1285 Sixth Avenue, near 51st Street.



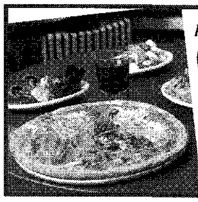
Photograph courtesy of the Museum of the City of New York.

Theater Goers Haven!
LA VERANDA
Dine in elegance at moderate prices!
One of the best Italian Restaurants in New York!
FREE PARKING NEXT DOOR 5 PM to 1 AM
163 W. 47th St. • Res: (212) 391-0905

Langan's NY
150 West 47th St.
869-5482
The Theatre Goer's First Choice in Dining
3 Course Pre-Theatre Dinner Daily 4-7:30pm $22.95
Live Piano Bar Fri & Sat 10:30pm
Open Daily 11:30 am-Midnight Reservation suggested

BARAONDA
INNOVATIVE ITALIAN CUISINE
"Go Chic and Ye Shall Find..."
Gael Greene, NYM
1439 Second Ave at 75th St. • 288.8555

"T-Bone...is first rate.
And the Prime Rib...is superlative."
- *Gael Greene*
American Festival Cafe
Rockefeller Plaza, W 50th Street
Lower Concourse Level 332-7620


Authentic pizza?
GO TO NAPLES!
Enjoy pastas, seafood and Neapolitan wood-oven pizzas.
MetLife Building on East 45th Street
Mon to Fri, 7:30am to 10pm
972-7001
NAPLES 45

Dinner for two under $20!
Includes Main Course and Dessert
Monday – Friday, 5 pm to 9 pm
CUCINA & CO.
MetLife Bldg. • 200 Park Ave. • Concourse Level
682-2700

creative costume company
Individual sales
Rentals
Adult sizes only
1000's of costumes in stock
Alterations included
Halloween • Santa • Holiday • Mascots
Period costumes• Theatrical fashions
330 West 38 St. 16th Fl. NY 10018 (bet. 8-9th Ave)
Tel (212) 564 5552 Fax (212) 564-5613

theater

Kevin Gray, a former phantom from *Phantom*, in the role created by Yul Brynner. Faith Prince stars as Anna. $25–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. *Neil Simon Theatre, 250 W. 52nd St. (307-4100). 2 hrs. 45 mins.*

The Last Night of Ballyhoo—This romantic comedy, set in 1939 Atlanta on the eve of the premiere of *Gone With the Wind*, is Alfred Uhry's first effort since *Driving Miss Daisy*. The wait clearly paid off; he won the 1997 Tony award for Best Play. $55. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Opened: 2/27/97. *Helen Hayes Theatre, 240 W. 44th St. (307-4100).*

Les Misérables—The implacable Inspector Javert hounding the innocent ex-convict Jean Valjean; the pathetic Fantine, wronged by the entire world, dying as she entrusts her daughter, Cosette, to the now-prosperous Mayor Valjean; the dastardly Thénardiers bringing up Cosette as a scullion while cosseting their own daughter, Eponine—what a story! Just synopsizing the plot brings tears to the iciest eyes. (Simon: 3/31/97). $15–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Opened: 3/12/87. *Imperial Theater, 249 W. 45th St. (239-6200). 3 hrs. 15 mins.*

The Life—A contemporary street opera set in eighties Times Square. Lillias White and Chuck Cooper just picked up Tony awards for their performances. Music and lyrics by Cy Coleman and Ira Gasman; book by Coleman, Gasman, and David Newman. $40–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 2 and 7. Opened 4/26/97. *Ethel Barrymore Theatre, 243 W. 47th St.(239-6200).*

Miss Saigon—This reworking of Puccini's *Madama Butterfly*, set in Vietnam during the fall of Saigon, will next week become one of Broadway's ten longest-running musicals. Score by Claude-Michel Schonberg; lyrics by Alain Boublil and Richard Maltby Jr.; directed by Nicholas Hytner. $15–$75. Mon.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2; dark Sun. Opened: 4/11/91. *Broadway Theater, 1681 Broadway, at 53rd St. (239-6200). 2 hrs. 30 mins.*

The Phantom of the Opera—Andrew Lloyd Webber's blockbuster continues to pack them in, recently edging into sixth place among the longest-running musicals. And strangely—or wisely, depending on your point of view—it's no nearer to becoming a movie than on the day it opened. $15–$75. Mon.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2. Opened: 1/26/88. *Majestic Theater, 247 W. 44th St. (239-6200). 2 hrs. 30 mins.*

Rent—The late Jonathan Larson's reimagining of Puccini's *La Bohème* as it might be lived by a gaggle of contemporary young and hip types living in the East Village. $30–$67.50. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 2 and 7. *Nederlander Theater, 208 W. 41st St. (307-4100). 2 hrs. 45 mins.*

1776—The book of this 1969 musical, the gifted Peter Stone's masterpiece, is surely one of the best ever. Thrillingly incorporating the potentially divisive issue of slavery, it succeeds in keeping us, despite our knowledge of the outcome, in a state of wonderfully paradoxical suspense. Splendid as was Peter Hunt's original production, this Scott Ellis revival very nearly matches it—its blocking and pacing nowhere to be faulted, and here and there a deliciously new detail. It will provide you not only with three hours of choice theatergoing, but also with three very rich hours of life. Music and lyrics by Sherman Edwards. (Simon: 8/25/97). $65; kids 17 and younger pay half price. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed., Sat., and Sun. at 2. Through 11/16. *Roundabout Theatre's Stage Right, 1530 Broadway, at 45th St. (869-8400).*

Ground Rules:

Except where noted, Broadway shows begin at 8 and are dark Monday. Wallet-watchers should keep in mind the TKTS booths, where half-price tickets are available (for that day's performance only) to many Broadway and Off Broadway shows. TKTS booths are at Broadway and 47th St. and 2 World Trade Center, mezzanine level; call 212-768-1818 for more info. Involved in a production and want to submit details for a possible listing? Call 212-508-0740.

Smokey Joe's Cafe: The Songs of Leiber and Stoller—They say the neon lights are bright on Broadway, and when this show—drawn from the score Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller composed to accompany the American baby-boomer childhood experience—breezes into New York City, people gonna scrape and bow. You don't like crazy music? (We keep forgettin'.) Don't feel that way; baby, that is rock and roll. A tip, tip, tip, young blood: Buy yourself a ticket, sit down in the very first row. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. $65–$75. *At the Virginia Theatre, 245 W. 52nd St. (239-6200)?* Uh-huh. *2 hrs. 10 mins.*

Titanic—What it lacks in suspense it makes up for in Tony awards (five, in 1997, including Best Musical). Music and Lyrics by Maury Yeston; book by Peter Stone. Directed by Richard Jones. $45–$75. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2. Sun. at 3. Opened 4/23/97. *Lunt-Fontanne Theatre, 205 W. 46th St. (307-4100).*

Off Broadway

Previews and Openings

Alligator Tales—Unlike other solo performers, Anne Galjour does not hump the same, obsessive autobiographical note. Instead, she plucks vivid sense memories from her bayou childhood—dredging for oysters, facing down hurricanes, fleeing from alligators—and brings them to life through eight imaginary, interconnected characters. The result is a lush portrait of Cajun life that, at times, borders on magic realism. $35. Tues.–Fri. at 7:30, Sat. and Sun. at 3 and 7:30. In previews for a 10/21 opening. *Manhattan Theatre Club's Stage II at City Center, 131 W. 55th St. (581-1212).*

The American Clock—The Signature Theatre Company kicks off its Arthur Miller season with this Depression-era drama, which debuted at the Spoleto Festival, ran briefly on Broadway in 1980, and triumphed in London in 1984. Directed by James Houghton. $30. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, Sun. at 3. Previews begin 10/7 for a 10/19 opening. *Signature Theatre, 555 W. 42nd St. (244-7529).*

The Last Session—This is a musical that, strangely, is about AIDS, and, stranger still, is neither absurdist nor morbid. During its summer run at the Currican Theatre, the show developed a passionate following. Now it moves uptown for an open-ended run. Music and lyrics by Steve Schalchlin, on whose life the musical is partially based; book and direction by his partner, Jim Brochu. $25–$30. Mon., Tues., Fri., and Sat. at 8, Wed. at 2:30 and 8, Sun. at 3 and 7:30. Previews begin 10/9 for a 10/17 opening. *47th Street Theatre, 304 W. 47th St. (239-6200).*

The Misunderstanding/Le Malentendu—Ubu Repertory's bilingual cast presents the Camus classic. Money, an estranged son, and—of course—murder all figure prominently into the Algerian-born philosopher's plot. $15–$25. In French: Tues. and Wed. at noon, Thurs. at 1:30., Fri. at 8. In English: Sat. and Sun. at 8. *Ubu Repertory Theater, 15 W. 28th St. (679-7562).*

More Stately Mansions—The New York Theatre Workshop (*Rent*) inaugurates the new season with this 1939 Eugene O'Neill play, which the playwright never intended for publication. ("Unfinished work," said the note attached to the drama. "This script to be destroyed in case of my death.") The company is using the version completed by Karl Ragnar Gierow of the Swedish Royal Dramatic Theater. $10–$28. Tues.–Sat. at 7, Sun. at 1 and 7. In previews for a 10/7 opening. *New York Theatre Workshop, 79 E. 4th St. (460-5475).*

Queen Amarantha—A romantic adventure from Charles Busch, who, happily, plays the title role. Set in a fictional kingdom of long ago, the queen, the daughter of a Napoleonic titan, inherits the throne and decides to cast all gender imperatives aside and live as a man. $30. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7:30. Previews begin 10/7 for a 10/23 opening. *WPA Theatre, 519 W. 23rd St. (206-0523).*

The Quick-Change Room—A backstage drama with a post-*glasnost* twist. (Think *Slavs!* meets *Stage Door*). Alley Mills, the mom from *The Wonder Years*, stars. Directed by the beloved Orson Bean; written by Nagle Jackson. $18. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 3 and 8,

and Sun. at 7:30. Previews begin 10/7 for a 10/12 opening. *Intar Theater, 420 W. 42nd St. (279-4200).*

Tell-Tale—It's part Poe, part *Paris Is Burning*, and all drag. Theatre Couture's summer sensation, starring the begowned Sherry Vine and the befrocked Jackie Beat, moves, in modified form, to the West Village for an open-ended run. $27.50–$32.50. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Sun. at 7. Previews begin 10/8 for a 10/15 opening. *Cherry Lane Theater, 38 Commerce St. (239-6200).*

10 Naked Men—See title. Written and directed by Ronnie Larsen, the author of *Making Porn*, which just closed after more than 500 performances. $30–$35. Tues.–Thurs. at 8, Fri. and Sat. at 7 and 10, Sun. at 7. In previews for a 10/16 opening. *Actors' Playhouse, 100 Seventh Ave. S. (239-6200).*

Three-for-All—A confection from the founding members of Tricicle, a popular Barcelona troupe that counts Buster Keaton, Charlie Chaplin, and the brothers Marx among its influences. $35–$45. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7 and 10, Sun. at 3. Opened 10/5. *Union Square Theatre, 100 E. 17th St. (307-4100) or (505-0700).*

Now Playing

About Time—Paulette Attie's tuneful preserve of poetry, American standards, and songs unsung. In addition to piano and bass accompaniment, Attie relies heavily on the tuba—an underrated and unfairly maligned instrument, in her view. $35. Wed. at 2, Thurs. and Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, Sun. at 3. Through 10/12. *Kaufman Theater, 534 W. 42nd St. (239-6200).*

Always . . . Patsy Cline—It's still unclear whether this musical can weather the transplant from Nashville to New York, but it does have its selling points, including a six-piece orchestra, a twenty-song score, and a curious premise: Cline's actual two-year correspondence with an adoring Texas housewife. Off Broadway newcomer Tori Lynn Palazola stars. $40– $45. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 6 and 9, Sun. at 2 and 5. Opened 6/24/97. *Variety Arts Theatre, 110 Third Ave. (239-6200).*

As Bees in Honey Drown—Socialite Alexa Vere de Vere—one part Hepburn, two parts eyeliner, three parts luxury addict—enlists a young author to write a screenplay about her life. Written by Douglas Carter Beane (*To Wong Foo, Thanks for Everything, Julie Newmar*); alertly directed by Drama Desk Award winner Mark Brokaw (*How I Learned to Drive*). Starring Bo Foxworth and J. Smith-Cameron. $45. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 6 and 9, Sun. at 3 and 7. Opened 7/24/97. *Lucille Lortel Theatre, 121 Christopher St. (239-6200).*

Atwater: Fixin' to Die—The late Lee Atwater, a political strategist with an af-

Previews

Off Broadway Cares

The concept of an AIDS musical seems, on the face of it, morbid and preposterous—or like some ring-a-ding collaboration between Mel Brooks and Nathan Lane. Yet somehow, Steve Schalchlin, a singer-songwriter who was diagnosed with AIDS three years ago, and his partner, playwright Jim Brochu, have created one that isn't any of these things. They call it *The Last Session*, and most of the people who caught the show at the Currican Theatre last summer deemed it—strange as it may seem—invigorating. This week, when the musical reopens at the 47th Street Theatre for an open-ended run, it brings with it a passionate following, particularly among those living with AIDS. "It was mind-boggling," says Schalchlin, who, until discovering the miracle of protease inhibitors, was shedding pounds, gasping for air, and wearing diapers. "Doctors were bringing their patients to see it. One woman who'd been contemplating suicide phoned her boyfriend afterwards and told him she'd changed her mind." Word of the play's rejuvenative effects reached some unlikely places. Dr. Diana Williamson, the medical director of the Harlem United Community AIDS Center, brought some 60 patients to the show, and one of the inventors of Crixivan, Bruce Dorsey, turned up for a performance to witness what his drug had made possible. "It was very good for me to have my friends see it, so that they could see what I'm going through," says Henry Wallengren, who has gone to *Session* nine times, almost always with guests in tow. "This way, I don't have to say to them, 'See all this depression I'm going through? See how my medication is making me waste away?' The show says the things the public-service announcements don't." Those who have no personal connection to the subject matter may, as I did, find parts of *Session* frustrating and reductive: Among its gallery of characters, for example, is a conveniently cardboard Southern Baptist. But the show's pop-and-gospel score, combined with a wrenching, semi-autobiographical premise—a singer-songwriter, suffering from AIDS, attempts to convene a final jam session with friends before committing suicide—has more than hooked most theatergoers. "It's very easy to deride the show, because the choices and conflicts seem simple," Wallengren acknowledges. "But when you're living with AIDS, that show is anything but banal."

Jennifer Senior

Photograph by Ned Rosen.

for
information
call

NEW YORK

For the latest on restaurant trends, nightspots, Broadway shows, concerts, sporting events, and more, turn to NEW YORK's Information Services Department.

To get information about any articles or reviews that have appeared in NEW YORK, just call 212-508-0755.

Rediscover the world's greatest city by calling the Information Services Department, Monday-Friday, 10:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M.

FALL FLIGHTS OF FANCY
Prix Fixe 3-Course Luncheon
Available Monday-Friday
Noon-4:00pm
October 1 through 31
72nd Street and Park Drive North in Central Park. For Information & Reservations Call 212-517-2233
THE BOATHOUSE
in Central Park

Pasha
RESTAURANT
Exquisite Turkish Cuisine
70 West 71st St (off Columbus Ave.)
579-8751

PIG 'N' WHISTLE
IRISH PUB
Renowned for fresh salmon with horse radish crust, steaks, pasta and daily fresh seafood.
CASUAL DINING • LUNCH • DINNER
SNACKS • COCTAILS
OPEN 11:30am - 4:00am
PIG 'N' WHISTLE • ORIGINALITY AT ITS VERY BEST!
165 W 47th St. (6th & 7th Aves.) • NY 10036 • (212) 302-0112

TURTLE BAY
GRILL & LOUNGE
987 Second Ave at 52nd St 212-223-4224

L'Absinthe
BRASSERIE - RESTAURANT
"REMARKABLY GOOD AND AUTHENTIC"
Zagat 1997
OPEN 7 DAYS
LUNCH - DINNER - BRUNCH
227 East 67th Street
794 - 4950

Complete dinner $29. Mon.-Fri.
★★★..."Extraordinary food"... Bob Lape, Crain's
TROPICA
Bar and Seafood House
MetLife Building, 45th/Park, 867-6767

A Greenwich Village Tradition
Tio Pepe
Classic Spanish & Mexican Cuisine
"A wonderful place to meet, eat and have a great time, all at a reasonable price." Mary McCoy, MOR
168 West 4th Street (212) 242-9338

fection for Bo Diddley and a genius for mud warfare (remember Willie Horton?) died at the tender age of 40 in 1991. But Atwater still made his mark—not only because he played blues guitar at a 1988 inaugural ball but also because his ruthless, nihilistic approach to campaigning transformed dirty politics into an art form. In this one-man show, Bruce McIntosh plays the southern-fried legend, starting with Atwater's college years—when politics barely mattered to him—and ending with his dying days, when Atwater was riddled with not only cancer but the fear that he may have lived an ignoble life. $20–$25. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, Sun. at 3 and 7. Through 10/26. *28th Street Theatre, 120 W. 28th St. (591-0019) or (307-4100).*

Bermuda Avenue Triangle—Sex and other scandalous behavior in an exclusive retirement community. By Renee Taylor and Joseph Bologna; starring the aforementioned writers and Nanette Fabray. $50. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3. Through 10/12. *Promenade Theatre, 2162 Broadway, at 76th St. (239-6200).*

Blue Man Group: Tubes—Smart silliness, with toilet paper, neon-colored paint, cereal, etc. Kids love it, and adults can pretend the show's an ironic commentary on performance art. $39–$49. Tues., Wed., Thurs. at 8, Fri. and Sat. at 7 and 10, Sun. at 4 and 7. Opened: 11/17/91. *Astor Place Theatre, 434 Lafayette St. (254-4370).*

Chez GARBO—In Michelangelo Alasa's environmental musical, the audience strolls through a conceptual artist's gallery of Greta Garbo's East Side apartment—and, as well, through the last 50 years of the recluse's life. $20. Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7, and Sun. at 3. *DUO Theatre, 62 E. 4th St. (598-4320).*

Fantasticks—The musical perennial that, happily, refuses to go away. $35. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 3 and 7, Sun. at 3 and 7:30. Opened: 5/3/60. *Sullivan St. Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St. (674-3838).*

Forbidden Broadway Strikes Back!—Some titles say it all, and Gerard Alessandrini's newest update of his long-running musical spoof poking fun at the assorted absurdities of the Great White Way couldn't arrive in town at a more—well, let's be kind and say propitious time. $40–$45. Mon., Wed.–Fri. at 8:15, Sat. at 2:30 and 8:15, Sun. at 3:30 and 7:30; food and drink available/optional. *Stardust Theatre, Broadway at 51st St. (239-6200).*

Godspell—The first all-black production of Stephen Schwartz's 1971 rock opera. $25. Fri. at 7:30, Sat. at 3 and 7:30, Sun. at 3. Opened 2/6. *Victoria Theatre, 235 W. 125th St. (769-8183).*

Grandma Sylvia's Funeral—An audience-participation comedy akin to *Tony 'n' Tina's Wedding*, written by Glenn Wein and Amy Lord Blumsack. When Grandma Sylvia dies, a power struggle ensues among family members. $37.50–$57.50, which includes a mitzvah meal. Opened: 10/9/94. Wed. at 2 and 7:30, Thurs. at 7:30, Fri. at 8, Sat. at 5 and 9, Sun. at 1 and 5. *Soho Playhouse, 15 Vandam St. (691-1555).*

Gross Indecency: The Three Trials of Oscar Wilde—From letters, biographies, and court transcripts, writer-director Moisés Kaufman has put together an absorbing show about Oscar Wilde's 1895 trial for "gross indecency with male persons." $20–$47.50. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, and Sun. at 3 and 7. Opened 6/5. *Minetta Lane Theatre, 18 Minetta Lane (307-4100).*

How I Learned to Drive—Paula Vogel's play benefits from an original slant: child molestation as an act of consenting partners, with the child as a willing participant. Vogel has written a memory play about a pedophile and his big-breasted niece by marriage, Uncle Peck and Li'l Bit, names a trifle too apt to ring true. The driving lessons Uncle Peck gives Li'l Bit over the years are a slow, careful—even caring—seduction. Mark Brokaw has directed inventively in Narelle Sisson's rather too schematic set. (Simon: 3/31/97). Now starring Molly Ringwald and Bruce Davison. $25–$47.50. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 3 and 8, and Sun. at 3 and 7. First opened at the Vineyard Theatre on 3/16/97; reopened on 5/6/97. *Century Theater, 111 E. 15 St. (239-6200).*

Howard Crabtree's When Pigs Fly—An irrepressible, technicolor celebration of puns, fabric, and gay life. Its costumer and musical "conceiver," Howard Crabtree, passed away last June, just days after completing the revue. $45. Mon., Wed.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7 and 10, Sun. at 2 and 5. *Douglas Fairbanks Theater, 432 W. 42nd St. (239-6200).*

I Love You, You're Perfect, Now Change—They're here. They're straight. Get used to it. It's a daring innovation, perhaps, but this musical revue about what, in the context of most contemporary musicals, seems an amusingly quaint subject these days—heterosexual love—has bravely decided to buck the trend. $45. Mon. and Tues at 8, Wed. at 2:30 and 8, Fri at 8, Sat. at 2:30 and 8, Sun. at 3. *Westside Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St. (239-6200).*

The Irish . . . and How They Got That Way!—A modern, irreverent, and lovingly told Gaelic history by Frank McCourt, Pulitzer Prize–winning author of *Angela's Ashes*. $30. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 3 and 8, Sun. at 3. *Irish Repertory Theatre, 132 W. 22nd St. (727-2737).*

Late Nite Catechism—Maripat Donovan as a parochial-school-teaching nun backed by a magisterium of unassailable moral authority and some mean wrist action with a ruler. $35. Wed.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 2 and 5. *St. Luke's Church Annex, 308 W. 46th St. (239-6200).*

Mere Mortals—David Ives presents six one-acts, ranging from Mamet to mini-golf to mayfly mating rituals. $45. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at

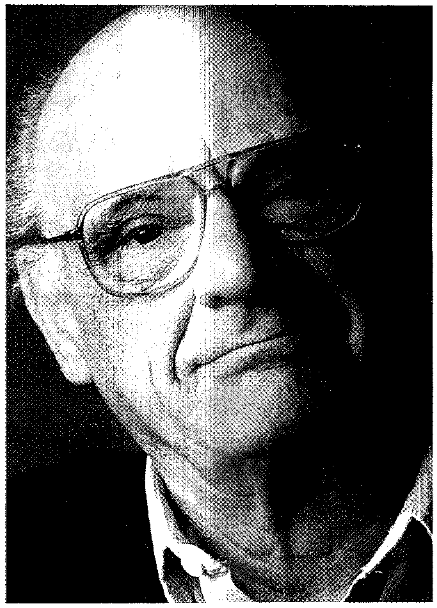
Talent
Designated Driver

It looked, for a long while, as if Molly Ringwald was never going to leave that room with Anthony Michael Hall and Ally Sheedy. It wasn't just the detention Hades of *The Breakfast Club*—it was that metaphorical hell where all Brat Pack actors have gone to rot. All this may soon change, though, when Ringwald assumes the role of Li'l Bit in *How I Learned To Drive*, Paula Vogel's stunning, award-winning memory play about a quasi-consensual relationship between an adolescent girl and her uncle by marriage. Performances begin October 7.

Photograph by Fergus Greer.

Previews
Miller Time

'The American Clock'—the Depression-era drama that flopped on Broadway in 1980, was rescued at England's Birmingham Rep, and shone, finally, at London's National Theatre in 1984—inaugurates the Signature Theatre Company's Arthur Miller season on October 7.



Photograph by Susan Johann.

2:30, Sun. at 3. Opened 4/29. *John Houseman Theatre, 450 W. 42nd St. (239-6200).*

Misalliance—This is not one of Shaw's best plays, but even at his second-best, GBS fascinates, entertains, and exercises the intellect, though this last seems to be the least of the concerns of David Warren, the director. Gradually, Shaw's ideas on the education of children crystallize, as do his views on marriage and the family, socialism, worldly success, the joys of literacy, and whatnot—a great deal of whatnot. The performances, for the most part, do their bit. With pleasant design by Derek McLane, Catherine Zuber, and Kenneth Posner, the play keeps the audience both amused and agog. (Simon: 8/18/97). Starring Brian Murray, Elizabeth Marvel, and Patricia Conolly. $45. Opened 8/7. Through 10/12. Tues.–Fri. at 7, Sat at 7:30, Wed., Sat., Sun. at 2:30. *Laura Pels-Roundabout, 1530 Broadway, at 45th St. (869-8400).*

Perfect Crime—Warren Manzi's long-running thriller about a wealthy psychiatrist accused of murdering her husband, and the small-town detective who tries to prove she committed the "perfect crime." $35. Mon. and Thurs.–Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7, Wed. and Sat. at 2. Opened: 4/5/87. *Duffy Theatre, 1553 Broadway, at 46th St. (695-3401).*

Plunge—Christopher Kyle, who specializes in the angst of the postgraduate searching class, comes up with an age-appropriate *Big Chill*. Presented by Playwrights Horizons; directed by Ron Lagomarsino (*The Last Night of Ballyhoo*). $37.50. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Sat. at 3, Sun. at 3 and 7:30. *Playwrights Horizons, 416 W. 42nd St. (279-4200).*

Stomp—As the title implies, a loud, aggressive, and energetic show in which a troupe of performers dances, claps, and generally bangs on everything in sight. Featuring buckets, brooms, trash-can lids, and, yes, the kitchen sink. More engaging than you might expect. $29.50–$45. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7 and 10:30, Sun. at 3 and 7. Opened: 2/27/94. *Orpheum, 126 Second Ave., bet. 7th and 8th Sts. (477-2477).*

That's Life!—A musical revue about Jewish family life. $25. Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, Sun. at 2. *Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. (838-9090).*

Tibet Does Not Exist—Don Thompson's dialectical drama, which has earned the support of Richard Gere and a well-meaning flock of celebrity activists, pits three Yale professors against an exiled Tibetan monk in a debate over hemispheric values. Presented by the Theater for Human Rights; directed by Brian Clay Luedloff. $30. Tues.–Fri. at 8, Sat. at 3 and 8, Sun. at 2. Through 10/26. *Tribeca Performing Arts Center at BMCC, 199 Chambers St. (279-4200 or 346-8510).*

Tony 'n' Tina's Wedding—A wedding at *St. John's Church, 81 Christopher St.*, then a reception at *Vinnie's, 147 Waverly Pl.*, with Italian buffet, champagne, and wedding cake. Wonderfully tacky—and it's lasted longer than a lot of real marriages. $65–$75. Tues.–Sun. at 7, Sat. and Sun. at 2. Opened: 2/6/88. *(239-6200).*

Off-Off Broadway

Adjoining Trances—Red Light District presents a new drama about the friendship between Carson McCullers and Tennessee Williams. Written by Randy Buck. $12. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3. Through 10/12. *Samuel Beckett Theatre, 410 W. 42nd St. (388-8062).*

As You Like It—Free Shakespeare! Presented by the Frog & Peach Theatre Company. Thurs.–Sat. at 7:30, Sun. at 3. Through 10/19. *Theatre at the West-Park Church, 165 W. 86th St. (946-5321).*

Burger King—A manager of a fast-food restaurant becomes unhinged. Written by Richard Maxwell. $10. Thurs.–Sat. at 10:30. *HERE, 145 Sixth Ave., at Dominick St. (647-0202).*

Fortinbras—A contemporary sequel to *Hamlet*. The Danish prince is caught in a Sony television set; Fortinbras frolics with Ophelia's ghost. Written by Lee Blessing. $12. Tues.–Sat. at 8, Sun. at 7. *78th St. Theatre Lab, 236 W. 78th St. (873-9050).*

Freestyle Rep.—An evening of audience-driven, improvisational mayhem by veteran shtickers. $15; Wed. and 10:30 perfs. on Fri. are free. Wed. and Thurs. at 8, Fri. and Sat. at 8 and 10:30. *Grove Street Playhouse, 39 Grove St. (642-8202).*

Hedda Gabler—With Nora's final slam of the door still ringing in our ears, this Ibsen revival couldn't have come at a better time. The Jean Cocteau Repertory performs. $12–$29. Thurs.–Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3. *Bouwerie Lane Theatre, 330 Bowery (677-0060).*

Hiroshima—Original music by Yoko Ono, plus some of the dissonant, highly acclaimed strains of her 1995 album *Rising*, accompany this new psalm from Theater for the New City. The play follows and interlaces the lives of twenty people who were affected by the 1945 bombing, interspersing their stories with haiku, choral odes, and blasts from two-headed drums. Written and directed by Ron Destro. $10. Thurs.–Sun. at 8. In previews for a 10/9 opening. *Theater for the New City, 155 First Ave., at 10th St. (254-1109).*

Mickey's Home—An elderly couple receives a visit from a man who claims to be writing a neighborhood history but in fact has more personal matters to settle. Joel Friedman, Sylvia Gassell, and Ron Bagden—last seen as the sweet, underappreciated host in *My Night With Reg*—star; written by Stephen Fife. $10. Thurs.–Sun. at 8. Through 10/12. *Theater for the New City, 155 First Ave., at 10th St. (254-1109).*

Salvador (Fictional Conversations)—A songless, carefully drawn alternative to Paul Simon's imminent megamusical, *The Capeman*. Fred Newman, a therapist and activist who helped free Salvador Agron from prison, wrote the script. $25. Thurs. and Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, Sun. at 2. Through 10/26. *Castillo Theatre, 500 Greenwich St. (941-1234).*

Tracers—Long before *Platoon, Full Metal Jacket,* and *Born on the Fourth of July*, there was this cannily restrained memory play by John DiFusco and eight Vietnam veterans. The 29th Street Rep now presents a revival, with company member and Vietnam vet Leo Farley directing. "What I really like about the play is that it doesn't offer any morality stuff," he says. "It's just these guys and their stories." $15. Thurs.–Sun. at 8. 29th Street Rep., 212 W. 29th St. (465-0575).

FUMIKO HOSODA
WELCOMES YOU!
"Dining at Shinbashi is spending an evening in Japan"
Shinbashi
JAPANESE RESTAURANT
280 Park Avenue on 48th Street,
(between Park and Madison), N.Y.C.
Reservations: 212-661-3915
ALSO VISIT Shinbashi-an
JAPANESE RESTAURANT
141 East 48th St., (between Lexington & Third)
New York City • Reservations: **752-0505**

AJ's niota
Gourmet Indian Cuisine
337 West Broadway (Corner of Grand St.) SoHo
Tel 431-6222

DIVA
RESTAURANT
BAR
341 West Broadway • SoHo • 941.9024

BELLA LUNA
RESTAURANT
584 Columbus Ave.
877-2267

Torre di Pisa
RISTORANTE TOSCANO
Milano since 1959
19 West 44th St. NYC. 398.4400

"...one of the three best seafood restaurants in America..."
John Mariani
The Sea Grill
Rockefeller Plaza, Lower Concourse, 332-7610

restaurants

Austrian Import...Downtown Denizen...Fred's

Manhattan

Lower New York

Bo Ky—This very basic Chinatown spot has been dishing up delicious noodle soups to the neighborhood since before the Mees and Tang Tangs sprouted uptown. Expect to share a table. *80 Bayard St. (406-2292). (I) ($).*

Canal House—The restaurant at the SoHo Grand Hotel, a beige-on-beige dining room with *Alice in Wonderland* fixtures and furniture, turns out surprisingly tasty regional American fare. Try the macaroni and cheese, crab cakes, and the cornmeal-crusted chicken breast, or—if you're the type who likes to loiter in hotels—nurse a cocktail in the lounge. *310 West Broadway (965-3588). (M–E) AE, MC, TM, V.*

Chanterelle—Spare and elegant, virtually religious, this TriBeCa restaurant is a favorite among those who want a Big Deal. Chef David Waltuck runs a grand kitchen—seafood sausage, cold fruit soups, and anything he does with truffles in season. Wife Karen runs the front room with class and warmth. *2 Harrison St., at Hudson St. (966-6960). (E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Diva—Another hip spot at the nexus of a hip neighborhood, with Italian specialties like homemade gnocchi and lobster-stuffed black ravioli. Iron candelabras and scarlet walls set the perfect sexy downtown mood. *341 W. Broadway, nr. Broome St. (941-9024). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Ecco—A beacon in the wilderness that is Chambers Street. Old-world charm and an excellent seasonal antipasto offering. The very cozy narrow booths line the east wall, and tile floors take you back to the Gilded Age. *124 Chambers St., nr. Sixth Ave. (227-7074). (M) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Félix—Parisian bistro conveniently situated on SoHo's version of the Champs-Élysées, serving escargot and other Gallic standards. The atmosphere, as in most territory south of Houston, is stylishly casual. *340 W. Broadway (431-0021). (M) AE, TM.*

Hudson River Club—From this Frank Lloyd Wright–ish dining room in the World Financial Center, you can see the Statue of Liberty. But then, the Hudson River figures prominently so many ways here. The emphasis is on Hudson River Valley cuisine, with specialties like venison prosciutto, squash soup, roast pheasant, and Catskill Mountains trout. *4 World Financial Ctr. (786-1500). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Opening
Pubby Chow

Upper West Siders nostalgic for the cozy informality of the late, lamented Phoebe's—named for a beloved golden retriever—will embrace Fred's, dedicated to the canine in co-owner Larry Johnston's life. The chicken-wings/Caesar-salad/bacon-burger fare will be as familiar as the dog-themed décor and, come winter (and some new parts), the blazing fireplace. (476 Amsterdam Avenue, at 83rd Street; 579-3076.)

Kelley and Ping—The type of funky, lofty noodle house that could only exist—and thrive—in SoHo. *127 Greene St., nr. Prince St. (228-1212). (I–M) AE, MC, V.*

Montrachet—Owner Drew Nieporent now has five places in New York, including Nobu, Layla, Zeppole at the TriBakery, and Tribeca Grill, and another in San Francisco. But this is his baby—attractive, lively, and one of the first truly great restaurants in lower Manhattan. There's lunch on Fridays—try the Roquefort-and-pear salad—and dinner Monday through Saturday. *239 W. Broadway, nr. White St. (219-2777). (E) AE only.*

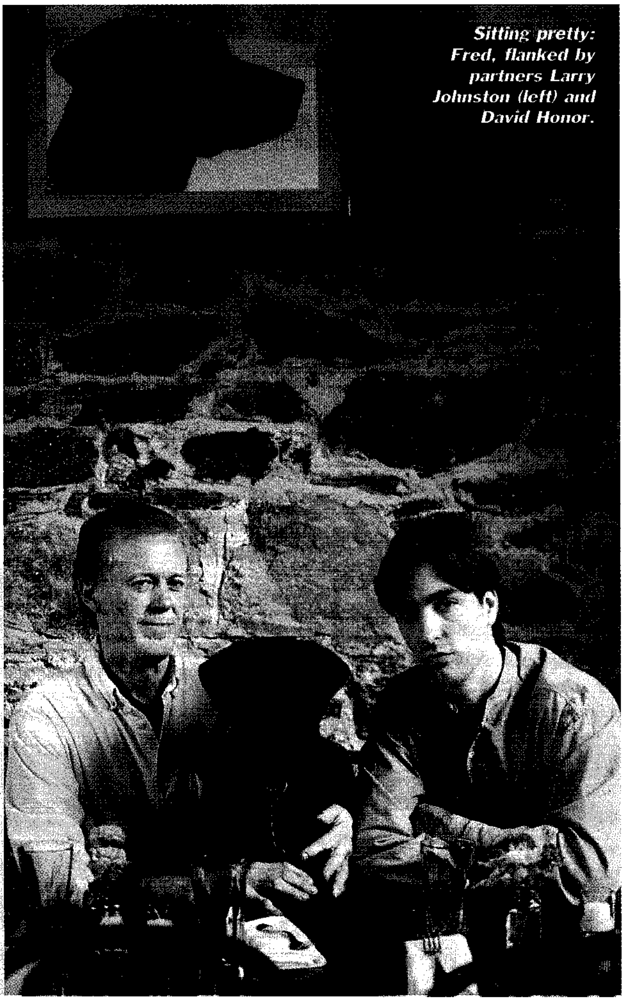
The Odeon—Downtown has fallen in love all over again with this TriBeCa institution. The bar's out of Dashiell Hammett, and the dining room gets everyone from the banker, his wife, and their 2-year-old to movie stars, artists, and assorted big-deal celebrities. *145 W. Broadway, nr. Thomas St. (233-0507). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Penang—This Malaysian mini-dynasty began in Queens and has sprouted two Manhattan locations. Sample such exotic offerings as roti canai, beef rendang, and sarang burung in environs that strive to evoke the tropics. *109 Spring St. (274-8883). Also, 240 Columbus Ave., at 71st St. (769-3988). (M–E) AE, MC, V.*

Salaam Bombay—Sophisticated Indian food has made it to the heart of TriBeCa. Marble floors and a canopy above each table decorate the dining room. Regional specialties from all corners of the country include dahi batata poori from Bombay, khaman dhokla from Gujarat, and lamb pasanda from Kashmir. *317 Greenwich St. (226-9400). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

SoHo Kitchen and Bar—Grape nuts celebrate the 96-spigot Cruvinet, ordering flights of Cabernets or seven Pinot Noirs to taste and compare, but SoHo neighbors love it, too—for all those beers on tap, for the thin-crust pizza, for a glance at the game on the TV overhead. *103 Greene Street., nr. Prince St. (925-1866). (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Sosa Borella—This full-service TriBeCa café is just as good for an afternoon espresso as for a full meal, not to mention the weekly tango lessons. Sandwiches come nearly two dozen ways; the Italian-Argentinean menu features entrées like Milanese steak and short ribs of beef. *460 Greenwich St. (431-5093). (I–M) AE, DS, MC, V.*



Sitting pretty: Fred, flanked by partners Larry Johnston (left) and David Honor.

Tennessee Mountain—This 1807 landmark farmhouse serves up huge portions of smoked chicken and grilled ribs, plus regional appetizers and desserts. Bring those breath mints and Handi-Wipes for a $17.95 all-you-can-eat on Monday night. *143 Spring St. (431-3993). (I) AE, MC, TM, V.*

Wall Street Kitchen & Bar—As downtown grows more and more residential, its halls of finance, like this former bank building, are being converted to service establishments. This sister of SoHo Kitchen & Bar offers a similarly extensive selection of beers and wines by the glass, plus such eclectic American fare as beer-braised short ribs with egg noodles, and shrimp-smoked-bacon-and-roasted-tomato pizza. *70 Broad St. (797-7070). (M) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Below 14th Street, East

Asti—This 70-year-old Village mainstay epitomizes the concept of the singing waiter. Professional opera singers perform arias and show tunes while waiters manage to carry a tune *and* serve orders of seafood fra diavolo, Maine lobsters, and Black Angus steak. *13 E. 12th St. (741-9105). (M–E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Gotham Bar & Grill—Alfred Portale's kitchen, with its architectural ingenuity and whimsical creativity, serves as a finishing school for the

Photograph by Jason Schmidt.

Ground Rules:

Here lie a few hundred of the city's more noteworthy restaurants, some *New York* advertisers among them. The price guide, admittedly imperfect, is as follows: (E) = expensive, $35 and over per place; (M) = moderate, $15–$30 per place; (I) = inexpensive, $15 and under per place. Following each listing there is also a code indicating acceptable methods of payment: ($) = cash only, AE = American Express, CB = Carte Blanche, DC = Diners Club, DS = Discover, M = MasterCard, TM = Transmedia, V = Visa. "AE only" indicates that American Express is the only accepted charge/credit card.

city's all-star chefs before they launch their own careers. This awesome dining temple has long been a staple. *12 E. 12th St. (620-4020). (M) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Osso Buco—Popular Italian restaurant on a much-traveled Village corridor serving family-style portions of the eponymous house specialty, Caesar salad, fried calamari, and T-bone steak. *88 University Pl., nr. 11th St. (645-4525). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Roettele A.G.—One of the very few places on these shores to serve a distinctive mix of Swiss and German cuisines, including hearty specialties like spaetzle, sauerbraten, Wiener schnitzel, and fondue. There's a lovely garden and, on Thursdays, the exotic strains of live Swiss music. *126 E. 7th St. (674-4140). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

Svoboda—The food at this casual East Villager is slightly Slavic and entirely eclectic, with offerings like dumplings, corn-chowder pizza, smoked-salmon blini, and something called "Siberian sushi surprise." There's also a cigar room and an extensive spirit selection. *248 E. 5th St. (387-0707). (I–M) AE, MC, V.*

Below 14th Street, West

Blue Note Jazz Club and Restaurant—Should you develop an appetite while listening to some of the world's best jazz acts, this famous Village club offers a full menu, with such Continental fare as shrimp with scallops and salmon with champagne sauce. Open for brunch, too. *131 W. 3rd St. (475-8592). (M–E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Greenwich Cafe—This Village café, with its plush antique wing chairs and rococo mirrors, has a loungy feel and is open around the clock with a menu that crosses every border. Representative items include crab cakes with lobster sauce and fennel tempura, grilled salmon with jasmine rice, and a veggie burger with minted couscous. No cover for the jazz brunch. *75 Greenwich Ave. (255-5489). (I–M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Gus' Place—This welcoming Greek taverna in the West Village offers authentic Mediterranean meze and entrées; French doors open out onto warm evenings. The orzo with Gulf shrimp and the lamb-shank stifado are house specialties. *149 Waverly Pl. (645-8511). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Rincon de España—Spanish restaurant offering excellent paella and seafood; very small and intimate. *226 Thompson St. (260-4950). (I) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Sevilla—Regulars flock to this popular old-world Village spot for its famed paella à la Valenciana and chicken Villary. Be prepared to overdose on garlic. *62 Charles St. (929-3189). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Villa Mosconi—Peter Mosconi and his brood offer a menu as reliable as traditional Italian home cooking. Find this old-world anachronism in the heart of Greenwich Village. *69 MacDougal St. (673-0390). (M) AE, DS, MC, V.*

Washington Place—The large, comfortable dining room feels vaguely colonial, with old prints on the walls and lots of dark wood, but the well-executed American menu couldn't be more modern. Standouts include maple-brushed salmon, roasted venison, and an unusually delicious cherry pie. *75 Washington Pl. (539-1776). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Ye Waverly Inn—This shrine to Colonial times offers

Food for the Soul DISCOVERed

Dine with your Discover® Card and you could win a VIP season package to J@zz Lincoln Center

This October, every time you use your Discover® Card in select Manhattan restaurants, you're automatically entered for a chance to win a pair of season tickets with limo transportation to Jazz at Lincoln Center or one of 50 pairs of concert tickets. How many credit cards make a statement like that? For participating restaurants, call 1-800-DISCOVER or visit us at www.discovercard.com.

MUSIC DISCOVER STYLE

it pays to DISCOVER®

6011 0000 0000 0000
J L WEBB
NOVUS

No purchase necessary. Open to U.S. residents 18 or older who are Discover Cardmembers as of 9/30/97. Void where prohibited. For Official Rules send SASE to Food for the Soul Rules, PO Box 5304, Blair, NE 68009-5304. Sweepstakes starts 10/1/97. Ends 11/7/97. ©1997 Greenwood Trust Company, Member FDIC.

FRANKIE & JOHNNIE'S STEAKHOUSE RESTAURANT
FRANKIE & JOHNNIE'S
Since 1926
Free Dinner Parking
Where Good Folks Meet And Eat!!
Famous for Steaks & Chops
Frequented By Many Broadway And Hollywood Stars & Personalities
Open For Lunch Tues - Sat 12 - 2:30pm
269 W. 45th St off 8th Ave.
Other Locations In Flushing, Queens & Hoboken, NJ
212-997-9494

Simply PASTA
A Nice Place to Mangia
120 W 41st Street
212 391 0805

Fine Italian Cuisine
Giambelli 50th
Giambelli Quality
Giambelli Tradition
Giambelli Experience
Private rooms available Open 7 days
46 E. 50th St., NYC
(Bet. Park & Madison Ave.)
(212) 688-2760-61

STAGE Deli
New York's Most Famous
For Over Half A Century!
DELI / RESTAURANT / BAR
OPEN 7 DAYS 6 AM - 2 AM
834 7th AVENUE
(Bet. 53rd and 54th Sts.) N.Y.C.
Free Delivery To All Hotels
(212) 245-7850

Lundy Bros.
RESTAURANT
SUNDAY BRUNCH BUFFET
11:00 AM - 2:00 PM
1901 Emmons Avenue, Brooklyn 718-743-0022

RESTAURANT
BAR
239 PARK AVE SOUTH
BET. 19TH & 20TH ST.
477-1500

...exquisite American cuisine
RESTAURANT CHARLOTTE
AT MILLENNIUM BROADWAY
In the heart of the theater district.
145 WEST 44TH STREET
212.789.7508

"BEST STEAKS, PRIME RIBS, PASTA, & SEAFOOD IN NY!" NY MAG
★ LUNCH ★ DINNER ★ LATE NITE DINING
★ SPORTS/CELEB HANGOUT ★ OPEN 7 DAYS
★ 4 PARTY RMS, 10-160 BUDGETED
20% DISCOUNT ON FOOD & BEV. with this ad* *Not valid with any other offer
BROADWAY JOE STEAK HOUSE
315 W. 46TH ST. (BET. 8TH & 9TH AVE'S)
BROADWAY THEATRE DISTRICT ★ (212) 246-6513

"New York's grandest cafe..."
"Service: Impeccable..." Ruth Reichl The New York Times
CAFÉ CENTRO
METLIFE BLDG • 200 PARK AVE ON E 45TH ST • 212 818-1222

Delphini
"Full windows... thrown wide open to the summer night... this place is going to make it" New York Magazine
519 COLUMBUS AVE AT 85TH ST 579.1145

American standards like chicken potpie, baked peasant meatloaf, Indian pudding, and hot mulled wine. The room in the landmark building, dated to 1844, has *three* working fireplaces, and is decorated, in true Laura Ashley fashion, with lace curtains and floral wallpaper. *16 Bank St. (929-4377). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

14th–42nd Streets, East Side

Bambou—There's a new flavor on East 14th Street: ambitiously nouvelle renderings of Caribbean cuisine, like ackee-and-callaloo tart with scotch-bonnet-and-tomato salsa, and coconut-curry lobster with banana-lentil salad. The relaxing, tropical dining room and bar have already attracted such boldfaced names and beautiful faces as Harry Belafonte, Marisa Tomei, Iman, and Roshumba. *243 E. 14th St. (358-0012). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Bella Donna Bar and Grill—The third in a line of inexpensive Italian pasta parlors, this downtown branch satisfies all manner of macaroni cravings, with dishes like rigatoni Carmine, penne vodka, and capellini pescatore. Cap it off with tirami su, the house dessert. *18 E. 23rd St. (505-3678). (I–M) AE, DS, MC, TM, V.*

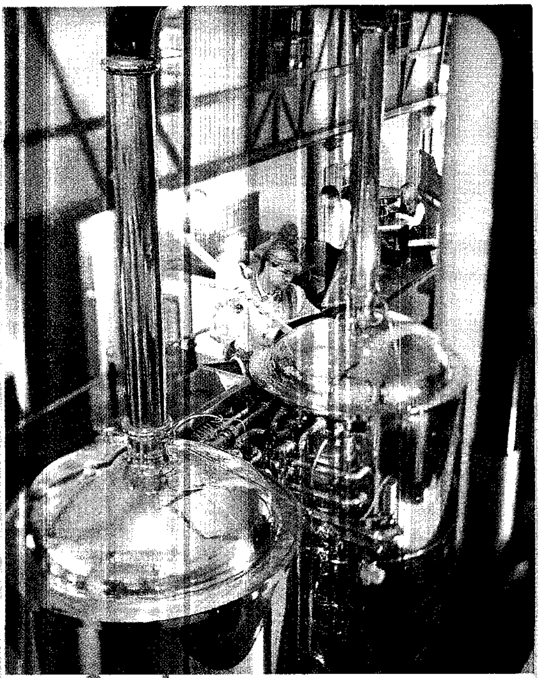
Brew's—As casual and comfortable as a burger joint gets. This two-story landmark always pleases. Great beer selection, and the always hospitable longtime owners, the Brew family, make this an oasis in the desert above 14th Street. A new attraction is a weekend brunch accompanied by live Irish music, and fifteen versions of that most archetypical brunch drink, the Bloody Mary. *156 E. 34th St. (889-3369). (I) AE, MC, TM, V.*

Campagna—The *Letterman* crowd is at one table, Time Warner honchos are at another, and isn't that . . . ? Despite the frenzy of having become Media Central, this smart little trattoria serves some of the most satisfying Italian food in Manhattan. Chef Mark Straussman is to thank for dishes like rabbit in polenta, gnocchi with wild mushrooms and truffle oil, and grilled tuna with beets. *24 E. 21st St. (460-0900). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

El Parador Cafe—Very possibly the oldest Mexican restaurant in New York City, this comfortable, dependable establishment is known for its enormous selection of premium tequilas and traditional dishes like mole poblano, carnitas, and duck with cuipotle glaze. *325 E. 34th St. (679-6812). (M) MC, TM, V.*

Gramercy Tavern—As a second act to Danny Meyer's much-loved Union Square Cafe, this Flatiron American newcomer doesn't disappoint. The main dining room manages to be both impressive and cozy, the service superlative, and Tom Colicchio's food inspired. For lesser appetites and lower budgets, the bar menu in the Tavern Room is equally delicious. Orchestrate your own cheese course and sample the varied selection of wines by the glass. *42 E. 20th St. (477-0777). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Granville—This duplex restaurant, under the same ownership as Match uptown and down, offers a similarly clubby, cigar-friendly environment on the second floor, while the ground floor, done up in bordello red and gilt mirrors, is given over to a



Photograph by Kenneth Chen.

Opening

The Austro-American Empire

When Zip City Brewing Company closed this past spring, there were rumblings in the microbrewing community, questions of whether this fickle town had exhausted its interest in apricot ale and maple-cinnamon stout, not to mention its tolerance for the frat-house-goes-to-Wall Street ambience associated with places that revere beer. But the Flatiron location hasn't entirely relinquished its malted ambitions. This week, in a second attempt to exorcise the memory of the National Temperance Society, which convened here a hundred years ago, the Tap Room Brewery and Restaurant will join the burgeoning craft-beer fray (3 West 18th Street; 691-7666). If the effort seems too optimistic in light of Zip City's demise, the new ownership is unconcerned. After all, the Vienna-based Salm Brau company, which manufactures brewing equipment—and, in fact, supplied Zip City with its tanks and vats six years ago—is cooking up beer from Middle European recipes that go back at least a hundred years. "There's no one here doing what we do," says Tap Room president Toby Carlin, referring to both bottom-fermented lagers and pilsners and a sophisticated menu that interweaves beef goulash, liptauer cheese, and Wiener schnitzel with Americana like burgers and shell steak. A team of painters and metalworkers have made the transatlantic trek to ensure that the renovated space, meant to resemble the stucco-and-wood façades of Hessian architecture, conveys old-world craftsmanship without shouting *ski chalet*. And a gallery installed on the mezzanine will display the work of young, not exclusively Austrian artists. "We're not parochial people," says Carlin, standing in the center of the brewpub that's intended to launch an American chain. "We're looking global."

ROBIN RAISFELD

sophisticated modern Creole menu. Try the crayfish-and-white-bean salad or the jerk-crusted pork chop. *40 E. 20th St. (253-9088). (M) AE, DC, MC, TM, V.*

Heartland Brewery—A rollicking brewpub with a lively outdoor café and a menu as American as its Thomas Hart Benton–ish murals. Accompany your choice of microbrew with comfort food like meat loaf with buttermilk smashed potatoes, stout-glazed chicken with apricots and juniper berries, and—for adventurers—buffalo burgers. The beer-weary can sample among the city's largest selection of tequilas and single-malt scotches. *35 Union Square W. (645-3400). (I) AE, DC, MC, TM, V.*

Les Halles—Even though it hasn't been around forever, this utterly perfect re-creation of a Left Bank bistro seems like it has. This is the place to come for onion soup, steak frites, celeri rémoulade, crème caramel—that sort of thing. *411 Park Ave. So., bet. 28th and 29th Sts. (679-4111). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Medusa—A lot of thought went into the décor at this new restaurant: The floors and bar are red travertine marble, and decorative ironwork details the sconces and door frames. The au courant Mediterranean menu includes such specialties as poppy-seed-encrusted tuna with lime sauce and rack of lamb with Chianti and grilled golden apples. *239 Park Avenue South, nr. 19th St. (477-1500). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Piccolino—A country-style Italian restaurant offering homemade pastas and thin-crust pizzas in a peach stucco duplex. (The building is a century old.) Worth trying are the risotto pescatore, shrimp-pesto pizza, and veal quattroformagio. *8 E. 36th St. (683-6444). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Rossini's—This elegant split-level restaurant offers Northern Italian cuisine and live music nightly. Chef Gilberto specializes in seafood, and private parties are easily accommodated. *108 E. 38th St. (683-0135). (E) AE, DC, MC, TM, V.*

Stock & Tankard—Those looking to unwind after a hard day at the office can find comfort in this low-key bar, which serves over fifty microbrewed beers, twenty wines by the glass, diverse martinis, and frozen drinks. The steakhouse menu includes alligator and other offbeat options. *587 Third Ave., nr. 38th St. (661-3181). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

14th–42nd Streets, West Side

Caffe Bondí Ristorante—Popular with the photographers who work in the Flatiron district and foodies from all over who fill the garden in warm weather. Specializes in Sicilian dishes like coniglio alla stimparata, pasta con sarde, and cassata Siciliana. Open seven days a week, including weekend brunch. *7 W. 20th St. (691-8136). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Da Umberto—Low-key Chelsea façade belies the extraordinary Italian offerings inside. Getting a table is no small task, especially in the evening. This is a Euro–New York crossroads. A mad cacophony of laughter and chatter in Brooklynese and Roman. Don't dress down. *107 W. 17th St. (989-0303). (E) AE only.*

Simply Pasta—Perfectly situated for pretheater, this moderately priced Northern Italian restaurant offers such dependable, fresh fare as Caesar salad, osso buco, and tirami su. *120 W. 41st St. (391-0805). (I) AE, DC, MC, V.*

World Yacht—Take an out-of-town visitor to see the sights—all of them—over dinner. The luxury yacht boards at six, and sails from seven until ten. *Pier 81, W. 41st St. and the Hudson River (630-8100). (E) AE, MC, V.*

43rd–56th Streets, East Side

Bull & Bear—As the name suggests, a good-old-days watering hole and steakhouse for a strictly business crowd. Every Thursday and Friday night, the Peter Duchin jazz trio provides musical entertainment; baser appetites may be satisfied by the house quaff (the Waldorf martini) and a cigar menu. *301 Park Ave., entrance on Lexington Ave. at 49th St. (872-4900). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Café Centro—A big, shiny brasserie-cum-café in the

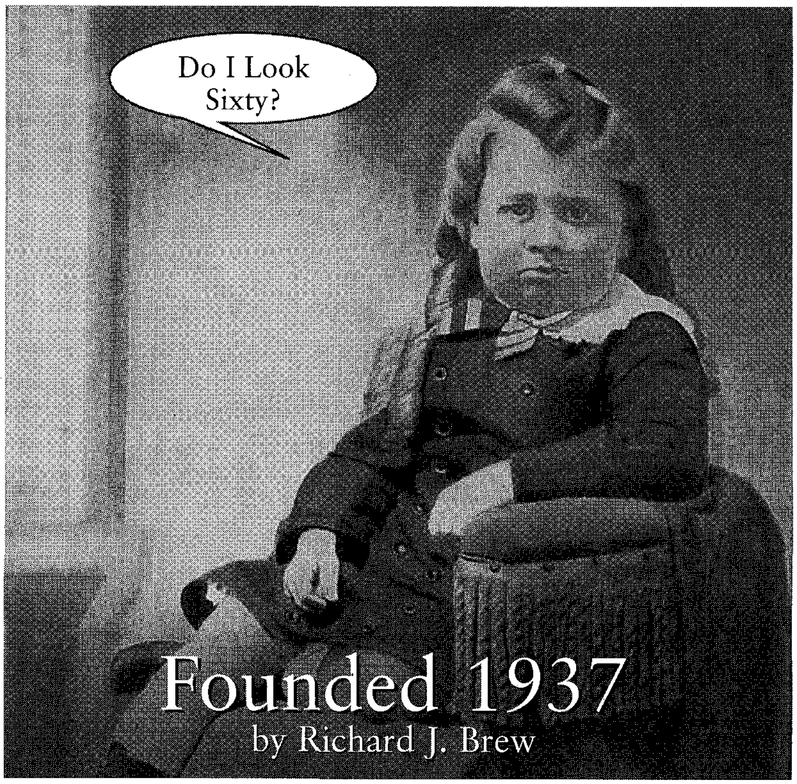
SEMI-ANNUAL SALE
ON FLOOR SAMPLES & SPECIAL ORDERS

DE SEDE DS-169
SLEEP SOFA
IN STOCK

SALE DATES:	SUNDAY OCT. 12 THRU SUNDAY OCT. 19
SALE HOURS:	MON-FRI 9:30AM-6PM SAT/SUN 11AM-6PM

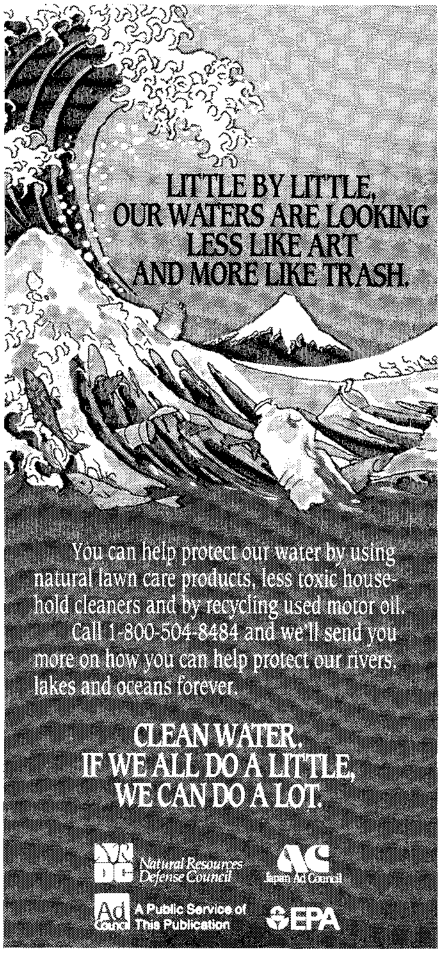
TEL 212.421.2800
215 EAST 58TH STREET, BET. 2ND & 3RD AVE. NEW YORK

domus
Design Center


Do I Look Sixty?
Founded 1937
by Richard J. Brew

BREW'S
Classic New York Pub

156 E. 34 St. NYC
212-889-3369


LITTLE BY LITTLE, OUR WATERS ARE LOOKING LESS LIKE ART AND MORE LIKE TRASH.

You can help protect our water by using natural lawn care products, less toxic household cleaners and by recycling used motor oil. Call 1-800-504-8484 and we'll send you more on how you can help protect our rivers, lakes and oceans forever.

CLEAN WATER. IF WE ALL DO A LITTLE, WE CAN DO A LOT.

Natural Resources Defense Council
Japan Ad Council
Ad Council A Public Service of This Publication
EPA

HURRICANE ISLAND

LUNCH • DINNER

"Lobsters that are meaty, sweet, juicy and flavorful, and reasonably priced."
New York Times,

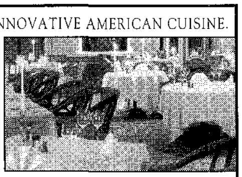
FOR PEOPLE WHO ONLY EAT LOBSTER IN MAINE - THE BEST!

1303 Third Ave at 75th St. • 717-6600

GIOVANNI VENTICINQUE
The art of Italian cooking one block from MMA

PRIX FIXE DINNER $28
PRIX FIXE LUNCH $19.97

25 E 83rd Mad.& 5th N.Y. Tel: 212 988-7300


EUROPEAN GRANDEUR, INNOVATIVE AMERICAN CUISINE.

Adrienne
THE PENINSULA
NEW YORK

For reservations call 212-903-3918 • 5th Avenue at 55th St.

lobby of the MetLife Building; there's inventive cooking going on here, and the joint is as fun and good as non-expensive midtown gets. In the loud little Beer Bar, get one of the best hamburgers in town. Closed Sunday. *200 Park Ave., at 45th St. (818-1222). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Caviar Russe—The owners of this caviar bar and boutique are also importers, which means that you're getting your Beluga—and golden Osetra, and Sevruga—right from the source. The petite restaurant ensconced in a midtown townhouse will gladly feed you a spoonful or a more substantial meal, like a foie gras sandwich with Armagnac-soaked figs, or steak tartare with baby-beet-and-black-truffle salad. Afternoon tea and prix fixe menus also available. *538 Madison Ave., nr. 54th St. (980-5908). (M–E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Cocktail Terrace at the Waldorf-Astoria—A convenient roost for a business breakfast or afternoon tea. At night, to accompany your cocktail, there's live piano music and the occasional fashion show. *301 Park Ave., at 50th St. (872-4818). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Giambelli 50th Ristorante—Upscale Northern Italian fare served in a warm and cozy atmosphere. The chef imports esoteric varieties of pasta from Italy to prepare his specialties; the fish and meat dishes are as carefully considered. *46 E. 50th St. (688-2760). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Le Perigord—This romantic French restaurant near Sutton Place is famous for its classically prepared, elegantly presented French cuisine. The regular clientele, with a liberal smattering of celebrities and diplomats, is the type that dresses for dinner—a good thing, since jackets are required. Open Sundays. Private rooms available for parties. *405 E. 52nd St. (755-6244). (E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Lespinasse—Marie Antoinette, where are you? This ultra-formal dining room in the St. Regis Hotel—think Versailles and you get the rococo drift—is where you'll find Gray Kunz's inventive Franco-Oriental cooking. The $44 prix fixe at lunch is a gentle introduction to exactly what wonders chef Kunz can perform. *2 E. 55th St., in the St. Regis Hotel (339-6719). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Lutèce—The name is still synonymous with dishes like Dover sole, cassoulet, and rack of lamb. After three decades of defining traditional French cuisine, master chef André Soltner has ceded the reins to relative innovator Eberhard Müller. The kitchen still astonishes. *249 E. 50th St. (752-2225). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Monkey Bar—David Rockwell's glamorous renovation of this landmark bar retains the original murals and sconces, and the menu offers extremely contemporary renditions of American fare, like tuna tartare with mango and avocado, and baked lobster with smoked bacon, corn chowder, and pommes Anna. *60 E. 54th St. (838-2600). (E) AE, MC, V.*

Morton's of Chicago—This midwestern import has taken Manhattan by storm, winning converts with its tender double porterhouse and men's club charm. Hard to believe it's a chain. *551 Fifth Ave., at 45th St. (972-3315). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Naples 45 Ristorante e Pizzeria—This new, sprawling Italian restaurant and carry-out in the MetLife building serves authentic Neapolitan cuisine, including excellent thin-crust pizzas, baked to order by experienced pizza masters imported directly from Italy. Also try the twice-baked sandwiches and the wide array of wines by the glass. *200 Park Ave., at 45th St. (972-7001). (I–M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

San Martin's—Continental cuisine with big, squishy booths. Eurocafé feel bolstered by a selection of foreign dailies on the tables out front. *143 E. 49th St. (832-0888). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Shinbashi—Authentic Japanese cuisine, including tempura, sukiyaki, teriyaki, and sushi, served in elegant surroundings. *280 Park Ave., at 48th St. (661-3915). Also, Shinbashi-an, 141 E. 48th St. (752-0505). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Shinbashi-an—Sophisticated midtown spot for Japanese food, with specialties including tempura, sukiyaki, shabu shabu, and sushi in a sleekly modern setting. Closed Saturday. *141 E. 48th St. (752-0505). (M–E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Smith & Wollensky—Carnivores keep this popular steakhouse jumping. All wood and brass, it has the look of a private club, the noise of a locker room, and a serious wine cellar. *Third Ave. at 49th St. (753-1530). (M) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Tatou—Gilded-plaster satyrs, bubble-toting cherubs, jazz onstage, and American-influenced French cuisine. Executive chef Michel Bourdeaux has gussied up the menu with dishes like Caribbean-style grilled swordfish on spinach, and cabbage stuffed with mushroom and roasted squab. During the more sedate lunch hour, dine to the background music of harp or a classical trio. *151 E. 50th St. (753-1144). (M–E) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Torremolinos—This casual midtown restaurant serves a variety of Spanish regional dishes, like paella Valenciana and Castilian-style rack of baby lamb. *230 E. 51st St. (755-1862). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

The Town Crier—The American fare here includes standards like burgers and open-faced reuben sandwiches, and the ambience is geared toward rest and relaxation. Those not up for the relatively strenuous tasks of pool or darts may smoke cigars and watch any of the seven—count 'em—television sets. *303 E. 53rd St. (223-3157). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

Tropica—Always packed at lunch, but squeeze in at the bar and order the salmon and a glass of tropical iced tea. The dining room serves the most imaginative seafood in town, but be sure to go on a weekday—the restaurant, located in the lobby of the MetLife Building, is closed Saturday and Sunday. *200 Park Ave., nr. 45th St. (867-6767). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Yan Van Van—This convenient pit stop for commuters and midtown office workers offers nouvelle Asian cuisine, with specialties like shabu shabu and barbecue cooked on a unique smoke-free induction-heat table. The brick-and-stucco design is intended to represent Silk Road culture. Pretheater menu available, and jackets are required for dinner. *Vanderbilt Ave. bet. 43rd and 44th Sts. (973-0461). (I–M) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

43rd–56th Streets, West Side

American Festival Cafe—Lunch inside this glamorized eatery with rotating American folk art. Skaters in winter and a garden in the summer and early fall make for fierce window-seat competition. *Rockefeller Plaza, 20 W. 50th St. (332-7620). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Bello—Locals flock here for generous portions of well-priced Northern Italian served in a casually elegant atmosphere. Free parking from four till closing. *863 Ninth Ave., at 56th St. (246-6773). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Bombay Palace—This newly refurbished, elegant Indian restaurant has been serving its refined versions of tandoori lobster, lamb kandhari, and chicken kashmiri to a midtown office crowd for years. Try the excellent selection of Indian breads. *30 W. 52nd St. (541-7777). (M) AE, MC, TM, V.*

Broadway Joe—Located in a townhouse on Restaurant Row, this steakhouse serves a fourteen-ounce prime rib but also delivers fresh seafood and pasta for the omnivore. Hirschfeld caricatures cover the walls, so come find your NINAS while you dine. Discount dinner parking. Private parties. *315 W. 46th St. (246-6513). (M–E) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

Century Cafe—Theater-district café popular among actors and fans alike, with a prix fixe menu and American fare like filet mignon and grilled salmon. *132 W. 43rd St. (398-1988). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Restaurant Charlotte—Offers a refuge from the hubbub and hustle of Times Square. Consistent American cuisine, from grilled sirloin and mashed potatoes to mushroom-dusted cod, in a postmodern setting. *145 W. 44th St., in the Millennium Broadway (789-7508). (M–E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

China Regency—This Chinese-Japanese hybrid is located conveniently in midtown's hotel nexus. Try any of the noodle dishes or a sampling from the sushi bar. Private-party facilities are upstairs. *850 Seventh Ave., nr. 54th St. (247-6440). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Ciao Europa—Midtown Italian in an elegant, castle-like setting, with ceiling-high murals painted in 1937. Regulars swear by the pasta and desserts. *63*

W. 54th St. (247-1200). (E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.

Cité—An extravagant French steakhouse, marble and pewter with blazing chandeliers, and a more affordable grill next door. *120 W. 51st St. (956-7100). (M–E) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Da Rosina—A convenient pretheater location, specializing in homemade pasta and other casual Italian fare. Try the $19.96 prix fixe. *342 W. 46th St. (977-7373). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Ed Sullivan's—This restaurant's nostalgic location in the landmarked Ed Sullivan Theater informs its classic style, with "Hollywood" booths, 30-foot ceilings, and mahogany bars. The American menu—well-priced as a $21.95 pretheater prix fixe—offers such hearty fare as surf-and-turf and pan-seared scallops with truffle mashed potatoes. Live jazz and blues performed nightly. *1697 Broadway, nr. 53rd St. (541-1697). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

Ellen's Stardust Diner—A tribute to that archetype of mid-century American gastronomy, this themey diner serves up iconic nourishment, from the meat loaf platter to "grilled chicken T-bird" salad. *1650 Broadway, at 51st St. (956-5151). (I) AE, DC, MC.*

Frankie and Johnnie's Steakhouse—The oldest speakeasy in the city. In the same location in the theater district since 1926. Try the steaks and the chops. Yes, that was Tom Selleck. *269 W. 45th St. (997-9494). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Java Shop—A full-service coffee shop, offering take-out and waiter service. The American menu includes Belgian waffles, oven-baked fried chicken, salads, and breakfast served all day long. Charles Morris Mount created a sleek, contemporary design, with a java-influenced color scheme. *1611 Broadway, at 49th St. (246-1960). (I) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

JUdson Grill—Bustling space in midtown office tower with surprisingly inventive American grill food and a bar scene to rival most. *152 W. 52nd St. (582-5252). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

La Côte Basque—Jean-Jacques Rachou's transplanted shrine to French cooking has preserved the Basque murals and the coddled atmosphere of the original location one block east. Modernized, with a menu more "American with a French accent," and with the accomplished Lincoln Carson replacing pastry chef Richard Leach, the old-world institution has been successfully reborn. *60 W. 55th St. (688-6525). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

La Crêpe de Bretagne—This midtown bistro specializes in crêpes, serving over 70 varieties, sweet and savory, plus French classics from bouillabaisse to cassoulet. *46 W. 56th St. (245-4565). (M) AE, DC, MC, TM, V.*

La Veranda—Northern Italian food. A popular spot in the theater district offering generous portions of fish, seafood, veal chops and pasta. *163 W. 47th St. (391-0905). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Langan's—American cuisine in a clublike setting. Food ranges from Black Angus steaks to crab cakes and seafood. A trendy, well-heeled crowd at the much-frequented bar mixes with theatergoers in the dining room. *150 W. 47th St. (869-5482). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Lattanzi—Reliable Italian in a romantic garden. Go when there's no danger of a curtain rising or falling soon for special attention. *361 W. 46th St. (315-0980). (M) AE only.*

Le Bernardin—French-born Eric Ripert carries forth the quest of his predecessor, the late Gilbert Le Coze, for the world's most spectacular seafood. His ambitious signature dishes—scallops and foie gras with truffles, Spanish-style mackerel in Jerez vinegar, saddle of monkfish—have already won a very loyal following. *155 W. 51st St. (489-1515). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Le Rivage—Pretheater bistro: reasonable prices, efficient service, and satisfying fare. *340 W. 46th St. (765-7374). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Martini's—Convenient for pre- and post-theater, with a buzzing year-round sidewalk café and chef Richard Krause's rustic homemade pastas, charcoal-grilled seafood, and wood-oven pizza. *810 Seventh Ave., at 53rd St. (767-1717). (M) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

Osteria al Doge—Cheerful restaurant in the theater district serving fine Northern Italian cuisine, with a menu that includes fritto misto, risotto, and a variety of pizzas and pastas. *142 W. 44th St. (944-3643). (M) AE, DS, MC, V.*

Osteria del Circo—The restaurant of the moment, partly because of its excellent bloodlines (Sirio Maccioni's brood of charming sons runs the place) and partly because of its flavorful, home-style Italian menu. Be sure to try anything created by proud mother (and food consultant) Mrs. Maccioni. *120 W. 55th St. (265-3636). (E) AE, MC, V.*

Patsy's—If it's good enough for Frank, it's good enough for you. Upscale Neapolitan eatery rooted in the glorious fifties. *236 W. 56th St. (247-3491). (M) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

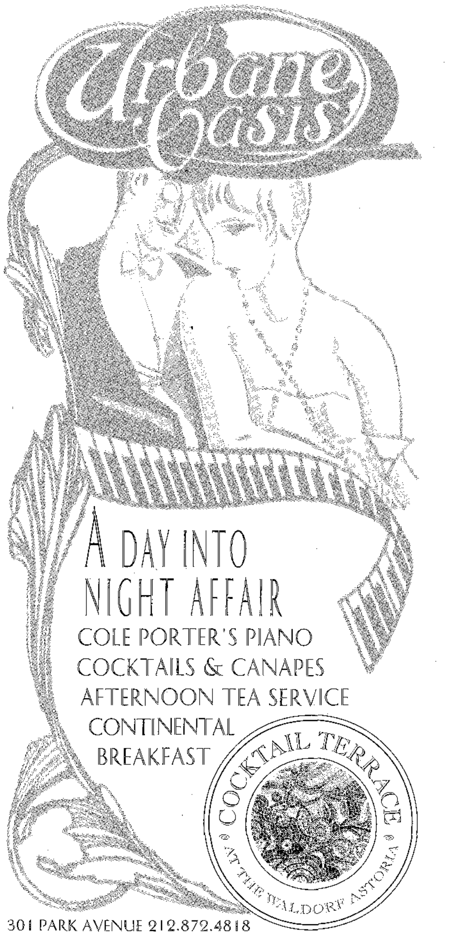
Pig and Whistle—This is midtown's notion of an Irish bar. A business clientele and a coming-and-going-to-the-theater crowd can find Irish specialties—both solid and liquid—here. *165 W. 47th St. (302-0112). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Rainbow Room—Still a favorite celebration destination, this

Object of Desire
Falling Fruit

The end of summer is made a bit more bearable by the arrival of autumn's fruit pies, like tartes Tatin chock-full of caramelized apples. Sullivan Street Bakery's Jim Lahey uses Cortlands or Mutsus from upstate orchards for his buttery rendition of the Loire Valley dessert ($16, or $2 per slice), available most days throughout the season. (73 Sullivan Street; 334-9435.)

Photograph by Matthew Salacuse.



301 PARK AVENUE 212.872.4818

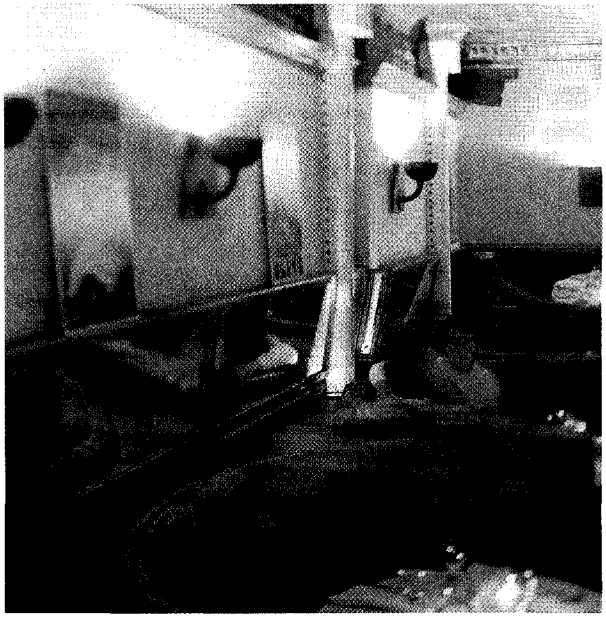
AFTER 62 YEARS,
THE OLD HOOF AND PAW
IS DANCING
TO A NEW RHYTHM.

INTRODUCING
THE STEAKHOUSE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.
BRAND NEW AND AGED TO PERFECTION

BULL AND BEAR
STEAKS • CHOPS • SEAFOOD
Lexington Avenue at 49th Street New York
212-872-4900

Opening Off the Bench

Mustapha "Moose" Hadg-Arab hopes the faithful clientele of his miniscule SoHo watering hole, the Red Bench, will develop an appetite and venture to his nearby new restaurant, Denizen. Chef Hans-Trevor Gossmann, whose previous employers include Le Cirque and Cellar in the Sky, incorporates French and Italian influences into an eclectic American menu, which ranges these days from spinach-ricotta-and-tomato-confit lasagna to venison tenderloin with bone-marrow-porcini dumplings. (73 Thompson Street; 226-9858.)



deluxe perch 65 floors above sea level offers a variety of entertainment options. Follow a feast—now prepared by acclaimed chef Waldy Malouf—with old-fashioned cocktails in the Promenade Bar or cabaret at Rainbow & Stars. Try the prix fixe and pretheater menus. Jacket and tie required. *30 Rockefeller Plaza (632-5000). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Redeye Grill—Just what the Carnegie Hall neighborhood needed: a huge room with nudes on the pillars and all manner of smoked fish on the bar. The signature dish, dancing shrimp, is great for sharing. And don't leave without sampling the banana-cream pie. *888 Seventh Ave., at 56th St. (541-9000). (M–E) AE, DS, MC, V.*

René Pujol—This theater-district oasis offers fine provincial French cooking in a sweet country-inn atmosphere. The conventionally familiar menu includes such specials as pan-seared duck breast with fruit chutney, steamed cod with coriander and ginger vinaigrette, and a salad of warm lobster, mesclun, and julienned vegetables. *321 W. 51st St. (246-3023). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Ruth's Chris Steakhouse—A steak cooked in butter is the centerpiece of this successful upscale chain's take-no-prisoners march east across the country. Steak served in a series of connected, muted, and wood-paneled dining rooms. *148 W. 51st St. (245-9600). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

The Sea Grill—Plush, cozy dining room opens to garden tables in the summer and offers a view of the Rockefeller Center skating rink in winter. The serving team does cartwheels toting crab cakes with two sauces, lobster salad with tabbouleh in spicy lobster oil, and swordfish steak at premium prices. *Rockefeller Plaza, 19 W. 49th St. (332-7610). (E) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Stage Delicatessen—A landmark deli that serves gigantic sandwiches, every one of which is worth returning for. *834 Seventh Ave., nr. 54th St. (245-7850). (I) AE, MC, V.*

T.G.I. Friday's—When you crave the familiar, this casual American chain provides predictably decent grub like burgers, steaks, pastas, and potato skins. *761 Seventh Ave., at 50th St. (767-8350). Also, seven other Manhattan locations. (I) AE, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

Torre di Pisa—David Rockwell designed this midtown Italian import as a surreal version of the Leaning Tower. Pane fritto con prosciutto di Parma and fagotto al funghi porcini are examples of the chef's updated Tuscan standards. A separate cigar/smoking room is available for private parties. *19 W. 44th St. (398-4400). (E) AE, MC, TM, V.*

'21' Club—The new, old, younger '21' has lost its hauteur at the door but not its toys in the artfully restored saloon. Club classics alongside contemporary whimsy at prices that stagger, but from 10:30, supper is a bargain. *21 W. 52nd St. (582-7200). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Victor's Cafe 52—A venerable neighborhood haunt with tropical flair. Try the Cuban sandwich or the roast suckling pork. *236 W. 52nd St. (586-7714). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, TM, V.*

57th–60th Streets

Café Botanica—This American restaurant in the Essex House hotel is an airy, plant-filled respite from the congestion of Central Park South. Sunday brunch is a neighborhood fixture; at night, sample the chef's renditions of poached tuna Niçoise and rack of lamb. *160 Central Park So. (484-5120). (E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Contrapunto—Join the queue in this good-looking, updated restaurant that's added a roster of sophisticated meat and seafood dishes to its renowned pastas. *200 E. 60th St. (751-8616). (M) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, TM, V.*

Fifty Seven Fifty Seven—The country's entertainment-industry glitterati make themselves right at home in I. M. Pei's monumental dining room. Susan Weaver is one of the only working chefs to combine contemporary presentation and technique with classic Provençal on one plate. The weekend bar scene puts the concept-hotel bar scene to shame. *57 E. 57th St. (758-5700). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Les Célébrités—Plush and old-fashioned, this imposing dining room in the Essex House on Central Park South also happens to have a very fine kitchen. Dinner only. *160 Central Park So. (484-5113). (E) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

The Manhattan Ocean Club—Savor your seafood in an elegant dining room decorated with Picasso ceramics and Brazilian-red-cherry floors. *57 W. 58th St. (371-7777). (E) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

March—This small townhouse feels homey and romantic. Try confit and grilled duck touched with sweet and savory chutneys or Atlantic salmon with Middle Eastern spices and aïoli. *405 E. 58th St. (754-6272). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Rosa Mexicano—Did someone say "fresh-pomegranate margarita"? Yes, someone did. What's more, this spot prepares your guacamole tableside (a south-of-the-border hibachi?). Some of the tastier gourmet Mexican in the city. *1063 First Ave., at 58th St. (753-7407). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

San Domenico—Toques off to owner Tony May, who may have done more for the cause of serious Italian cooking in New York than any other single restaurateur. His dining room is formal, and the food is wonderful. *240 Central Park So. (265-5959). (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Above 60th Street, East Side

The Boathouse—This is a glorious oasis in Central Park where you'll find an extensive American menu, featuring such enticing dishes as the "lobster Martini," house-smoked, pan-roasted swordfish, and grilled veal chop with truffled mashed potatoes. For postprandial excitement, rent a bicycle, a rowboat, or a gondola. Live jazz Monday through Thursday. *Central Park, nr. 72nd St. and Fifth Ave. (517-2233). (M) AE, MC, TM, V.*

Campagnola—This comfortable Italian spot has been a neighborhood favorite for over a dozen years, thanks in part to host Salvatore's warm welcome. Of course, the flavorful country-style food—Italian bouillabaisse with lobster, double-cut veal chops with wild mushrooms, antipasto—is equally endearing. *1382 First Ave., at 74th St. (861-1102). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Club Macanudo—This plush, elegant shrine to cigar-smoking also offers, besides an astonishing selection of smokes, a sophisticated variety of edibles. The American menu, listing such offbeat items as warm lobster enchiladas and pork loin with coffee-barbecue sauce, takes inspiration from Latin and Caribbean cuisines. Jackets required. *26 E. 63rd St. (752-8200). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Hi-Life Restaurant & Lounge—A seamless fusion of a steakhouse and an ocean-liner lounge. The dining room's landscape is speckled with round booths so big and luxurious that they seem structural. This place has two gears: As the evening wears on, the young-moms-with-strollers eatery gives way to an East Side hot spot complete with a sushi bar. *1340 First Ave., at 72nd St. (249-3600). (M) AE, DC, MC, TM, V.*

Hurricane Island—This American restaurant named for an island off the coast of Maine specializes, of course, in fresh lobster and seafood, and offers a better-than-average selection of microbrews with bottles from Belgium and Germany. *1303 Third Ave., at 75th St. (717-6600). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Ici—A relative newcomer among the countless Upper East Side bistros, Ici has made a name for itself with well-executed, contemporary French fare—like grilled scallops with asparagus, and Cajun red snapper—and a fashionably chic clientele. *19 E. 69th St. (794-6419). (M–E) AE, MC, V.*

Isle of Capri—Three steps away from the hustle and bustle of Bloomingdale's, here's a cozy Italian spot that's been around for 40 years, serving specialties like pappardelle con porcini and trippa alla Calabrese. *1028 Third Ave., at 61st St. (223-9430). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Letizia—Upper East Side neighborhood Italian that treats everyone like a local. The food is drawn from all regions; the red snapper with fresh vegetables is a standout, as are the homemade desserts, and the wine list has won awards. Live piano music nightly. *1352 First Ave., nr. 72nd St. (517-2244). (E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Marti Turkish Restaurant—Kebabs 'R' Us, and the stuffed cabbage is good, too. A dining room that seats 200 people, complete with live music and wandering belly dancers. There is also a "special party room." *1269 First Ave., nr. 68th St. (737-5922). (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Nino's—Elegant Italian with a romantic mural garden and nightly live entertainment. Try the grilled dishes—tuna on a bed of balsamic onions, double-cut veal chop—or the lobster fra diavolo. *1354 First Ave., nr. 72nd St. (988-0002). (E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Orienta—This pretty room on the Upper East Side has become a popular meeting spot for the young and the stylish. Asian accents in the décor reflect the (mostly Vietnamese) Pan-Asian fare. Chicken

Photographs by Kenneth Chen.

satay, spring rolls, tuna sashimi, and dumplings are indicative of the menu's range. *205 E. 75th St. (517-7509). (M) AE, DS, V.*

Park Avenue Cafe—A polished, countrified American café for business lunches and off-duty get-to-know-yous in the evening. Chef David Burke makes the tired catchall "American fare" sing, and keeps the haute neighbors rapt with signature dishes like rack of lamb and his swordfish chop. *100 E. 63rd St. (644-1900). (E) AE, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Post House—Clubby and comfortable, this handsome dining room specializes in good quality and big portions. The peppery Cajun-style steak is a favorite, especially with a side order of French fries or onion rings. There are dishes with decidedly less cholesterol—poached salmon, say, or lemon chicken—but this isn't a place to watch your waistline. Seriously. *28 E. 63rd St., in the Lowell Hotel (935-2888). (E) AE, CB, DC, DS, MC, V.*

Sel & Poivre—Stanching the flow downtown for bistro fare. Regulars find what they are looking for in this quaint, countrified space. The country-French cuisine includes specialties like steak au poivre, bouillabaisse, and roasted chicken, and the prix fixe menus are a bargain. *853 Lexington Ave., nr. 64th St. (517-5780). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, TM, V.*

Trattoria Libertá—This Italian trattoria specializes in homemade pasta, and commemorates everybody's favorite outdoor artwork with a Statue of Liberty crown motif. *1574 Second Ave. nr. 81st St. (772-0752). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Above 60th Street, West Side

Bella Luna—Consistently good neighborhood Northern Italian, with rotating art exhibits and a seasonal antipasto table. *584 Columbus Ave., nr. 88th St. (877-2267). (M) AE, MC, V.*

Cafe des Artistes—A smartly run, wonderfully romantic bistro with frolicking nudes on the walls. Open and serving all the time. Stop in before or after a jaunt to Lincoln Center. *1 W. 67th St. (877-3500). (M–E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.*

Delphini—The happy hordes huddled over their plates in this candlelit restaurant love the romantic atmosphere and the wide-ranging Mediterranean menu. Try the paella, the lobster-tail-and-calamari risotto, and the sangria. The sidewalk café and cigar bar make smokers feel welcome. *519 Columbus Ave., at 85th St. (579-1145). (M) AE.*

Empire Szechuan Gourmet—It's hard to conceive of a variety of Asian food that isn't available at this Upper West Side standby. The menu ranges from Cantonese dim sum to Japanese sushi, and the weekday lunch specials make for bargain dining. Vegetarians have a "Taste of Zen" menu all to themselves. *2574 Broadway, nr. 97th St. (663-6004). (I) AE, MC, V.*

Hi-Life Bar & Grill—Big-city brasserie with retro feel—*and* a completely au courant sushi bar. During the week, the mahogany French doors, an overstuffed banquette, and the oversize goldfish tanks provide a cozy refuge for the neighborhood. Fine food that ranges from steamed dumplings to strawberry sundaes. After dinner every weekend, a D.J. tilts the place toward a party. *477 Amsterdam Ave., at 83rd St. (787-7199). (M) AE, DC, MC, TM, V.*

Iridium Jazz Club—The American food in this subterranean jazz club will satisfy high and low cravings for everything from lobster to fried chicken. *44 W. 63rd St. (582-2121). (M) AE, DS, MC, V.*

La Vela—A comfortable spot on the Upper West Side for Northern Italian food. Worth sampling are the zuppa di pesce, the risotto, and the wild-mushroom, black-olive, and goat cheese pasta. *373 Amsterdam Ave., nr. 77th St. (877-7818). (I) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Merlot Bar and Grill—The overwrought, fantastic architecture of what was formerly Iridium restaurant has been converted into this toned-down homage to the grape Merlot, of which there are 50 varieties. Representative French-American menu items include Brie en croute and salmon with lobster potatoes. *48 W. 63rd St. (363-7568). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Pasha—The Turkish food served here—octopus salad, grilled quail, lamb chops, artichokes in olive oil—suits quite well the current craze for all things Mediterranean. Both the stucco-walled dining room and a separate room for smokers are casually intimate. *70 W. 71st St. (579-8751). (M) AE only.*

Tofu—The newest Asian arrival on the Upper West Side features both Chinese and Japanese food, including fresh, handmade noodles. Lots of bargains, including daily half-price sushi and lunch specials. *2741 Broadway, at 105th St. (749-7373). (I) AE, DC, MC, V.*

West 63rd Street Steakhouse—Mahogany tables and red suede walls make this nice-ified steakhouse less stultifying than its midtown brethren. Twenty-foot ceilings allow for a spectacular view of Lincoln Center, and there are seafood and pasta for those who enjoy the company of a meat-eater. *44 W. 63rd St. (246-6363). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.*

Brooklyn

Lundy Bros.—This restored landmark restaurant serves a wide-ranging menu of fish, pasta, chicken, and steak but specializes in lobster and other varieties of seafood. Don't miss the oyster bar or the reconstructed shore dinner. Sunday brunch buffet available. *1901 Emmons Ave. (718-743-0022). (M) AE, MC, TM, V.*

Leonard *continued from page 107*

buster about clandestine sex between the social classes, the predictable unwanted pregnancy, the shocking infanticide, and, finally, true love after all, in the shadow of the gallows—as if to ask what virile male *wouldn't* have wanted to ravish a dairymaid like Patsy Kensit, among churns of butter and wheels of cheese? And they did it with *Middlemarch,* turning one of our greatest novels into a black comedy of bad luck, blind pride, sexual dysfunction, hypocritical vindictiveness, sudden death, terrific furniture, and Love Gone Wrong for Dodo. Never mind Eliot's web of ironic metaphors or her meditations on reform in an unmerry England—of bread riots and collective bargaining by insurrection, of workhouses, penal colonies, and satanic mills, where a man could be hanged for poaching a rabbit and a woman for stealing a shilling's worth of shoes. We were supposed to be grateful that at least they didn't make a happy ending out of so many anxieties about social status and spiritual well-being, so much moral weather that was damp and iffy.

So why should we be surprised at an adaptation of *The Mill on the Floss* that would rather take up residence in *Wuthering Heights*? An adaptation that leaves out the novel's most magnificent passage? As a service to politics and literature, I will quote it at you anyway:

But then, good society has its claret and its velvet-carpets, its dinner-engagements six weeks deep, its opera and its faery ball-rooms; rides off its ennui on thoroughbred horses, lounges at the club, has to keep clear of crinoline vortices, gets its science done by Faraday and its religion by the superior clergy who are to be met in the best houses—how should it have time or need for belief and emphasis? But good society, floated on gossamer wings of light irony, is of very expensive production, requiring nothing less than a wide and arduous national life condensed in unfragrant deafening factories, cramping itself in mines, sweating at furnaces, grinding, hammering, weaving under more or less oppression of carbonic acid—or else, spread over sheepwalks and scattered in lonely houses and huts on the clayey or chalky-cornlands where the rainy days look dreary. This wide national life is based entirely on emphasis—the emphasis of want, which urges it into all the activities necessary for the maintenance of good society and light irony—it spends its heavy years often in a chill, uncarpeted fashion amidst family discord unsoftened by long corridors.

And now I must go hide in a mad attic somewhere to reread *Jane Eyre* before A&E's upcoming production . . . ■

nightlife

Baca...Roney...McClinton

Concerts

Susana Baca—As dogged a student of her Afro-Peruvian heritage as she is a talented composer in her own right, Baca steers a mercifully intelligent course between pop-friendly sounds and authentic, indigenous ones. Basically, she makes smoky, lilting, romantic world music that's free of all the bland clichés usually found in the genre. The show is the first of three weekly concerts by performers signed to David Byrne's world-music label, Luaka Bop. 10/9 at 7:30 P.M. *Tishman Auditorium, the New School, 66 W. 12th St. (229-5353). $16.*

Munir Bachir—The world-champion, trad-Iraqi oud player. 10/11 at 8 P.M. *Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. (864-5400). $25.*

Sidney Bechet: A Centennial Celebration—Bechet's clarinet playing during the Southern Syncopated Orchestra's 1919 European tour helped ignite the lasting French passion for jazz. Now, nearly 80 years on, the New York jazz Establishment gives him his due on what would have been his 100th birthday (give or take—the day itself was back in May). The 57th Street gang gets a jump on the competition to fête the hot-jazz pioneer: Under the humble yet virtuosic leadership of trumpeter Jon Faddis, the Carnegie Hill Jazz Band plays new arrangements, by Randy Sandke and Bob Wilber, of the oldest of old-school jazz. (Lincoln Center's Bechet bash doesn't get under way until November.) 10/9 at 8 P.M. *Carnegie Hall, 881 Seventh Ave., at 57th St. (247-7800). $18–$55.*

Mark Dresser and Peter Zummo—A night of deep sounds—literally and figuratively—from the deftly brilliant bassist (Dresser) and trombonist. 10/9 at 8 P.M. *Merkin Hall, 129 W. 67th St. (501-3330). $10.*

Sarah McLachlan—You may think this summer's all-female, mostly folkie Lilith Fair tour opened commercial doors for women in rock; conversely, its small army of bleating confessionalists may have further stultified America's already moribund music scene. No matter what your opinion on the larger significance of Lilith Fair, though, there's one effect that's beyond debate: It gave organizer and star Sarah McLachlan's hitherto unremarkable career a major shot in the arm, making the Canadian folkie an overnight rock star. With acoustic-strumming Billie Holiday–manqué Madeleine Peyroux. 10/14–10/15 at 8 P.M. *The Theatre at Madison Square Garden, 4 Pennsylvania Plaza, near 32nd St. and Eighth Ave. (307-7171). $35.*

"A Swell Party: The Cole Porter Songbook"—From "It's De-Lovely" to "From This Moment On," star Melba Moore (flanked by twin pianos and three fellow singers) works her way through nearly 40 Porter classics. "Begin the Beguine," "Let's Do It," "I Get a Kick Out of You"—the list goes on. With her rich, clear alto, Moore is the perfect guide through this massive, witty, and sophisticated collection. 10/9–10/12 at 8 P.M. *The Sylvia and Danny Kaye Playhouse, 695 Park Ave., at 65th St. (772-4448). $25–$40.*

Oasis—*Be Here Now*, beckons the title of the Manchester quintet's latest slab of mid-tempo rock epics. Apparently, you'd better be here (er, there) while the being's good: Other than a couple of TV appearances, the band's scheduled no other U.S. dates in support of the album. Not unlike their idols in melody-writing, the Beatles, who withdrew from live performance at a certain (albeit further advanced) point in their career. 10/7–10/8 at 8 P.M. *Hammerstein Ballroom at the Manhattan Center, 313 W. 34th St. (307-7171). Sold out.*

Grady Tate—Whether pounding out funky beats as organist Jimmy Smith's drummer, getting experimental with Roland Kirk, or offering wisdom-nuggets of the seventies as the voice behind *Schoolhouse Rock* classics like "Naughty Nine," Tate's remained one of the warmest, most engaging presences in jazz. For this gig, he leads a trio (with Bill Charlap on piano and Chip Jackson on bass), and occasionally cedes traps duties to Akira Pana, the better to serenade us. 10/7 at 8 P.M. *Scratch, 150 Spring St. (334-2338). $10.*

Luther Vandross—The silken-voiced purveyor of boudoir soul presides over an arena-size makeout-fest. With Vanessa Williams. 10/8 at 7:30 P.M. *Madison Square Garden (307-7171). $35–$65.*

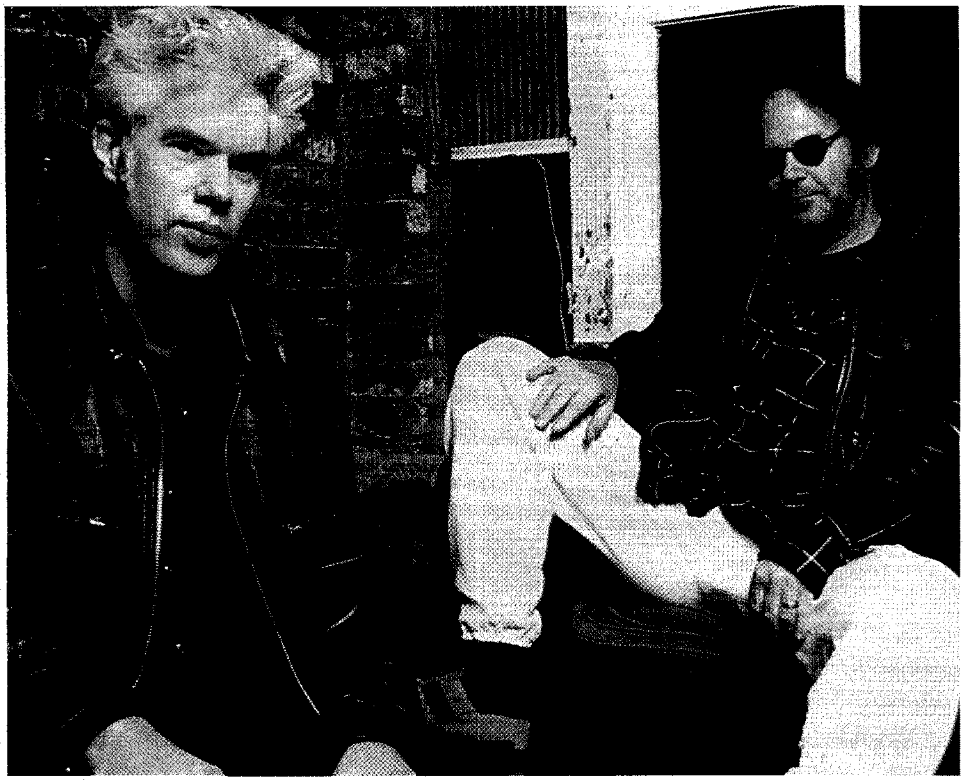
Steve Winwood—From "Gimme Some Lovin' " to "Higher Love," the ex–Traffic star has been responsible for some of the most compelling light soul of the past 30 years. If Winwood is as smart as his track record indicates he is, this gig will concentrate on hits of yesteryear rather than plug his lackluster new album, *Junction Seven*. 10/7 at 8 P.M. *Beacon Theatre, 2124 Broadway, at 75th St. (307-7171). $35–$50.*

Clubland

Arlene Grocery—The Lower East Side's newish, hippish, and appealingly inexpensive (okay, free) rock and folk venue. 10/7: Australian transplant Richard Davies has written some of this decade's most affecting, quirky, and hummable pop tunes—though from listening to pop radio you'd never know he existed. In his early bands, the Moles and Cardinal, Davies constructed lush orchestral numbers that verged on the surreal. As a solo performer, he's stripped down his sound significantly, playing songs on acoustic guitar with minimal backing, with equally startling results. Lately he's been sneak-previewing his next album, and tunes like "Main Street Electrical Parade" promise equally to satisfy old fans and to win over newcomers. 10/10: Idle. 10/12: Hamell on Trial. *95 Stanton St. (358-1633). $.*

On Screen
Horse Trading

In 1995, Neil Young and Crazy Horse scored *Dead Man* for Jim Jarmusch (left). Now the director returns the favor by putting the craggy Canuck in front of the camera. As a great rock-and-roll documentary should, *Year of the Horse* mingles recent, barn-burning concert sequences with illuminating historical footage and interviews with bandmembers, fans, and the star's even craggier dad. Opens October 8 at the Angelika Film Center (18 West Houston Street; 995-2000).



Photograph by Mike Hashimoto/October Films.

Talent

True Grit

"The roots of R&B and country are exactly the same," says Delbert McClinton. "I could play you a Jimmy Reed song, switch to Hank Williams for the second verse, and nothing would change; it'd sound like one song." McClinton's new album, *One of the Fortunate Few* (the thirteenth in his 40-year career) demonstrates that principle perfectly. The aching "You Were Never Mine" packs all the plainspoken soul wallop of Al Green's early-seventies ballads; the thin line of a slide guitar lurking behind the third verse is the song's only hint of McClinton's penchant for twanginess. Meanwhile, the uptempo numbers (which make up the bulk of the disc) oscillate between blues-rock intensity and honky-tonk stomp. Familiar material, to be sure; it's McClinton's deft touch in fusing it all together that makes *Fortunate Few* so rare by the hypercommercial standards of contemporary country and R&B. The disc's list of guest performers—a roster of veteran musicians and singers that includes B. B. King, Mavis Staples, and Patty Loveless—doesn't hurt its integrity, either. But McClinton is no stranger to legendary collaborations. Touring Britain in 1962 as Bruce Channel's harmonica player, McClinton played a few dates where the Beatles were the opening act. At the time—months before "Love Me Do" was released—"there weren't that many guys playing harmonica," he recalls. "Especially in England. I'd shown quite a few of the guys from our opening bands some licks. When the Beatles were opening, John and I hung out pretty hard. And now it's chiseled in stone that I taught John Lennon to play harmonica." At Tramps, October 9, McClinton shows a new generation how it's done. ETHAN SMITH

Bottom Line—A top-notch venue—with great sound, good sight lines, and pretty decent fries—given to rock, jazz, and folk artists of all stripes. 10/8: Once Blue; the Kennedys. 10/10: Pieces of a Dream. 10/15: Little Isidore & the Inquisitors; the VooDudes. *15 W. 4th St. (228-7880).*

Brownies—Avenue A's divey post-college rock spot, with good tap beers, on-the-rise bands, and the occasional big name trying to keep a low profile. Cozy and congenial, even if you're not pierced. Shows nightly at 9. 10/8: Kevin Salem. 10/9: The Wrens; Mary Jane. 10/10: The Promise Ring. 10/11: James Chance. 10/12: Karp. *169 Ave. A, at 11th St. (420-8392). $.*

Coney Island High—Originally a glam-trash revival hall, this two-level East Village funhouse now reflects the neighborhood's, uh, cultural diversity, with indie-rock and punk bands sharing the venue with some of the city's wackiest parties. 10/7: The Dictators, New York's punk-metal institution—still raging on after two decades. *15 St. Marks Pl. (674-7959).*

The Cooler—The meatpacking district's subterranean, steel-corridored home to alternative rockers, avant-garde-jazz musicians, and mind-expanding D.J.'s. A sleekly refurbished meat locker with black light, moody atmosphere, and a Patti Smith photo. 10/9: Soultronix; Aerial M (a side project of Chicago's excellent techno-atmospherics outfit Tortoise); Trousers. 10/11: Commander Tom; We; Plexus; Bizz O.D.; Orange Street; Skinnerbox. 10/13: Oibet; I Sound; D.J. B.L.T.; Flux Information Sciences; Pretty. *416 W. 14th St. (229-0785).*

Fez—Mingus fever and lush faux-Moroccan ambience make this the neo-boho place to be on Thursdays, when the mighty Mingus Big Band rocks the house, playing the works of the great, brawling jazz bassist with a freshness and authority rarely seen in jazz today. Every Wednesday, Fez presents "Stella: An Evening of Big Room Comedy," featuring veterans of MTV's *The State* and other cutups. 10/7: Jenifer Jackson; Ivy Markaity; Heather Eatman. 10/8: Matthew Ryan. 10/10: Last of the International Playboys; Elvis Sinatra. 10/11: "Lost Vegas Burlesque." Temptress Toby & the Denizens of Desire; Bonnie Dunn; Honey Hollow. *Time Cafe, 380 Lafayette St. (533-2680).*

Irving Plaza—A midsize bi-level rock venue with moody chandeliers and a sort of haunted-bordello look. It's a bit of a crush near the stage, but there's an amiable bar, 119, right around the corner for a preshow aperitif. "Savoy Sundays" are weekly swingfests of ballroom dancing. 10/7–10/8: Son Volt; Apples in Stereo. 10/9: God Street Wine. 10/11: The Jayhawks. *17 Irving Pl. (777-6800).*

Knitting Factory—The Disneyland of downtown music, with three floors, two stages, two microbrew-bearing bars, and some of the biggest names in now music. 10/7: Erstwhile MTV sideman Colin Quinn. 10/11: Bardo Pond. *74 Leonard St. (219-3055).*

Manny's Car Wash—A little Chicago on the Upper East Side. Mondays, beware salivating yuppie swells here for ladies' night. Every Sunday, it's Manny's World Famous Blues Jam. 10/8: The Jimmy Vivino Band. 10/9: Rod Piazza & the Mighty Flyers. *1558 Third Ave., bet. 87th and 88th Sts. (369-BLUE).*

Mercury Lounge—Once a headstone parlor, now one of the city's hippest and most congenial music spots, hosting rock and country artists groomed for the more au courant time slots of MTV. 10/7: Robert Mirabal; Bill Kirchen. 10/8: Continental Drifters; Steve Wynn; Baby Steps. 10/9–10/10: Letters to Cleo, whose hard-hitting new disc, *Go!*, recasts the band as a significantly more capable group than their previous, slightly fluffy efforts indicated. 10/11: The Schramms; Kevin Salem. 10/13–10/14: With only two guys in the band, Local H creates all the looming sonic density and melodic undercurrents of Nirvana or Pearl Jam. Whether that makes them crypto-metallists or just a darn-well talented pair is still an open question. With Figdish and Triplefastaction. *217 E. Houston St. (260-4700).*

Ground Rules:

In clubland, promptness is *not* next to godliness; expect shows to start much later than promised. $ = cash only.

Sounds of Brazil—The city's premier world-music venue, presenting many acts that could fill stadia back home. Most nights, sets at 10 and midnight. 10/7: Culture, featuring Joseph Hill. 10/8: The Klezmatics headline S.O.B.'s newest ethnic-themed party, "Rhythm & Jews." 10/10: Zin. 10/11: Juliana Aquino. 10/13: Manny Oquendo y Libre. 10/13: The Abyssinians; the Ark Band. 10/15: Highly Rai. *204 Varick St. (243-4940).*

The Supper Club—A large, grand ballroom with a starry ceiling and challenging acoustics. Every Friday and Saturday, the Tony Corbiscello Big Band pays tribute to various big-band heroes of yesteryear, after which the next generation of swingers takes over, from midnight till 4 A.M. 10/10: The Flying Neutrinos. 10/11: Last of the International Playboys. *240 W. 47th St. (921-1940).*

Tramps—One of the city's better venues for great roots music and happening indie rock, Tramps eschews high concept for straightforward presentation. Avoid the neck-craning mid-stage column by arriving early. 10/8: Sister Hazel; Ominous Seapods. 10/9: Delbert McClinton (see box, page 137). 10/10: Al DiMeola Project. 10/11: Paul Rodgers, late of Free, Bad Company, and the Firm and now a solo artist, fresh from the release of his new album, *Now*. 10/13: Brad; Headswim. *51 W. 21st St. (727-7788).*

Wetlands—A groovy club-kid activist hang with neo-hippie atmosphere and far-flung musical guests. N.B.: Tuesday night is (Grateful) Dead Night. Sunday is "Fastbreak," and jungle-techno-hip-hop-"Kung-fu breakbeat" extravaganza. 10/8: Baby Alive; Poets & Slaves. 10/9: *Relix*, the obsessive and thorough Grateful Dead magazine, celebrates its twenty-fifth anniversary with Juggling Suns and Toni Brown. 10/10: Scofflaws; Crescent City Maulers. 10/11: Yolk. 10/12: Blue Meanies. 10/13: Brooklyn Funk Essentials; Abstract Truth. 10/14: Illuminati. 10/15: Native; Groovelilly. *161 Hudson St. (966-5244).*

Jazz

Birdland—A roomy bandstand overlooking a classy boîte as suggestive of Big Band–era elegance as the club's name. Every Monday night, the Toshiko Akiyoshi Jazz Orchestra. Every Friday, the Lew Anderson Big Band swings from 5:30 to 7:30. 10/7–10/8: Rodeanna Vitro. 10/9–10/11: Wallace Roney is *not* Miles Davis. He wants you to know that. And it's true: The younger trumpeter has taken his music to rhythmic and harmonic territory well beyond that of his mentor and role model. On the other hand, Roney's thin, metallic long lines and compressed, clipped staccato fast passages do bear an uncanny resemblance to Davis's. Roney's new album, *Village*, pushes both tendencies even further, adding some *Bitches Brew*–esque electric piano to his satisfyingly complex compositions. 10/12: Jane Bunnett. *315 W. 44th St. (581-3080).*

Blue Note—With a first-rate sound system and a great view from every seat in the house (the standing-room area at the bar's not bad, either), the "jazz capital of the world" often presents two top-flight artists in one evening. Sets at 9 and 11:30 P.M. 10/7–10/12: The great, funky, hard-swinging pianist Les McCann leads a sextet; Gene Harris Quartet. *131 W. 3rd St. (475-8592).*

Iridium—Merlot, the artfully wacky restaurant across from Lincoln Center, hosts some formidable jazz comers in its cozy basement, along with the occasional legend. Monday nights, the Les Paul Trio holds office hours. 10/7–10/12: The blazingly talented Cuban pianist Gonzalo Rubalcaba. Sets at 8:30 and 10:30, Sun.–Thurs., with extra midnight set Fri. and Sat. *44 W. 63rd St., across from Lincoln Center (582-2121).*

"Jazz at Noon"—East midtown's long-running Friday-afternoon jam session—where Dizzy Gillespie, Clark Terry, and Elvin Jones have all been visiting scholars—returns for its 33rd season, with the usual high-caliber house band. 10/10: Al Grey.

Photograph by Matt Barnes.

Noon–2:30 P.M. $5 cover. *San Martin Restaurant, 143 E. 49th St. (832-0888).*

Museum of Modern Art—Fridays, in addition to throwing its doors open for pay-what-you-wish night, MOMA also transforms its cafeteria into a (sort of) swinging jazz club. While no amount of imagination can render the institutional linoleum-tile décor any more inviting than your average mass feed trough, the concept *is* fairly happening. 10/10: Andrew Cyrille and Carlos Ward. *11 W. 53rd St. (708-0480).*

Small's—Extremely cozy and open all night, offering after-hours jazz until 8 A.M. It's a candlelit basement whose nightly jams start round about 2 A.M.—the perfect time for a post–Village Vanguard visit (it's right around the corner)—and often involve free beverages and food. Every Sunday, the Jazz Composers Forum, followed by the Across Seventh Street Septet. Every Monday, Jason Lindner's youthful, Ellington-meets-Mingus big band. Wednesdays, it's the Sam Yahel Organ Quartet. 10/9: Fabop Morgeria Sextet. 10/10–10/11: Michael Weiss Sextet. Shows start at 10 P.M. *183 W. 10th St. (929-7565). $.*

Sweet Basil—An intimate downtown restaurant with good food and high-profile jazz acts. Every Saturday, jazz brunch with Ilhan Ersahin. Sundays, Chuck Folds hosts "the original jazz brunch." Every Monday, it's the Spirit of Life Ensemble. 10/7–10/12: The French Connection. Sets at 9 and 11 P.M., with extra sets Fri. and Sat. at 12:30 A.M. *88 Seventh Ave. So. (242-1785).*

Tavern on the Green—A somewhat overwrought restaurant in a touristy Central Park rest stop, the Tavern's Chestnut Room is still a top-flight jazz club—with excellent sound and a full roster of stars. 10/7–10/12: Skip Wilkins & Jill Allen. *Central Park at W. 67th St. (873-3200).*

Village Vanguard—Perhaps the world's greatest jazz club, and certainly the most steeped in history, this dark, smoky institution is revered by fans around the world. Study the photos of jazz icons, dig the curtains Miles Davis once played to, and sneak a glance inside the kitchen, an Algonquin Round Table for the bop age. Mondays, the Vanguard Jazz Orchestra swings on. 10/7–10/12: Charles McPherson Quartet. Sets at 9:30 and 11:30 P.M. *178 Seventh Ave. So. (255-4037). $.*

Zinno—A pretty Italian restaurant with a tiny piano on its awning, Zinno is more dining spot than jazz club, though its musical guests are often pleasant surprises. 10/6–10/11: Bill Mays and Cecil McBee. *126 W. 13th St. (924-5182).*

Comedy

Caroline's Comedy Club—In Times Square just down the street from the *Letterman* show, Caroline's hosts big names and talented up-and-comers in its wide, elegant, TV-studio-like basement. Mondays and Tuesdays, "New Talent Night," hosted by Eddie Brill. 10/9–10/12: Dave Chappelle. *1626 Broadway, bet. 49th and 50th Sts. (757-4100). $12.50–$18.50, two-drink minimum.*

Catch a Rising Star—Wednesday night's "This Is Not a Test" broadcasts live on the Web. Ill-advised as it sounds, this marriage of high tech and high jinks is novel, fresh, and entertaining—thanks in large degree to its ratio of cost (free) to talent (Janeane Garofalo, Conan O'Brien, Jon Stewart). Thursdays, "The Loft Show" features a rotating cast of fresh-faced young comics; on Fridays, "The Big Bad Music Show" explores that riskiest of all entertainment territory, humor rock. 10/10: Greg Fitzsimmons; Tom Shillue; Marc Maron; Chris Coccia; Todd Barry. 10/11: Mike Royce; Patrice O'Neal; Todd Barry; Greg Fitzsimmons. Shows Tues. at 8:30 P.M.; Wed. and Thurs. at 9 P.M.; Fri. and Sat. at 9 and 11 P.M. *253 W. 28th St. (244-3005).*

Comedy Cellar—A physical throwback to sixties Village coffeehouses, this is the late-night subterranean haunt of many of the city's top comics. 10/6–10/12: Mitch Fatel; Gregg Rogell; Greer Barnes; Ian Bagg; William Stephenson; Wanda Sykes-Hall. Shows Fri. at 9 and 11 P.M.; Sat. at 9 P.M., 10:45 P.M., and 12:30 A.M.; and Sun–Thurs. at 9 P.M. *117 MacDougal St. (254-3480).*

Dangerfield's—Founded by the respect-deprived comedian two decades ago, this Vegas-style lounge is one of the city's oldest comedy establishments. 10/6–10/12: Matt Burke; Richie Byrne; Quentin Heggs. Fri. at 9 and 11:15 P.M.; Sat. at 8 P.M., 10:30 P.M., and 12:30 A.M.; Sun.–Thurs., continuous from 8:45 P.M. Cover is $15 Fri. and Sat.; $12.50 on weeknights; no minimum. *1118 First Ave., bet. 61st and 62nd Sts. (593-1650).*

Gotham—An elegant, trendy, and palatial comedy spot in the Flatiron district. 10/10–10/11: Louis C.K.; John Bush; Mitch Fatel; Greg Giraldo. Sun., Mon., and Tues. at 8:30 P.M.; Thurs. at 8:30 and 11 P.M.; Fri. and Sat. at 9 and 11:30 P.M. Cover is $12 plus two-drink minimum Fri. and Sat., $8 on weeknights. *34 W. 22nd St. (367-9000).*

Stand-up New York—Robin Williams is known to drop by here unannounced to warm up for his *Letterman* appearances. 10/10–10/11: Sunda Croonquist; William Stephenson; Tom Hertz; Paul Mercurio. Sun.–Thurs. at 7; Fri.–Sat. at 7, 9, and 11:30 P.M. *236 W. 78th St. (595-0850). $7–$12.*

Cabaret

Algonquin Hotel—Only a couple of round tables, and no viciousness, in the Oak Room—just a classy performance space so intimate, you can reach out and touch the performers. 10/8: Charles Cermele and Naomi Kukoff. 10/9: Anne Roberts. 10/12: Julie Halston and Marilyn Volpe. Tues.–Sat. at 9 (dinner at 7); Fri.–Sat. also at 11:30 (supper at 10:30). $35; $15 minimum. *59 W. 44th St. (840-6800, ext. 154).*

Asti—Singing-waiter frolics, with an emphasis on opera and operetta (frequently shoulder to shoulder *and* bolder to bolder), are the keynote of this Village landmark. *13 E. 12th St. (741-9105).*

Bemelmans Bar—Peter Mintun plays Tues.–Sat. 9:30 P.M.–1:30 A.M., through 10/15. P.M. $10 music charge; no minimum. *Carlyle Hotel, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (744-1600).*

Cafe Carlyle—Barbara Cook's mien may be that of the brassy blonde matriarch, but her voice is something else: warm, crystalline, downright angelic. Forty-one years after debuting the role of Marian the Librarian in *The Music Man,* Cook inevitably inspires the epithet *unsinkable*—especially singing *Damn Yankees*'s "Heart." But she'll just as likely rend hearts asunder with a song like *Fiorello*'s "Tomorrow," especially when she gives it a showstopping, stripped-down treatment. Both moments are offered in Cook's latest show, "Hail Prince," an unusual tribute that fêtes director Hal Prince rather than a single songwriter, and so lets Cook cover a wide range of material—from Sondheim to Webber to Bernstein—all culled from the Broadway giant's productions. She sings with her longtime accompanist Wally Harper. Through 10/11. Every Monday, Woody Allen swings on with Eddy Davis & His New Orleans Jazz Band. Tues.–Sat. at 8:45 and 10:45 P.M. $50; no minimum. *Carlyle Hotel, 35 E. 76th St. (744-1600).*

Cafe Pierre—Singer-pianist Kathleen Landis. $12 minimum; jacket and tie required. *Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (940-8195).*

Rainbow and Stars—Romance, prewar charm, and wood paneling, hundreds of feet above midtown. Through 10/11: Singer, actress and "The Rose" author Amanda McBroom blends jazz crooning and country-pop twanging, as she tackles Kern, Carmichael, King (that's Carole), and others. $40 cover. Tues.–Sat. at 8:30 P.M.; Fri. and Sat. at 11 P.M.; seating for dinner is at 6:30 P.M. *30 Rockefeller Plaza, 65th floor (632-5000).*

Ed Sullivan's—Tucked practically inside the Ed Sullivan Theater, the old-man bar turned chichi dining spot offers swing jazz nightly and a waiter who looks just like the place's namesake. Thursdays: The Ed Swanston Trio. Every Friday, Sullivan's is home to the Harlem All-Stars. Wednesdays, New Orleans clarinetist Rick Hardeman leads his quartet. Tuesdays, the Ed Swanston Trio. Saturdays, the Joe Traina Quintet, featuring Natalie English. No cover; two-drink minimum Fri. and Sat. *1697 Broadway, bet. 53rd and 54th Sts. (541-1697).*

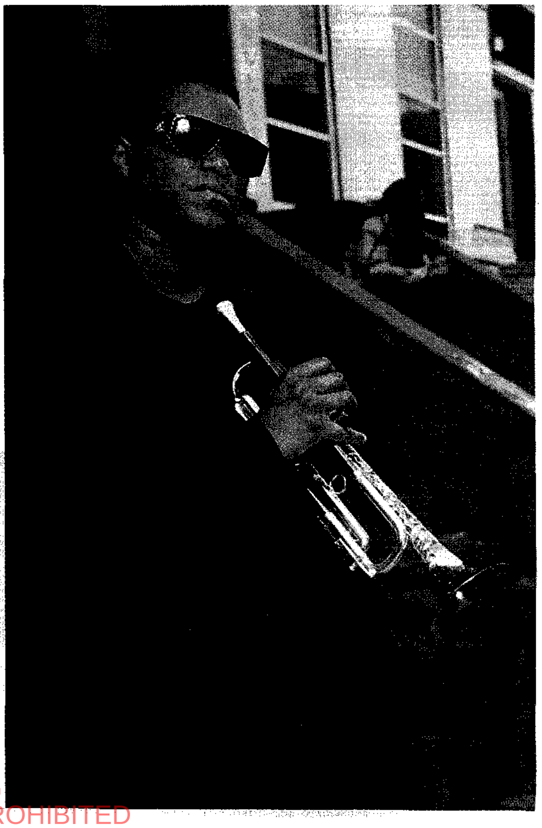
Bars

Cheetah—The self-proclaimed "fastest club in the world" offers an impressive selection of drinks, smokes, and food at even more impressive prices. Twenty-five-dollar glasses of Scotch? Check. Macanudos? Check. Chocolate soufflés served till 4 A.M.? You get the idea. Thursdays nights are another story, though: The gay hip-hop party "Phab" takes over, transforming the borderline-camp environs into a full-on parade of queer-nation break-beat aficionados. Give it up *and* turn it loose! *12 W. 21st St. (206-7770).*

The Rainbow Promenade—Head bartender Dale Degroff has been creating cocktails and perfecting the classics for years, and nothing beats the view at sunset. The line starts on Thursday and lasts all weekend, so drop by early in the week. *30 Rockefeller Plaza (632-5100).*

Talent Village Voice

On the heels of his new, African-tinged 'Village,' Wallace Roney offers three nights of Miles Davis–inspired sonic layerings. Added bonus: Geri Allen, who's one of the smartest pianists of her generation (and happens to be Roney's wife), joins his quintet at Birdland, October 9–11.



Photograph by Jeffrey Hanson Scales.

in concert

The Chicago Symphony and Yo-Yo Ma at Carnegie

Classical Music

Tuesday, October 7

Chicago Symphony—Performs Boulez, Mozart, and Tchaikovsky; Daniel Barenboim, conductor, and Yo-Yo Ma, soloist. *Carnegie Hall, 881 Seventh Ave. (247-7800), at 8; $20–$85.*

Chaticleer—This twelve-man a cappella choir performs Gregorian chants, world folk music and gospel in an AIDS benefit concert. *St. John's Cathedral, 1047 Amsterdam Ave. at 112th St. (662-2133), at 8; $15–$200.*

Wednesday, October 8

New York Philharmonic—Performs Franck's *Psyché*; Kurt Masur, conductor. *Avery Fisher Hall, Lincoln Center (875-7000), at 8; $20–$75.*

Thursday, October 9

Drew Minter, Countertenor—Performs late Renaissance and early Baroque music. *Church of St. Luke's in the Fields, 487 Hudson St. (633-2167), at 8; $15.*

Slava Grigoryan, Guitar—Performs Spanish music, including works by Piazzolla, Turina, and Albeniz. *Weill Recital Hall, Carnegie Hall, 881 Seventh Ave. (247-7800); at 8; $15.*

Bargemusic—Trio performances of Dohnanyi and Mozart. *Fulton Ferry Landing, under the Brooklyn Bridge, Brooklyn (718-624-4061), at 7:30; $23.*

New York Philharmonic—See 10/8.

Friday, October 10

New York Philharmonic—See 10/8, at 11.

Sunday, October 12

David Daniels, Countertenor—Performs songs by Beethoven, Caldara, and Lotti. *Alice Tully Hall, Lincoln Center (875-7500), at 3; $35.*

Rajul Parekh, Soprano—Performs Mozart, Britten, and Villa-Lobos. *Christ and St. Stephen's Church, 119 W. 69th St. (800-215-9907), at 7; $15.*

Bargemusic—See 10/9, at 2.

Opera

Metropolitan Opera—Performs Puccini's *Turandot*, 10/7 at 7:30 and 10/11 at 8:30; Massenet's *Manon*, with Renee Fleming, 10/8 and 10/11 at 8; Bizet's *Carmen*, with Denyce Graves and Plácido Domingo, 10/9 at 7:30; Strauss's *Ariadne auf Naxos*, with Deborah Voight, 10/10 and 10/13 at 8. *Metropolitan Opera House, Lincoln Center (362-6000); $24–$200.*

New York City Opera—Performs Rossini's *L'italiana in Algeri*, 10/7 at 7:30; Mozart's *The Magic Flute*, 10/8 at 7:30 and 10/12 at 1:30; and Gluck's *Iphigenie en Tauride*, 10/9 at 7:30. *New York State Theater, 20 Lincoln Center (870-5570); $20–$85.*

Ground Rules:

This section emphasizes classical concerts, recitals, and public square/park performances (but only the premeditated ones), and includes the occasional jazz concert if it is held, say, outdoors or in a public space. For rock concerts and club information, see "Nightlife."

Previews

Settling the Score

"I've steered clear of the Greeks my entire little career here," says Cherry Jones, who took home a Tony for her recent Broadway performance in *The Heiress.* "I've often had trouble with Greek literature because of the hysterical nature of most of the women. Subtlety is what interests me. Greek drama lacks subtlety." Yet here she is, on the eve of her New York Philharmonic debut as the narrator-heroine of *Psyché,* the mortal whose beauty stings Venus with jealous rage and ensnares the god of love himself. Jones admits she's scared. "But how can you pass on a chance to stand up with the Philharmonic and feel the music in every fiber of your being?"

Toscanini fans may recall César Franck's voluptuous *fin de siècle* "symphonic poem" from the excerpt *Psyché et Eros.* But Franck's complete score—roughly an hour of music, including three sections with chorus—has been greatly neglected for ages. Since discovering *Psyché* on an obscure LP several years back, Philharmonic music director Kurt Masur has been waging a crusade to snatch the piece back from oblivion. In the process, he has even located its choral parts, which printed scores had simply left out.

But are contemporary audiences ready for the complete *Psyché*? "The music is colorful and beautiful," Masur observes, "but unless you can follow the story, it might be a bit boring—Greek mythology is not part of general education as it was in Franck's time." So Masur added a narrator, who sets up the plot, then merges with the character of Psyche. In search of a script, the Philharmonic put out a call to playwright John Guare, who turned out highly literary, somewhat fustian paraphrases of the choral sections. "Those parts are only meant to be read, not performed," he explains. Psyche's new text, though, is in a far more conversational tone. "Straightforward and accessible," Jones hastens to confirm. "Here's a Greek I can wrap my heart and soul around." MATTHEW GUREWITSCH

Dance

Pina Bausch—Performs *Der Fensterputzer,* a new work by the head of the Tanztheater Wuppertal, 10/7–10/11 at 7:30. *BAM Opera House, 30 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn (307-4100); $20–$50.*

Forever Tango—The Argentine form interpreted by Luis Bravo. *Walter Kerr Theater, 218 W. 48th St. (239-6200); $30–$65.*

Jubliation!—Performs new works fusing traditional African dance with modern, jazz, and ballet forms, 10/11 at 7:30, and 10/12 at 3, with an accompaniment by Roberta Flack. *Aaron Davis Hall, 138 Convent Ave., at 133rd St. (650-7148); $30–$40.*

Tharp!—Twyla's new company performs four works new to New York, 10/8–10/12 at 8, and 10/11 at 3. *City Center, 131 W. 55th St. (581-1212); $25–$45.*

Ballet Hispanico—Performs new dances by Ann Reinking and Maria Rovira, 10/11 at 2 and 7:30. *Main Theater, Hostos Community College, 450 Grand Concourse, Bronx (718-518-4455); $12-$17.*

NuMillenniuMusicaDanz—Performs two orchestral ballets, 10/7 at 8. *Manhattan School of Music, 120 Claremont Ave. (749-2802); $10.*

Photograph by Stephanie Berger.

the mix

Heart & Soul...High Spirits

John Leonard's Television Notes

Gene Roddenberry's Earth: Final Conflict—(Fridays, 9 to 10 P.M.; WPIX) brings back *Star Trek*'s creator from the dead for a new series he conceived before he got distracted by all those spin-offs of the *Enterprise*, this one set early in the new millennium and involving aliens, called "companions," whose superior technology may be fattening us up for an ulterior purpose. It's up to undercover cop Kevin Kilner to figure out what that purpose is, even as he also has his doubts about the resistance movement embodied in the likes of Lisa Howard and David Hemblen. And this is in spite of the Cyberviral Implant that supercharges his I.Q. while messing with his "motivational imperative." Nice special effects here, with spider craft, virtual glass, and alien life-forms like tanked Sigourney Weavers who relax into decanted-crystal points of light. It's better than *V* and worse than *VR.5*.

Dellaventura—(Tuesdays, 10 to 11 P.M.; CBS) stars Danny Aiello as a slow-motion, weary, and wearisome ex-cop private eye who takes on seemingly hopeless cases and causes just like *The Equalizer*. All that's missing is the writing, and the acting, and the directing. That Rudy Giuliani should have shown up for a cameo in the first episode is a sure sign of meretriciousness.

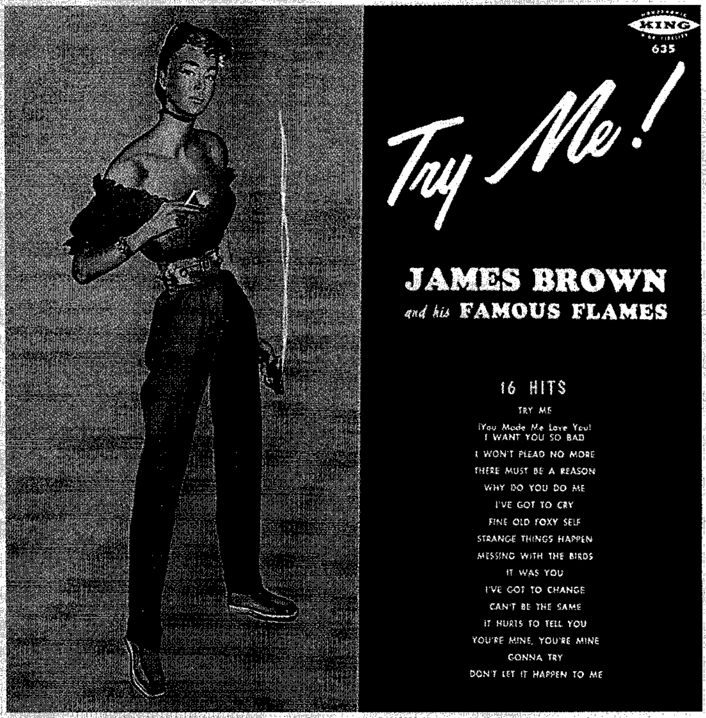
Hetty Wainthropp Investigates—(Thursdays, 10/9 through 10/30; Channel 13) is a game try by the *Mystery!* anthology series to find a substitute for Miss Marple now that Joan Hickson is sadly gone. Patricia Routledge stars as a sixtysomething housewife who'd rather solve local crimes with native cunning and her nosy gift of working-class gab than submit to durance vile as a clerk in the post office. In the three agreeable episodes I've seen, she ferrets out a chemical company cover-up in the course of tracking down a pension fraud, exposes a corrupt policeman who is terrorizing the deaf-mute witness to a rough-sex killing, and unmasks the genuine culprit and the real reasons for a series of arsons, all with the sterling help of her insouciant 17-year-old sidekick Dominic Monaghan. Incidentally, the England we see here in passing has many homeless, for whom Thatcherism was not so hot.

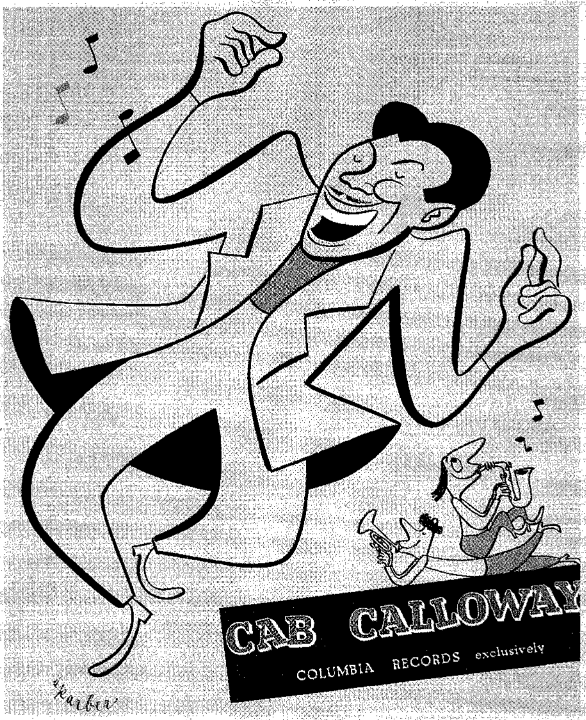
First Time—(10/11; 9 to 10 P.M.; Nickelodeon) uses Jackie Robinson's debut as a Brooklyn Dodger in 1947 to inspire a young black kid (Robert Ri'chard) who has decided he will never have a chance at the major leagues. His father is less helpful—"You and I don't make the rules"—than the janitor in his apartment house (John Amos), who wears a Kansas City Monarchs baseball cap and is a buddy of Jackie's. Vanessa Bell Calloway is also in the cast, and Shaquille O'Neal shows up as usual in this installment of Nickelodeon's *Sports Theater* to comment on the dramatic action, e.g.: "Jackie's dream had no color but one size—large."

Mother Goose: A Rappin' and Rhymin' Special—(10/12; 7 to 7:35 P.M.; HBO) rewrites the fairy tales to make funny as well as animated, with the voices of

In Print
Art and Soul

Don't buy Bob Merlis and Davin Seay's 'Heart and Soul: A Celebration of Black Music Style in America, 1930–1975' expecting a brilliant read (though there are some juicy revelations: Who knew that Arthur Conley, the soul singer who hit big in 1967 with "Sweet Soul Music," left the biz to start a new life as a woman?). No, what will keep you flipping pages are the hundreds of striking, often beautiful color reproductions of album-cover art, 45 labels, movie lobby cards, and other ephemera from the pre-hip-hop world of black American music. (Stewart, Tabori & Chang; $40.)


KING
635
Try Me!
JAMES BROWN
and his FAMOUS FLAMES
16 HITS
TRY ME
(You Made Me Love You)
I WANT YOU SO BAD
I WON'T PLEAD NO MORE
THERE MUST BE A REASON
WHY DO YOU DO ME
I'VE GOT TO CRY
FINE OLD FOXY SELF
STRANGE THINGS HAPPEN
MESSING WITH THE BIRDS
IT WAS YOU
I'VE GOT TO CHANGE
CAN'T BE THE SAME
IT HURTS TO TELL YOU
YOU'RE MINE, YOU'RE MINE
GONNA TRY
DON'T LET IT HAPPEN TO ME


CAB CALLOWAY
COLUMBIA RECORDS exclusively
Karber

Whoopi Goldberg, Denzel Washington, Nell Carter, Jimmy Smits, and Salt-N-Pepa, not to mention Steven Wright as the Bogey Man and Regis Philbin and Kathie Lee Gifford as some sort of curse.

Blast Masters: The Science of Explosion—(10/12; 8 to 11 P.M.; The Learning Channel) celebrates boom-boom, from air bags to fireworks to mining to the Panama Canal to nuclear warheads to the Big Bang, with pretty pictures of orange balls and mushroom clouds, computer simulations of killer asteroids, and a lot of quality time spent in the desert on test ranges with lunatic engineers. It's like a Hollywood action flick without even the pretense of narrative.

Little Warriors—(10/12; 9 to 10 P.M.; TBS) sends Lauren Hutton off to Kenya with her young godchild and his best friend to meet warthogs, gazelles, lions, zebras, hippos, baboons, and Maasai warriors who prance up a Darkest Hollywood Africa storm. If not intended to be campy, it must be intended to be feel-good, and in either case it's condescending and insulting.

Final Descent—(10/12; 9 to 11 P.M.; CBS) brings back Robert Urich, looking hale and hardy after his chemo, as the heroic pilot of a jumbo jet that can only ascend after it is sideswiped by a prop plane taking off on the wrong runaway. How Urich gets the nose of the plane and then the plane itself to the ground, along with about 300 passengers that fortuitously include some hard hats, is genuinely ingenious. Of course, on the ground at last, he will not fail to ask his co-pilot (Annette O'Toole) to marry him, but you can't expect the writers to be clever about everything.

Every 9 Seconds—(10/12; 9 to 11 P.M.; NBC) is another standard TV movie about domestic violence, in which journalist Amy Pietz not only talks on a crisis hotline to Gail O'Grady, who intends to shoot her abusive ex-husband when he comes by on parole, and to Emily Hampshire, a troubled teen who knows she's headed for danger with her furious boyfriend (Scott Speedman), but also takes out after them to fix the wounded world herself and discover the truth about her own father. First-rate performances, especially by a scary Christopher Meloni.

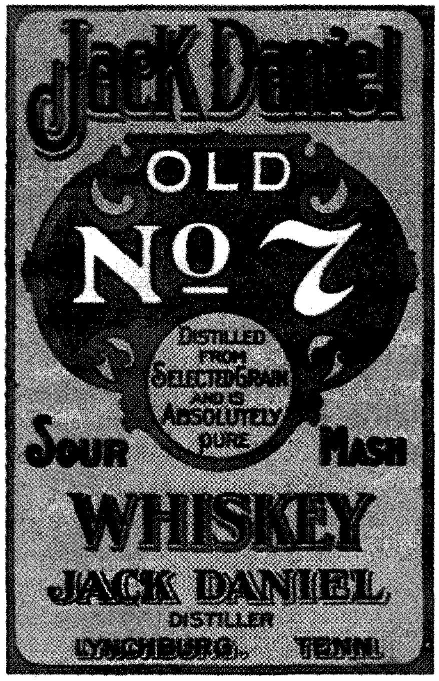
Unwed Father—(10/12; 9 to 11 P.M.; ABC) asks us to care about feckless young people (Nicholle Tom and Brian Austin Green) and their indifferently depraved parents (Isabella Hoffman and Alan Rachins), all of whom treat the surprise child of a one-night stand as a sort of beach ball or bean bag to be heaved at somebody else whenever it suits their sniveling convenience, which convenience they are forever consulting as if they were cell phones instead of members of any human family I've ever known. At least, at the end, joint custody doesn't mean romance.

Stephen Hawking's Universe—(Mondays, 10/13 through 11/17; 9 to 10 P.M.; Channel 13) is a six-part series on what we think we know now about cosmology, from the point of view of the wheelchair-bound British mathematician who wrote the best-selling and unread *A Brief History of Time* and who talks to us through his eerie computer squawk box about the Big Bang and where it's headed, the explosive process of matter into energy and back again, "dark matter" and black holes and "the theory of everything." We have been here before on public television, with Carl Sagan, among others. But the mind expands, too, from the Sumerians to Pythagoras to Newton to Einstein to E.T.

The Hired Heart—(10/13; 9 to 11 P.M.; Lifetime) lets us look at the always-wonderful Penelope Ann Miller as she pretends to be a widow doctor in the boondocks whose meddling father-in-law, Barry Corbin, hassles her into hiring a date (Brett Cullen) for the Sweetwater Bicentennial Celebration, after which there are many misunderstandings, a lot of piano playing, some true-blue love, and a wild bull, plus Graham Greene as the comical Native American. Penelope is worth it.

Radio Highlights

New York & Company—Weekdays at noon. 10/6: John Updike on *Toward the End of Time*; Doris Lessing talks about *Walking in the Shade;* Timothy Garton Ash discusses *The File.* 10/7: Michael Beschloss on *Taking Charge* of the Johnson White House tapes; Jackie Lyden on *Daughter of the Queen of Sheba.* 10/8: Sandra Sing Loh and her book *If You Lived Here, You'd Be Home by Now*; grammarian Dr. Alan Cooper. 10/9: *National Review* senior editor Rick Brookhiser; Jorge Castaneda on his biography of Che Guevara, *Compañero.* 10/10: The *Gurus of How-To* Al and Larry Lubell. WNYC, 93.9 FM.



City Folk—Weekdays beginning at 6 A.M. 10/7: *Goin' Places: Brazil,* from folk to samba, bossa nova to tropicalismo, the music of Caetano Velosa, Gilberto Gil, Marisa Monte, Gal Costa, Maria Bethania, and more. 10/14: Greil Marcus is our guide to Harry Smith's landmark, 1952 *Anthology of American Folk Music.* WFUV, 90.7 FM.

Mountain Stage—10/10 at 2 P.M., 10/12 at 6 P.M.: Live Performance Radio presents Paula Cole, Wild Colonials, Cracker, Connells, and Jackopierce. WFUV, 90.7 FM.

Casper Citron—10/11 at 10 P.M.: Sebastian Junger, author of *The Perfect Storm: A True Story of Men Against the Sea,* speaks with world traveler Eric Seiff about a tempest that swallowed a sword-fishing boat in 1991; Kristen Nelson Tinker, Ricky Nelson's widow, talks about her autobiography, *Out of My Mind;* Christine Andreas on her return to Broadway in *The Scarlet Pimpernel;* Irvina Lew, author of *In and Around New York,* tells us where to go for a romantic weekend. WOR, 710 AM.

The Written Word

John Leguizamo—10/6 at 7 P.M.: The award-winning actor will discuss and sign his new book, *Freak: A Semi-Demi-Quasi-Pseudo Autobiography.* Barnes & Noble, 33 E. 17th St., at Union Square (253-0810).

Douglas Crase and Trevor Winkfield—10/6 at 7:30 P.M.: A reading at KGB, 85 E. 4th St. (505-3360).

Eli Wallach and Anne Jackson—10/6 at 7:30 P.M.: Join the couple for a discussion at the Actor's Studio. The New School, 66 W. 12th St. Call to register, course no. 9025 (229-5690); $245.

Doris Lessing—10/6 at 8 P.M.: The renowned author of the critically acclaimed *Under My Skin* returns with the second volume of her autobiography, *Walking in the Shade.* 92nd St. Y; call for tickets (996-1100); $12.

Gus van Sant—10/7 at 6:30 P.M.: The acclaimed director of *Drugstore Cowboy* will read from his new novel, *Pink.* Benetton's é Cafe, 597 Fifth Ave., at 48th St. (593-0290).

Philip Lopate—10/8 at 7:30 P.M.: The writer is joined by contributors Vivian Gornick, Lynne Sharon Schwartz, Daniel Harris, and Cynthia Ozick for this reading of excerpts from the new anthology *The Anchor Essay Annual,* a collection of today's best prose. Barnes & Noble, 33 E. 17th St., at Union Square (253-0810).

In Print **Served straight up, without a splash of seriousness, H. Paul Jeffers's *High Spirits* (The Lyons Press, $25) is nonetheless an insurmountably comprehensive guide to the making and mixing of booze—as well as a cultural history of its distinctly glamorous role in film, literature, and song.**

Bernadette Mayer and Barbara Guest—10/8 at 8 P.M.: These two accomplished poets will read at the Poetry Project, St. Mark's Church, 131 E. 10th St. (674-0910).

David Henry Hwang—10/9 at 6 P.M.: The Tony Award–winning playwright will discuss *M. Butterfly* with host Jessica Hagedorn. Donnell Library Center Auditorium, 20 W. 53rd St. (621-0663).

Michael Klein & Lucy Grealy—10/10 at 8 P.M.: Read from their most recent works. The National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park South, at E. 20th St. (475-3424). Jacket required.

Lectures and Panels

Fred Goldman—10/12 at 8 P.M.: Ron Goldman's father and author of *His Name Is Ron: Our Search for Justice* talks with NBC News correspondent Jack Ford about violence and coming to terms with his son's death. 92nd St. Y, at Lexington Ave. (996-1100). $18.

Tours

Historic Houses—10/7: The first of a four-part series of walking tours offered by the New School for Social Research in conjunction with Urban Explorations. Call for information (718-721-5254).

Beatles/John Lennon Walking Tour—10/11 & 10/12 at 12:30 P.M.: Come together on the occasion of what would have been John Lennon's 57th birthday and see sites made famous by the Fab Four as well as some of Lennon's favorite West Side haunts. Call for reservations (465-3331); $12.

Before Stonewall—10/11 at 1 P.M.: Discover the many facets of lesbian and gay history as you trace the development of Greenwich Village as a community mecca. Meet at the Washington Square Arch (439-1090); $9.

The Vital Heart of Harlem—10/12 at 1 P.M.: See how farmland and country estates gave way to the urban Jazz Age and today's center of African-American culture. Meet at City College, Amsterdam Ave. at 138th St. (242-5762); $12.

Columbus Weekend in Little Italy—10/12 at 1 P.M.: Explore the fascinating history of the Italian community on the Lower East Side and in Greenwich Village. Meet at the Washington Square Arch (439-1090); $9.

The Village—10/12 at 1:30 P.M.: Explore its evolution through the Colonial era and into our own, from tobacco plantation to vacation resort to American Bohemia. Call for reservations (628-9517); $15.

New York Discovered—10/13 at 1 P.M.: A special tour of Lower Manhattan focusing on the legends and lore of discoveries and innovations that have marked New York City's rich history. Meet at the front steps of City Hall (439-1090); $9.

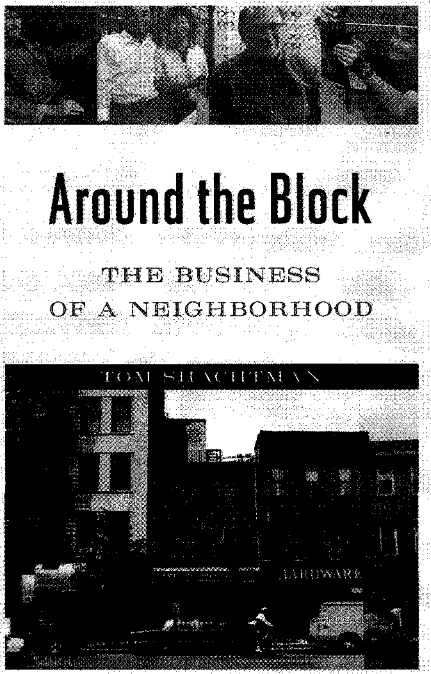
Metropolitan Opera Backstage—Weekdays from 10 A.M to 4 P.M.: A unique, behind-the-scenes view of the creation of the opera. Includes costume and set design, the performers' rehearsal facilities and dressing rooms, and the opulent auditorium. At Lincoln Center; call for reservations and times (769-7020); $8.

Exhibitions

Public Notice—10/4–11/8: A retrospective examining innovative poster design and its impact in art

In Print
Neighborhood Watch

It is telling that children's books, so doggedly realistic of late (*Heather Has Two Mommies*—who might or might not live happily ever after), still portray "the neighborhood" as a wondrous thing. It is adults who write these books, of course, and adults remain wildly romantic about neighborhoods. We see them as vibrant places of potentially infinite variety. We see them as equalizers—the butcher sharing a joke with the professor, the executive and the chauffeur trading household hints. And sometimes we root for them to a degree that turns us hypocritical: Even a dedicated Marxist can admire the passion and courage of a couple staking everything on their boutique of pricey knickknacks. With *Around the Block: The Business of a Neighborhood,* then, Tom Shachtman has a subject of intrinsic drama—the fate of a tiny patch of Manhattan over the course of a year. He also has a nearly perfect laboratory, a square block in Chelsea (Seventh and Eighth Avenues bounded by 17th and 18th Streets) with the same number of businesses as some entire towns. Shachtman is the least tendentious of observers; he looks for nothing in particular; he merely *sees.* His study, begun in 1993, offers further proof, if any is needed, of the shrinking middle class and yields provocative ideas about the future of small business. But what will hold readers most are vignettes too urgent and unsentimental to be labeled "human interest." They range from events everyone knows about (the closing of Barneys' 17th Street store) to tragedies that never made it to the headlines (a father commits suicide as his business faces bankruptcy). Shachtman, as it happens, is also a documentary filmmaker, which inspires an unusual and ambiguous compliment: His good, if overlong, book might have made an even better movie. (Harcourt Brace; $28.) LINDA HALL



and culture from the post–World War II years to the present. The exhibit highlights the intersection of graphic design, fine arts, and political activism. On view at Exit Art/The First World, 548 Broadway, at Spring St., second floor (966-7745).

Ambush in the Streets—10/7–12/6: A collection of Jules Backus's photographs concentrating on *pochoirs.* Paris's constantly changing works of stencil and site-specific wall art range from whimsically indulgent to wickedly political. It is on view at Cooper Union's Herb Lubalin Study Center for Design and Typography, in the Historic Foundation Building, 7th St. and Third Ave. (353-4214).

This Is a Pair of Levi's Jeans—10/10–10/31: A retrospective celebrating nearly 150 years of the label's innovative advertising and graphic-design techniques. The show will chronicle Levi Strauss & Co.'s evolution as the world's symbol of American style and the company's continually groundbreaking contributions to the industry. It is on view at the Art Directors Club, 250 Park Ave., at 19th St. (674-0500); free.

A Community Oasis—Through 11/16: "Sixty Years in the Conservatory Garden." Through photographs and Garden memorabilia, this exhibition celebrates the beauty of this botanical treasure and its importance to the surrounding communities. It is on view at the Charles A. Dana Discovery Center, in Central Park at 110th St. near Fifth Ave. (860-1370); free.

Sports

Football—**JETS:** Although he wouldn't admit it, Adrian Murell must have been extra pleased to tie a Jets record with 40 carries (for 156 yards) against Bruce Coslet's Bengals. Coslet was the Jets coach during Murell's rookie year and he made it clear at the time that rookies were there to keep the bench firmly rooted to the astroturf. Murrell's workhorse performance also allows sportswriters to stop writing "underutilized" before his name. In fact, the running back actually had one more carry than the entire Bengals team had offensive plays. 10/12: vs. Miami at 1 pm (NBC). **GIANTS:** Sign that you're an incurable Giants fan No. 318: You honestly believe the Giants' 14-9 win over the Saints was a "defensive struggle," and not an off-key duet of "Anything You Can't Do I Can't Do Either" by two of the league's worst offenses. The strangest moment of the game came when a man named Tyrone Wheatley ran onto the field in full uniform and proceeded to rush for 60 yards on eleven carries in the fourth quarter. Giants officials are looking into the incident and reportedly may charge Wheatley with "impersonating a productive back." 10/12: at Arizona, 4 P.M. (FOX).

Hockey—**RANGERS:** After dissin' Mark Messier and just missin' Joe Sakic, the Rangers are . . . settlin' for doughty-but-damaged goods Pat LaFontaine. Interestingly, general manager Neil Smith was able to hedge his bets in the trade with Buffalo: If LaFontaine, who hasn't played a full season since '92–'93, falls to injury this year, an insurance company has to cover 80 percent of his $4.8 million salary. And don't expect LaFontaine to have an easy go of it—after all, the Rangers got him to take the pressure off Wayne Gretzky. The Rangers' first road trip of the season ends in Vancouver against the Messier-led Canucks. (God, that sounds wrong.) 10/8: at Edmonton, 9 P.M. (MSG); 10/9: at Calgary, 9 P.M. (MSG); 10/11: at Vancouver, 10:30 P.M. (MSG). **ISLANDERS:** Missing the playoffs in the NHL is like missing Don King's hair, damn near impossible, and yet the Isles pulled it off last season. But general manager Mike Millbury tinkered nicely this off-season, and new faces abound. The defense, led by Rookie of the Year Bryan Berard, will be one of the orneriest in the league for years to come. Chemistry up front will be a problem, however, as coach Rick Bowness tries to figure out who to match with super-Slovak Ziggy Palffy. Look for growing pains early and then a mid-season gelling. 10/8: vs. Washington, 7:30 P.M. (Sportschannel); 10/11: at Washington, 7 P.M. (Sportschannel). **DEVILS:** The Devils enter the '97–'98 campaign virtually unchanged except for one important aspect: muscle. Finishing first in the Atlantic only to get manhandled by the geriatric Rangers in the playoffs must have bruised some egos, because the front office beefed up on beef. After Devils rookie Krzysztov Oliwa got beaten to a pulp by Philly enforcer Scott Daniels in an exhibition game, Devils' general manager Lou Lamoriello grabbed Daniels in the waiver draft. Goons are great and all, but if the Devils want a fighting chance at the Stanley Cup, coach Jacques Lemaire needs to open up the offense. 10/8: vs. Philadelphia, 7:30 P.M.; 10/10: at Carolina, 7:30 P.M.; 10/11: vs. Buffalo, 7:30 P.M.

Bridgehampton Sports Car Road Rallye—10/18, 10 A.M.: Many things in the Hamptons may be nouveau, but believe it or not, Bridgehampton has been hosting on-the-road races since 1915. This year's Rallye will have the usual array of gorgeous vintage sports cars winding through the streets of not only Bridgehampton but Sagaponack, East Hampton, and Sag Harbor as well. Watch the race from anywhere along the route or go to the spectators' paddock. For information, call 516-537-1088. Free.

Online

So Shoe Me—Like women everywhere, I have a footwear fetish. So it's no surprise that I derive great pleasure from browsing through sites like this one for John Fluevog Shoes (*www.fluevog.ca*), where an ever-changing catalogue enables me to click on a style, click on a shoe, and order away. Earnestly fighting for a well-shod world, the site's motto urges, DON'T DELAY FLUEVOG TODAY. Other places to do your virtual shoe shopping: Steve Madden (*www.stevemadden.com*), Kenneth Cole (*www.kencole.com*), and Aldo (*www.aldoshoes.com*).

Fray-grant—The Fray, founded by ex-HotWired html coder Derek M. Powazek, is one year old, and if you haven't checked it out yet, you may not have seen the Internet utilized to its full creative potential. Few noncommercial sites have received accolades like this 'zine of beautifully designed personal stories combining wit, honesty, and visual innovation. A multi-senses treat. *www.fray.com*

Rose, By Any Other Name—You don't have to be a parent to enjoy a lot of what Parent Soup has to offer. One example is Baby Name Finder, where you can search for a name (to bestow upon a child, dog, goldfish, or any other nameless object) by first letter, syllables, ethnicity, and origin. If you want yelling at your kid to evoke visions of old baseball games, peruse the Finder Potpourri to select a name from the sports category. Algernon, by the way, is French and means beard. *channel.parentsoup.com/babyname*

"Your Planet. Your Journey. Your Ass."—Now that summer vacationing is over, the only way most of us can travel is virtually. With its "dare to experience" philosophy à la Mountain Dew, The Lonely Planet On-line challenges you to tour the world. Interactive maps take you into the heart of your destination to serve up the vital statistics for any area, and postcards from fellow voyagers should sufficiently feed your fantasies. *www.lonelyplanet.com* STEPHANIE SAULMON

kids

Herding Sheep...Frightening Tots

Ground Rules:

● = free

● = now or never (one-shot deal or final week)

Children's Events

Big Picture—**THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY**'s newest IMAX movie, called just *Whales,* follows the engaging mammals as they kibitz and forage their way through the coastal waters of Alaska, Newfoundland, California, Patagonia, Hawaii, and Colombia. Call 769-5034 for complete IMAX schedule. Other IMAX movies currently being screened at the museum are *Survival Island,* about South Georgia island off the coast of Antarctica, and *Cosmic Voyage,* "a journey through the known dimensions of the universe," both macro and micro. Central Park West at 79th St. (769-5200). IMAX tickets, which include museum admission, are $12, $8.50 students and seniors, $6.50 children.

Harvest Bounty—Kids see, feel, touch, and climb on the season's riches at **MONTGOMERY PLACE**'s Harvest Fair, where hay rides, apple picking, pony rides, sheep-herding demonstrations, and scarecrow-making workshops are on the menu. The historic property offers glorious views of the Hudson River and Catskill Mountains. 10/11 and 10/12 from 10 to 5. Off Route 9G three miles north of the Kingston/Rhinecliff bridge in northern Dutchess County (914-758-5461); $5, $3 children.●

Barney Alert—His Purpleness is coming to Long Island's **NASSAU VETERANS MEMORIAL COLISEUM** for *Barney's Big Surprise Musical Stage Show,* where he'll sing that "I Love You" song and cavort with Baby Bop and Mother Goose other characters familiar to adoring fans of the public-television show. 10/15–10/19. Call for times and directions (516-888-9000); $15–$30.

Cultural Benefits—Thousands of $5 tickets are on sale at all Ticketmaster locations through the end of January specifically to teenagers—through an organization called **HIGH FIVE TICKETS TO THE ARTS.** To buy these tickets to a huge range of events and exhibits—at venues that include Carnegie Hall, Lincoln Center, MOMA, and BAM Kids—you need to show proof of age. To order a High Five catalogue, call 445-8587; to access information on the World Wide Web: *www.high5tix.com.*

Winging It—Freestyle Repertory Theatre, a group of fearless and accomplished improvisers, performs several shows each week that aren't specifically for kids but are nevertheless wildly entertaining for older children. The group's signature format, *TheatreSports* (Thursdays at 8), divides the company into competing teams, with the audience determining the subject matter of plays, and judging who's best, by how loudly it cheers. **GROVE STREET PLAYHOUSE,** 39 Grove St., west of Seventh Ave. South (642-8202); $15, half-price for seniors and students (Wed. and Fri. nights at 10:30, shows are free).

cue

Brian Parks
Editor

Barbara Ensor
Kids

Patricia Falvo
Movies

Brian Farnham
Sports

Vanessa Grigoriadis
In Concert

Linda Hall
Books
Events
Radio

John Leonard
Television

Edith Newhall
Art

Robin Raisfeld
Restaurants

Stephanie Saulmon
Online

Jennifer Senior
Theater

Ethan Smith
Nightlife

It's All in Your Head—Visitors to the **NEW YORK HALL OF SCIENCE**'s exhibit on the brain (up 10/4–1/18) can stroll though a pulsing replica of a human brain twelve times the size of the one in their own skulls. 47-01 111th St., Flushing Meadows Corona Park (718-699-0005). Free with museum admission: $6, $4 children (ages 4–15) and seniors.

The Way We Were—Before there was SimTown, Lego, and Laser Tag, New York kids played with wooden hoops, porcelain dolls, and handmade rocking horses. "Childhood Pleasures in New York City Before the Civil War," exhibited at the **ABIGAIL ADAMS MUSEUM AND GARDENS** (10/14–1/4/98) is a window on another era. Twentieth-century children are invited to play with reproductions of nineteenth-century toys. Later on in the month (10/25 from 1:30 to 4), kids are invited to bring their heirloom dolls for tea. 421 E. 61st St. (838-6878); $3, $2 seniors and students.

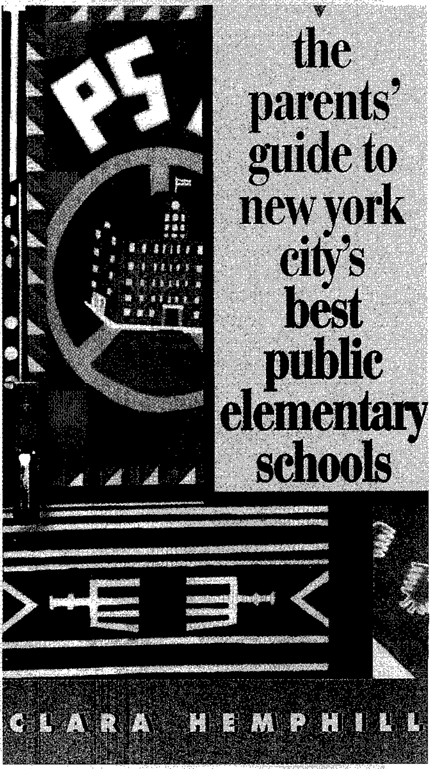
Scare Tactics—**MADISON SQUARE GARDEN,** renamed "Scare" Garden for the occasion, is a 40,000-square-foot series of bizarre walk-through environments designed to play on all our worst fears. Kids over about 8, who enjoy a thrill, are likely to be able to handle the Gotham Underground Sewer Tunnels, the Giant Buzz Saw, and the Caged Cannibal just fine (10/10–10/26). Seventh Ave bet. 31st and 33rd Sts. (465-6741); $17.95.

Art and About—Kids ages 5 to 10 can peruse downtown art galleries with a couple of art educators—and parents or other adults—in tow. ARTime tours are Saturdays at 11. Through 10/25, the group will look at work that appears under the auspices of the **DOWNTOWN ARTS FESTIVAL**; $20 per child and adult, additional children in the family $5; sketching materials are provided. Call to reserve space (718-797-1573).

Carnival of the Animals—Camille Saint-Saëns's humorous musical sketches get rod-, shadow-, and string-puppet accompaniment by Puppetworks, Sundays through 11/16. Recommended for ages 3 and up. **CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY,** Greenwich Village Center Theatre, 219 Sullivan St. (for reservations, call 718-965-3391); $7, $5 children.

Lessons of the Land—**CARNEGIE HALL**'s third season of Family Concerts kicks off with the world premiere performance of Edgar Meyer's composition, based on a folk tale about a vision quest undertaken by three young boys. Steven Mercurio conducts the Orchestra of St. Luke's. 10/18 at 2. Preconcert activities at 1 include storytelling tied to the concert's story theme of a quest for knowledge, and dance and drumming demonstrations by Native Americans. A screening of children's television programs that relate to the performance will be shown 10/18 and 10/19 at 4:30 at the **MUSEUM OF TELEVISION & RADIO,** 25 W. 52nd St. (621-6600). Free with Carnegie Hall *Kidsbill* concert program.●

In Print
Elementary Education



the parents' guide to new york city's best public elementary schools
PS
CLARA HEMPHILL

Everyone knows that city-dwellers are smarter than their suburban counterparts. That's because life is more demanding here, requiring the agitation of countless brain cells to accomplish even the simplest of tasks. For parents in Chappaqua, a trip to the playground is simply a matter of pushing a swing; for New Yorkers, it's about clustering around the jungle gym and networking on the quality of local schools. In New York City, families have the right to apply to schools outside their districts, offering parents a welcome but bewildering assortment of options. Fortunately, *The Parents' Guide to New York City's Best Public Elementary Schools* can help urban parents grapple with this educational dilemma. Author Clara Hemphill uses her firsthand observations—backed by data on class sizes, ethnic makeup, and test scores—to help sort out the city's top 150 elementaries: "The nicest schools make you slightly envious of your child," Hemphill observes. Indeed, at a grade school in Queens, students have their own weekly cable-television show; on the Upper East Side, kids learn how to isolate DNA from a classroom pond. Extraordinary principals are singled out for praise—heroines who tutor after hours or arrive in hair curlers and pajamas (because they promised they would if the kids read a certain number of books). You can't help thinking that if the children themselves had to deliberate on school choice as much as their parents do, they would *really* get themselves an education. (Soho Press; $24.) BARBARA ENSOR

Home Expo

Are You Tired?

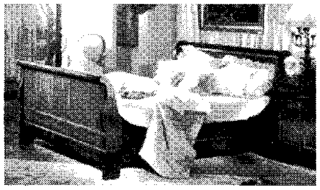
Tired of seeing poorly made, shaky, so-so furniture? Ready for the good stuff? With over 24 years of experience, we know what it takes to make superior children's furniture. As you shop, you'll sometimes see things that look good but are shaky. Sometimes they're solid but look like packing crates. We balance good construction with good design. What you see at The Children's Room is the best of its type in bunk beds, lofts, trundles, desks and chests...
Visit us and see the difference. Our quality will impress you, and our prices won't frighten you.

the children's room

140 Varick St. (at Spring St.) • NYC, NY 10013 • 212.627.2006
Monday to Friday, 10am -5:30pm / Saturday, 10 am-5 pm

North Carolina Discounts in Manhattan!

"Best Discount Furniture Source" New York Magazine, 1995



Save from 33%-45%* on over 400 leading furniture brands!

If what you're looking for is not on our Showroom Floor, you'll find it in the manufacturer's official catalog. So, give us a call today, or come to our Showroom with the brand name and style number you want.

North Carolina Furniture Showrooms

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF SAVINGS

12 W 21st Street (off 5th Ave), 5th Fl, Manhattan (212) 645-2524 • (212) 260-5850
Open 7 Days/Week. Deliveries Everywhere. *Manufacturers' suggested retail price
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Peruse Our Wonderful Selection Of

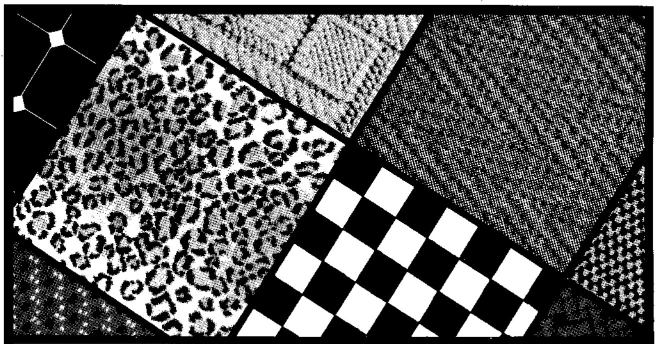
- Silks
- Damasks
- Taffeta
- Velvets
- Custom Draperies/Rods
- Finials

INTERIORS BY ROYALE
ENRICHING THE FABRIC OF LIFE

- Trimmings
- Tassels
- Tie-Backs
- Headboards
- Beds
- Sofas
- Chairs

Bring your interior-decorating fantasies to ***Interiors By Royale*** where in-stock European fabrics await the touch of your fingertips and the play of your imagination. Because we purchase directly from manufacturers, the savings is passed on directly to you. Let our in-store designers help you create the ambiance you desire, or bring your interior designer with you.

Interiors By Royale • *A little bit of Versailles on Third Avenue.*
964 Third Avenue • 212-753-4600



CARPET • RUGS • TILE • LINOLEUM

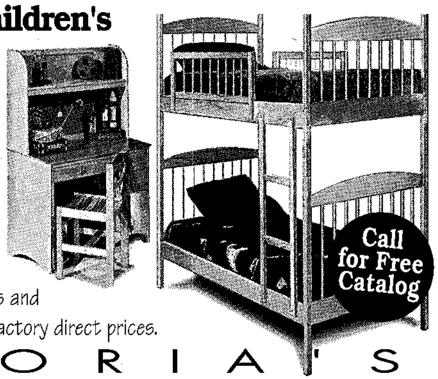
THE BEST IN FLOORING. THE BEST IN SERVICE.

aronson's

135 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011 (212) 243-4993

Gloria Klein's New "KidsBeds". Your best value for children's furniture in 2 ways.

1 Over 20 famous makers at prices that can't be beat... like Vermont Tubbs®, Precision® & more.
2 Exclusive "Kids Classics", made by us and delivered to you at factory direct prices.



Call for Free Catalog

GLORIA'S **KidsBeds**™

MANHATTAN GRAND OPENING 33 WEST 17 ST., 5-6- AVES. **212-627-5524**
WESTPORT CT 180 POST ROAD EAST **DANBURY CT** I-84 EXIT 3, OPP. MALL

HOME RESOURCES GUIDE

Our 1.5 million readers will be turning to the pages of the HOME RESOURCES GUIDE in the November 10th edition of NEW YORK Magazine to meet their home-decorating needs. If you're a business looking to target this upscale group, here are a few facts you should know:

- 48% SUBSCRIBERS PLAN TO REDECORATE
- 38% USE DESIGNERS & ARCHITECTS
- 51% SHOP AT ANTIQUE STORES
- 79% ORDER BY MAIL

MEDIAN HHI: $68,552
MEDIAN AGE: 41

NOW THAT YOU KNOW, DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT!

For more info on advertising in the HOME RESOURCES GUIDE, call Michelle Krell Kydd at: 212-545-3672 or fax: 212-779-2449

Issue Date: 11/10 On Sale: 11/3
Home Resources Guide Deadline: 10/17 - 3PM SHARP!

Source: 1995 Fall MRI, 1995 MMR, NYM Subscriber Study

DESIGN DIRECTORY

Valentin
Painting & Design

painting • plastering • spraying
decorative designs • floors

"the interior specialists"

exp. **212.479.0828** ins.

"finest NYC/Tri-state references"

"A sophisticated yet comfortable home is within your reach."

Larry Parker
ASID
Design Experience and Knowledge
Tri-State and Florida 212-628-9435

EXPERT REDECORATION WITHOUT NEW INVESTMENT

USE WHAT YOU HAVE
interiors

ONLY $275/ROOM

RECOMMENDED BY
ABC-TV • NY TIMES • HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
NY MAGAZINE • CBS-TV• MET HOME

"A TERRIFIC IDEA...A BARGAIN" - JOAN HAMBURG

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE
212-288-8888
Our 17th Year www. redecorate.com
Tri-state, FL, CA, MA, IL, GA, LA, IA

CENTRAL PROPS
The Ultimate Propping Experience

...is among the largest sources in Manhattan for all the rental needs of today's Art Directors, Set Designers, Stylists and Photographers

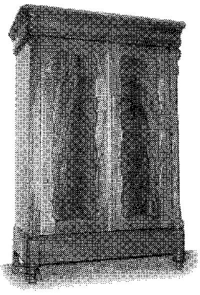
Furniture Refinishing • Upholstering •Transport
Color Scenic Backdrops•Set Design & Construction
Complete Stock Sets

Come see our custom Drapery and Upholstery Department. We do complete Interior treatments for Home, Restaurant, Theater, Film, Television, and Commercials
Contact Brent Porter

PLUS SEE OUR NEWEST EDITION
NEW YORK DISPLAYS
A FULL SERVICE, STATE OF THE ART GRAPHICS FACILITY

514 WEST 49TH STREET NYC, NY 10019
212 265-PROP (7767) FAX 212 582-3746

C.S. INTERIORS
EXPERIENCED, AFFORDABLE DECORATORS
Flat Fees. Our Discount is Your Discount.
Home/Office. Complete Renovations.
References Available.
212-734-2689



Bring a touch of European inspiration into your home with a decorative and versatile armoire. Each piece exhibits timeless and innovative design with an elegant lacquer finish. Available in mahogany or "tiger" maple, they come to you with sophistication, excellent craftsmanship, and an exceptional price.

DAC
DUTCH ARMOIRE COMPANY

Call or write for free brochure:
P.O. Box 301, Cary, NC 27512
Ph: 919.851.1993

You: Frustrated, Busy Professional Seeking Style And Comfort At Home__Me: Take-Charge Design Professional in search of clients with a lot of taste but not a lot of time. Let a Pro create an environment that you will enjoy coming home to. **Update or Complete Renovation.**

☎ 212-477-5799

Steven Breen Studios

"Creating the Look that will Enhance the Ambience of Your Home"

DECORATIVE PAINTING

UNIQUE WALL PATTERNS...
THE WALLPAPER ALTERNATIVE

HANDPAINTED
VINES & MURALS

10 Years Experience

1-888-ART-TIME

Professional Sculptors' Guild

Variety of Unique Sculptures at Studio Prices

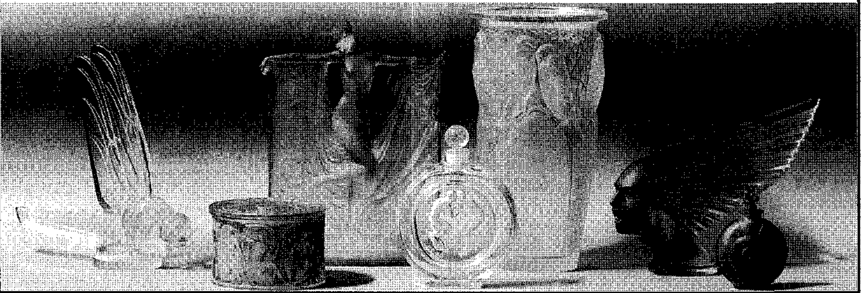
The Studio 516-676-1456

RENE LALIQUE

Offering the finest selection of Rene Lalique objects for the beginner to the most discriminating collector. All pieces are guaranteed authentic and from the Art Nouveau Art Deco period.

We also purchase objects by R. Lalique, Galle, Daum Nancy, Tiffany, ***Especially Lamps*** And Complete Estates.

DJL Trading, DAVID J. WEINSTEIN
1675 York Ave, NY, NY 10128 By Appointment. Please Call, Write or Fax.
212•534•7802 Fax: 212•534•1234



DESIGN DIRECTORY

14th Year
NO BIG DEAL
INTERIOR DECORATING
TAKE THE TERROR OUT OF DECORATING.
TALENTED PRO WILL HELP YOU WITH YOUR
ROOM, APARTMENT, OR HOUSE.
NO JOB TOO SMALL
LOWEST RATES
ACCESS TO ALL WHOLESALE SHOWROOMS
CALL STEVE LYONS
ANYTIME: 212-338-0888
Tri-State Area and Florida • Excellent References

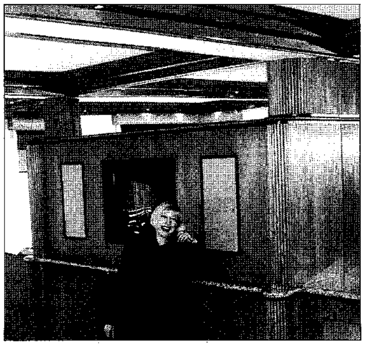
TRACK BY JACK
TRACK LIGHTING SPECIALISTS
Installation. Sales. Wholesale bulbs. Update old
cans w/small, efficient, low-voltage halogens.
212-340-9111

Linens for Less!
For the finest in
Comforters,
Bedspreads,
Sheets, etc.
at the
GUARANTEED
LOWEST PRICES...
call **Regency Linens**
1-800-292-7215
shop around, then call us!
we ship anywhere in the U.S.

THE DISH THAT RAN AWAY WITH THE SPOON
For Sterling Matching
Coinways
1-800-645-2102
For China/Stemware Matching
Pattern Finders
1-800-216-2446
Mention New York Magazine For A Special Discount

Andrew Tedesco
Mural Artist
212-924-8438
Studio
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
Seven Years Experience.
Unique, Dramatic Fine Art Murals for
NY's Top Designers & Private Clients.
Portfolio and References.
Immediate Estimates.

B.M.G. Framed Graphics, Inc.
Savvy New Yorkers Don't Pay Retail
Factory Direct Custom Framed Art
For Home & Office
3500 Pictures 2000 Frames 1000 Mats
Framed To Your Specifications
Custom Quality Personal Service
Factory Direct Pricing
Call Today 800·283·1919
Limited number of Designer franchises available.
Inquire about details.



SPECIAL EFFECTS INTERIOR DESIGN
by
Terri McRay & Co.
Unique Classic & Custom Styles
Quality Renovation & Decorating
Ph: 212-757-5521 Fax: 212-757-6311
As seen on NBC, Lifetime, Discovery, & Bloomberg News

M. DAVIS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CREATIVE, ELEGANT SOLUTIONS
FOR THE SMALLER INTERIOR
212-288-1018

PROFESSIONAL KITCHEN WHOLESALERS
Wood-Mode. Plain & Fancy. Ultra-Craft.
Brookhaven. Less-Care. Merillat.
CALL OR FAX US WITH YOUR QUOTE:
PH:212-613-9023 • FAX:212-353-2596

Handmade • One-of-a-Kind • Exactly the Right Size...
MADE TO ORDER!
Furniture • Home Furnishings • Ceramics • Glass
Ironwork • Jewelry • Apparel • Accessories
Ask one of our craftsmen to make something just for you!
GreenFlea
Columbus Ave. at 77th St.
Sundays 10 - 6
For information call 212-721-0900

CHASIN
INTERIOR INC.
DESIGN - CONSTRUCTION
Specializing in
Renovation of
Lofts, Condos & Co-ops.
212-286-0846

REUPHOLSTERY SLIPCOVERS
FACTORY DIRECT LABOR PRICES
FABRICS OF EVERY DESCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE AT AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE

REUPHOLSTERY		DRAPERY	SLIP COVERINGS	
SOFA	CHAIR	PER PAIR	SOFA	CHAIR
$349	$229	$119	$169	$99

Call For Free Shop-At-Home Decorating Services
Serving All Boros, Westchester & L.I.
MANHATTAN 212-385-2253
1(800) MARC TASH
BROOKLYN 718-336-3326
MARC TASH INTERIORS

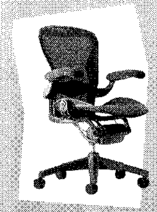
DESIGN DIRECTORY

MITROPOULOS *Architects*

Philip Mitropoulos, AIA
1170 Broadway, New York, NY

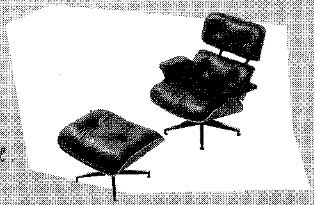
212 213 0989

flos . foscarini . thonet . cassina . akari-gemini . b&b



o'valé

furnishings for the modern home.



2 broad street . red bank, nj . 07701
phone: 732.933.0437 / fax: 732.933.0848
www.redbank.com/ovale

authorized herman miller dealer

krab design . louis poulsen . alessi . knoll . icf . moroso

FINE INTERIOR RENOVATIONS & RESTORATIONS

SPACE DESIGN & PLANNING

Residential & Commercial

HOME RANGERS LTD.

RES/NICHOLS LTD.

NEW YORK
212/838-0869
Madison Avenue

SAN FRANCISCO
415/388-1420
Mill Valley

OMEGA PAINTING CORPORATION

"Finest Preparation & Service for Custom Interiors/Exteriors"

Free Estimates • Residential/Commercial • Fully Insured
Top Quality Materials & Workmanship • Competitive Prices
Call Us Toll-Free • 1-800-924-3253

RENT-A-DECORATOR

Budget-oriented pro designs "*your*" space at "*your*" pace. $75 hourly. Featured in N.Y. Times & Glamour. Call for reprints.

212-826-1069

Advanced Electric Design LTD.

HOME THEATER
LIGHTING SYSTEMS
TELEPHONES SECURITY
FUTURE PROOF WIRING
CAD DRAWINGS
HOME AUTOMATION, SYSTEMS INTEGRATION
PC HOME CONTROL
MULTIROOM AUDIO

"We do Electronic Architecture"

CEDIA

Showroom 598 Broadway NYC 10012
Call for an appointment 212-966-7647

LAW OFFICES
C. JAYE BERGER

• Real Estate and Corporate Law • Renovation and Construction Law • Mechanic's Liens • Contract Drafting and Review • Litigation in State & Federal Courts

110 East 59th Street, (29th Fl), N.Y. N.Y. 10022

WOOD-O-RAMA, Inc.

We have the solution to your problems in remodeling or restoring. We stock over 700 moldings in Oak, Pine, Poplar, Mahogany and Plastic. We do kitchen cabinetry too!

WOOD-O-RAMA, INC.
238 West 108th St. (Off Bway)
749-6438 1-800-244-6653

Elite Shades

• Verticals and Mini Blinds.
• Pleated, Duette™ and Balloon Shades
• Draperies • Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

212-807-8674

Creative Contracting & Design

INTERIOR LAYOUT & RENOVATION
with craftsmanship and integrity
212-614-1527
WOMAN OWNED — Lic./Ins.

Where are the most exciting home furnishings being displayed? Why in the designer showrooms of course - and only available to the trade. At Interior Options...

- *We'll take you those showroom so you can find just what you're looking for.*
- *We also offer professional design consulting - without the commitment.*
- *We'll work around your needs.*

So give Interior Options a call. We're your access to the trade. And so much more.

INTERIOR OPTIONS

◆ *Decorator Showroom Access*
◆ *Design Consultation without Commitment*

In The New York Design Center
200 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Phone 212-726-9708 Fax 212-689-4064

SpaceMaster
CLOSET & STORAGE SOLUTIONS
FROM CONCEPT TO COMPLETION
Lloyd Churchill
212.382.1533

Interiors and Exteriors

ANTIQUES

AUCTION COMPANY OF NEW YORK
AUCTIONEERS • APPRAISERS
ANTIQUES • ESTATES • BUSINESS
LIQUIDATORS PROFESSIONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL SERVICES • COMPLETE
OR PARTIAL CONTENTS OF HOMES –
BOUGHT $$$ SOLD • AUCTIONED
ARTHUR HOROWITZ • NYC DCA LIC# 797105
(212) 410-2100 FAX (212) 348-3209

Greenflea Markets—Antiques and more. East Side: Sat, 9-5:30, 67th btw 1st/York. West Side: Sun, 10-5:30, Columbus/77th. Free admission. Year-round. **721-0900**

BATHROOMS

Wizard Custom Bathrooms & Kitchens
Marble, Tile, Whirlpools, Kohler, AM Stand. Custom Formica, Lacquer, Cabinets. Lic. Ins. Free Est. Refs. **212-677-5555**

CARPETS

Ralo Tibetan Carpets
Distinctive rugs - carded, spun, dyed & knotted by hand. Sophisticated colors & designs. Large stock. Custom orders avail.
Tibet Carpet Center, 127 Madison Ave. (31st Street), NYC. 212-686-7661

CLOSETS

SPACEMASTER CLOSET—Closet & Storage Solutions, Plus Custom Doors. Free Estimates. Insured. Refs. **212-382-1533**

CITY CLOSET CO.—Free estimates... All types of shelving. Space professionals. Affordable pricing. **212-945-4010**

To advertise in *New York Magazine's* **Classified Section**, call: 212.779.7500

DESIGN

GRAND OPENING
Rafael Decorators
of Grand Street
For The Ultimate In
•Sheets•Comforters•Towels•Duvets
•Blinds•Blankets•Tablecloths•Down Products•Fabrics•Draperies•Upholstery
•All Custom Window Treatments
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
900 Broadway........................**212-358-8900**

GREAT POSITION
GREAT MARKET
GREAT AUDIENCE
GREAT FOLLOWING...

New York Magazine Presents
THE HOME RESOURCES GUIDE
A special display advertising section in the classifieds, appearing in the 11/10 issue, on sale on 11/3. Advertising deadline 10/17 at 3PM SHARP!

GET ON BOARD!
☎

For Advertising Info, Call
Michelle Krell Kydd at:
212-545-3672

DECORATIVE PAINTING

Tidy Faux Finishes—Marble, Murals, Sponging, Stone Glazing. **212-712-0722**

Unique Decorative Finishes—Glazing, Gilding, Marbleizing, Sponging, Ragging, & Stenciling. Free Estimates. **718-727-0541**

Classical Trompe L'Oeil—Murals, Faux Finishes, Wall Glazes. Italian-trained. Portfolio on request. By appt. **212-759-9848**

FABRICS

SDC—Discount Source For Designer Fabrics & Wallcoverings... **800-245-3071**

FLOORS

Hardwood Floors—Install, Refinishing, Bleaching & Pickling. **212-360-2208**

HOME/BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT

MDPpainting
Painting is our specialty and we do it right at a great price!
Indoor/out, sheetrock, plastering.
FREE ESTIMATES!
Let us apply 15 years of experience to your painting needs!
NY/NJ references available.
201.865.4037

Handyman—Wall Dividers, Painting, Woodwork, Floors & More! Personal Attention. All Size Jobs. Refs. **212-749-7171**

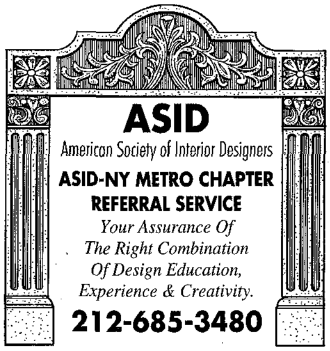
INTERIOR DESIGNERS & ARCHITECTS

USE-WHAT-YOU-HAVE INTERIORS
Expert redecoration w/o new investment.
Featured in NY Times, NY Mag, ABC, CBS.
Lowest Rate. Tri-state. Only $275/room.
Free Brochure. 212-288-8888
Visit Our Website at: www.redecorate.com

NO BIG DEAL—Take the terror out of decorating. Talented pro can help you. Lowest rates. **No job too small.** Ref's. Special access to **all** wholesale showrooms.
Tri-State Area & Florida
Call Steve Lyons: 212-338-0888

Former Bloomingdale's Designer—Will beautifully transform your space. Creative. To Budget. **Sasha Designs: 212-243-1738**

Let's Decorate Together
A Decorator Who Designs And Shops With You. Buy At A Discount. Elegant Residential Design Is My Specialty.
$50/Hour 212-873-3853



ASID
American Society of Interior Designers
ASID-NY METRO CHAPTER
REFERRAL SERVICE
Your Assurance Of
The Right Combination
Of Design Education,
Experience & Creativity.
212-685-3480

DECORATOR DOCTOR
Give your home a face-lift!
The one-day makeover service by a pro.
Save time/$$. The right Rx for your home.
GKD Designs........................212-472-2358

Don't Make A Move Without Us!
We know the needs of busy people. We'll furnish you with an interior design and cost that is easy to live with. Showroom discounts. **Bruker Design**.......212-452-1867

IDEAS COUNT MORE THAN MONEY
Exp. designer works magic, to budget.
Let me amaze you. **Call 212-288-1863.**

Rent-A-Decorator®—Budget-oriented pro designs "your" space at "your" pace. $75 hourly. Featured in NY Times & Glamour. Call for reprints: **212-826-1069**

C.S. INTERIORS—Exp'd, affordable decorators. Flat fees. Our discount is your discount. Home/office. Complete renovations. References available. **212-734-2689**

KITCHENS

Triple T Construction—Your Kitchen & Bath Specialist. Granitework. **212-360-2208**

LINENS

Linens For Less!—For the finest in comforters, bedspreads, sheets, etc., at the lowest prices...shop around, then call us. **Regency Linens**.................. **1-800-292-7215**

LIGHTING

Lighting By Gregory **212-226-1276**
See what Lightolier's **"Designing With Light"** is all about. **Showroom: 158 Bowery**

PAINTING & WALLPAPERING

Custom Painting—Sponging, Wallpaper, Marbleizing & Gold Leaf. Ins. **212-360-2208**

Omega Painting—Interior/Exterior. Residential/Commercial. All Phases Of Painting. Free Est. Ins. **Call: 1-800-924-3253**

Fine Painting & Papering—Marbling, Sponging, Glazing. Ins. Rob: **212-889-6874**

WATERFALLS

Waterfalls—Custom-Designed Waterfall Sculptures. No Splash. In-Home, Office & Lobby. **By Ulku Unsoy: 718-204-0839**

WINDOW TREATMENT

LOWEST PRICES—Silhouette, Duette, Verticals, Mini-Blinds, Draperies and all soft treatments. **KINGSBORO: 212-243-0722**

Levolor/Duettes/Silhouettes/Wood
"Best Buy!" - Joan Hamburg
212-228-8600..................................**718-748-8600**

Town and Country Properties

APARTMENTS FOR RENT
Manhattan

Seen in "The Wall St. Journal."
Furn Apts. Licensed. All Credit Cards.
2-day min. **212-348-8100 / 800-550-7071**
Fax: 348-8362 (24 hrs) or OXBRIDGE@aol.com

HOME2—Great Furn Apts. D/W/M. Call Pat/Chiqui: **212-448-9223/800-203-7028**

AS YOU LIKE IT
Select Furn Apts. Style/Location/Value.
212-695-3404 **800-277-0413**

APARTMENT
Wanted

Executive Woman—W/top references will take excellent care of your lovely furn apt. East 60s-90s/5th-2nd. **860-653-5599**

COOP/CONDO
New Jersey

West Orange—Townhouse/condo. Eagle Ridge. Great NYC vu. Fab 3-BR, 2 1/2-bth, den, deck, health club. 24-hr security. In/outdoor pool + more. Bus to NY at gate. $298,000. **201-736-9878**

COOP
Other

St. Croix, US Virgin Islands
Downtown, harbor view, 2 BR, 1 1/2 bth, furn, parking. $135K. Owner. **809-773-0700**

HOUSE FOR SALE
Long Island

Quogue—2-year-old, 8-BR, 6-bath, spacious, fully furn home w/over 4000 sf. Breathtaking views, huge deck, pool, Jacuzzi, tennis, b-ball. Asking $730K. Owner. **212-722-4558**

LOFT FOR RENT

3000 SF Reno Loft—Midtown/W. 44th. Skylight, w/d, etc. $10K/mo. **212-768-1441**

COUNTRY PROPERTY
For Sale

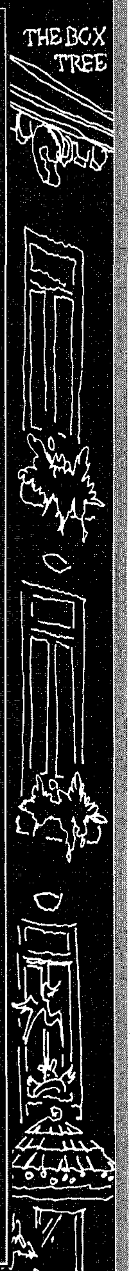
Upstate (2 Hrs)—Charming yr-rnd private retreat. 2fp, wood flrs, 4BR, 1 1/2 bths, move-in, ski, fish, hunt. $189,900. **Yeager RE: 914-292-6333. Free Catalog.**

Sullivan County, NY—Country estate, 40 acs, pond, barn, pool, tennis ct. $165K
McKean Real Estate.............**914-557-8338**

EXCLUSIVE

GREAT RESTAURANTS OF CORCORAN'S NY

LUTÈCE
EMPIRE DINER
THE OYSTER BAR



CORCORAN'S

EASTSIDE EXCLUSIVES

FABULOUS CONDO DUPLEX
East End Avenue. 6 Rms. Triple mint 2,000 sq ft dramatic condo, sunfilled 2 BR plus den, marble baths, FDR, huge windows, open views, family area. Exclusive. (ID#78118)
Grace Williams 836-1044

NEW FIFTH AVENUE 5 ROOMS
Totally renovated 5 rooms–2 BRs, 2 baths in top flight full service building with garage only $255 per month. Move-in condition. $635K. Exclusive. (ID#79054)
Lorraine Friedberg 836-1005

CHOICE LOCATION
70th St E/3rd Ave. 5 Rms. Gracious layout, oversized rooms, split BRs, excellent closets, 49-ft expanse from east to west on high floor. Price reduced to $625K. Co-exclusive. (ID#72427)
L. Friedberg/W. Rottman 836-1005/848-0466

LIVE WORK DREAM
Eastside. 7 Rms. 2,500 sq ft, loftlike. Triple mint with no board approval. 3 BRs, 4 bths, WBFP, separate office, tons of windows, white glove building. $600K. Excl. (ID#8092)
R. Manzari/B. McCartney 780-2459/539-4403

PREWAR ESTATE
Park Ave/80s. 4 Rms. Excellent full service Park Ave building. 2 BRs, 2 bths, decorative fireplace, good closets. Asking $425K. Maintenance $1,172 Exclusive. (ID#43339)
Dee Downing 836-1073

BEST BUY AT $279,000
90th St/York Ave. 4.5 Rms. New on market: owners must sell sunny, spacious 2 BR condo in doorman bldg with open views over brownstones, updated kitchen, 2 baths, separate dining area and more. Exclusive. (ID#30996)
Jamie Gottlieb 875-2839

SPACIOUS PREWAR BACKYARD CHARM
50s E. 4 Rms. 1 BR convertible into 2. Windowed kitchen, 3 different views of planted terraces. Restored walls and floors. Excellent condition. Approximately 975 sq ft. Low maint. $832. Asks $220K. Exclusive. (ID#7578)
Pamela Wright 836-1083

WESTSIDE EXCLUSIVES

BIG AS THE RITZ
CPW/70s. 7 Rms. Gorgeous 3,700 sf terraces with supernal park views embrace stately 3 BR home at white glove address. 11 ft ceilings, 2 fireplaces, boisserie, chef's kitchen. New Excl. (ID#72474)
Daniel Douglas 875-2835/222-3998-h

CLASSIC EIGHT
CPW/W 72nd St. Exquisitely designed 8. Step-down living room, formal dining room and new eat-in-kitchen. 3 BRs and bths. 3,000-plus sf. Triple mint. Asks $1.900M. Exclusive. (ID#35780)
Joyce Weisshappel 875-2840

WRAP RIVER VIEWS
RSD/80s. 3 Rms. Lovely high floor northwest corner apt with double LR, FDR, 3 large BRs, EIK, great closets, through-wall air cond. Mint. $1.550M. Maint $1,990. Exclusive. (ID#78840)
Barbara Brine 875-2825

9 ON THE RIVER
RSD. 9 Rms. 7 of the 9 rooms of this sprawling home have direct or side river views. Lovely prewar detail, huge family room. Mint. $1.1M. Exclusive. (ID#78196)
Alan Berger 875-2842

LUSH SOUTH-FACING TERRACE
70s W. 5.5 Rms. Corner duplex penthouse. Premier prewar condo. 3 BRs, 3 marble baths, cook's kit. Sun! $895K, lo CCs. Excl. (ID#20320)
Nancy Teague 875-2848

CREATE A PERFECT HOME
70s W. 9 Rms. Over 2,000 sf of dramatic duplex space to be combined. 4-5 BRs, renovated kitchens and baths with soaring views. Full service building. $800s. Exclusive. (ID#75153)
Jamie Gottlieb 875-2839

ELEGANTLY RESTORED 2 BR
CPW/60s. 5 Rms. Sunflooded high floor triple mint home with partial park views, gourmet kitchen, maid's rm and 1.5 bths. Full service CPW bldg. Asks $650K. Exclusive. (ID#35544)
Linda Stillwell 836-1046

DOWNTOWN EXCLUSIVES

THE ULTIMATE WISH LIST
9th St Prime. 8 Rms. Stunning 3 BR, 3,600 sq ft duplex. Liv rm, FDR, library, 5 WBFPs, laundry rm, office, terrace. 3.5 bths. Roof rights. High ceilings. Asks $1.925M. Exclusive. (ID#74519)
Dee Simonson 539-4964

4,500 SF PLUS SKYLINE VIEWS
Chelsea. Panoramic views to World Trade Center, Empire State Building from N/S/E/W exposures. Easy 5 BR. Library, separate office entrance, 3 full bths, 12 ft ceilings. Must see. $1.350M. Exclusive. (ID#3918)
Nina Phillips 780-2212

THE DUANE PARK BUILDING
Tribeca. 5.5 Rms. Glorious light and views are the hallmarks of this corner loft with top finishes in full service condo. $1.350M. Exclusive. *The complete offering terms are in an offering available from sponsor* CD96-0079.(ID#68719)
J. Brawders/E. Schweninger 780-2441/780-2458

ROOM TO ROAM
Tribeca. Loft. Terrific 2,800 sf loft, hi floor, SE corner, 14 windows, rambling 3 BRs plus office, quarry tile floors, wood beams and columns. Established co-op. Grt value. Excl. (ID#75308)
A. Ferrante/H. Haynes 780-2208/780-2218

BEST BUY AT $250 PER SQ FT
Flatiron. 3 Rm Loft. Mostly open traditional loft ideal for live/work with 1 BR, 11 ft ceilings, lots of charm and low maint. Beautiful common roof. $369K. New Exclusive. (ID#3683)
Margaretta Douglas 539-4983

RENTALS

THE CORCORAN GROUP RENTAL DIVISION
The best rental agents with one of the largest inventories in New York City. Please call
Cathe LeBlanc, Managing Director 877-2711

***At Your Fingertips...* www.corcoran.com. Come visit us on the Internet! Just punch in the ID number after each listing and see important details for every home in this ad as well as 600 of our other exclusive listings – many with color photos and floor plans!**

THE CORCORAN GROUP

645 MADISON AVE. • 200 WEST 72ND ST. • 25 EAST 21ST ST. • 2253 BROADWAY • 49 EAST 10TH ST. • 37 WEST 65TH ST.

DELMONICO'S
DELMONICO'S
"21" CLUB

MANHATTAN PROPERTIES

Travel

FALL RENTALS

Bridgehampton/Sagaponack—Summer doesn't have to end! 2-house complex; up to 13 BRs, 9 bths, heated pool/tennis/b-ball/gym/hot tub (accoms 2-4 people), 6 acres. All amens. Available wkly/wknd rental. Bike to beach & towns. Mins train/Jitney. Priv owned. Michael: **212-861-4046**

Catskills: Breathtaking Season Foliage! Lg, beautifully appointed log cabin. Sauna, pool table, 3 fplc, CTV, 4-BR+loft. Colorful view on 10 acs. Full hse avail thru Nov. Ski shrs avail Nov 15. Ethan: **212-799-0073**

Litchfield, CT—Fall, winter & summer '98 rentals. Lakefront, hillside cottages, estates. $1200-$10,000/mo seasonally. **Klemm Real Estate: 860-868-0505**

BALLOONING

Enjoy Fall Colors—Champagne Balloon Voyage. Adventures To Cherish For A Lifetime... American Balloon: **800-4-HOTAIR**

TRAVEL SERVICES

CATSKILL SHUTTLE - 800-607-2753
NYC to the Mts! Weekdays & Weekends! Cooperstown Special! Day Trips Too!

SEASONAL RENTAL

HOUSE WATCH

LOOK OUT & WATCH OUT!!

EAST HAMPTON AMAGANSETT

Year-round resident will check your home weekly to be sure it is secure. Windows, doors, lights, plumbing, leaks, outside drains, etc. Also can do minor repairs at low cost &/or make arrangements for any work you need done. Let me be your eyes & ears. Honest & reliable. References available. **516-324-8889 / 516-329-2082**

TOURS AND TRIPS

GET LOST!
Get lost in our neck of the woods. Follow country roads through picturesque Connecticut... Fill your days with simple abundance and your nights with gourmet restaurants and entertainment. Visit our contemporary hotels or charming inns. Call for your **FREE Getaway Package Brochure** - with coupons for spectacular savings. **1-800-463-6648**

BED & BREAKFAST New York

800-835-8880 ABODE—2 immaculate, beaut furn studio apts w/24-hr doorman. Loc in Murray Hill/Pk Av area. 4 nite min. Other locations also avail. **212-472-2000**

As You Like It B&B—Affordable & Attractive Apts & Guestrms. **212-695-3404**

Manhattan B&B—$60-$90. Also private apartments. **800-747-0868; 212-977-3512**

Comfy/Cozy B&B—Furn studios, 1-BRs, 2-BRs, lofts. Short/long term. **212-965-1102**

Manhattan Hotel Alternative—Private Brownstone Apts. Affordable. **212-206-9237**

Do You Have An Extra Bedroom?
Earn extra money! Become a bed & bkfst host to international students. Manhattan only. Call Lorraine: **212-629-7300**
CENTER FOR ENGLISH STUDIES

BED & BREAKFAST Florida

KEY WEST - Curry Mansion Inn
Fabulous Victorian showplace - voted 1 of 10 best B&B's in the USA. Evergreen rms. Elegant poolside guest wing. Every amenity. Comp Euro bkfst. Daily cocktail party. Beach club. Downtown walk to history/beauty/romance. Spec honeymoon rates! For broch/video, call: **800-253-3466 or E-mail: Frontdesk@currymansion.com**
Website: http://www.currymansion.com

Inns and Lodges

CONNECTICUT

BLACKBERRY RIVER INN -- Norfolk 800-414-3636
Wake up in the mountains at our elegant Colonial Inn on 27 scenic acs. Luxurious rms, some w/fplc/jacuzzi. Bkfst incl. Antiquing/swim/hike/fish. **860-542-5100**
www.blackberryriverinn.com

NEW JERSEY

ANGEL Of The SEA B&B, CAPE MAY'S FINEST
Elegant, Romantic Victorian Mansion. Ocean Views, Private Baths, Gourmet Bkfst, Aft Tea, Wine & Bikes. **Rates as one of the Top 10 in USA! 1-800-848-3369**

NEW YORK

A Retreat For Healthy Living - WOODSTOCK
Beaut contemp Mt home offering massage, colonics, healthy meals, meditation, yoga, o/d hot tub, fplc. Ski shares. Near Belleayre & Hunter. **212-684-7269**

Spectacular Fall Foliage Getaway - 2 1/2 Hrs NYC
Fireplace suites, Deluxe Hotel, Gourmet Restaurant. Great Columbus Day pkgs. Wine tasting: 10/3. Beautiful mountain setting. Featured NY Times. **Scribner Hollow Lodge, Hunter, NY: 800-395-4683**

The Southampton Inn Presents...
The Bride of Frank N. Stein's WACKY Wedding—
A Halloween Murder Mystery, on Sat., Nov. 1 at 7PM. Package includes cocktail hr, dinner, dessert, mystery, DJ, dancing and 4-hr open bar with premium liquor. Overnight accommodations, cont'l bkfst and Sunday checkout included. Rates: $199/pc, dbl occ; $125/pp single occ. Dress up and be prepared for fabulous entertainment! **1-800-832-6500** for reservations/info.

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE LATCH INN
The perfect romantic off-season escape. In-town estate mansion hotel nr beach. Fplcs, balconies, suites. Health Club. Rent a villa for private groups. **1-800-54-LATCH**

A SEDUCTIVE RETREAT......On Golden Pond
Priv, tranquil & romantic. Intimate suites w/jacuzzis for 2, fplcs & pvt decks. **Come Turn Off The Rest Of The World.** Lakehouse. Rhinebeck/90 mins NYC. **914-266-8093**

BED & BREAKFAST - EAST HAMPTON
Enjoy a peaceful getaway in our historic dairy farmhouse. One mile to ocean beach & village. Full country bkfst included. Please call for info: **516-324-0988**

Fashion Designer Leaves Rat Race... To open luxurious Bed & Breakfast. **Peri's** - Montauk's most exquisite new B&B - brings style, glamour & luxury to the oceanside. Grand opening May 23. **516-668-1394**

THE ISLANDS

St. Maarten: Beach Villa 8/Day Pkgs w/Air All Year. From **$899-$1299** (daily/pp/dbl/quad). Private Villas And 5-Star Resort... Free Vacation Information - **St. Maarten Reservation Center: 800-480-8555 x300**

Health and Fitness

COSMETIC SURGERY

Say NO To Park Avenue Prices!
Laser Skin Resurfacing, Liposuction, Rhinoplasty, Hair Transplant...
ABPS Certified Surgeon -
Kip's Bay Plastic Surgery & Skin Care:
212-545-1266

BEAUTY EVENTS

WITH COSMETIC SURGEONS
10/16: AM I READY FOR A FACE-LIFT?
10/24: SPA NIGHT Mini Classes
11/13: CHANGING PROFILES Panel
WENDY LEWIS & CO. / 212-861-6148
Private Consultations By App't.

A NEW BODY THRU LIPOSCULPTURE
Lose 5-20 lbs of fat, up to 3 sizes, thru new tumescent technique. Free consult.
212-246-2960 / www.DRSHIFFMAN.com

DENTAL

Whiter Teeth In 1 Visit—Bleaching. Safe, Painless. Free Consult. **212-787-0791**

ELECTROLYSIS

•LASER ELECTROLYSIS•

Painless/No Needles. **Up West 724-5000**
Chelsea 645-9212 / Great Neck 516-773-MAXX

HEALTH & BEAUTY

LASER HAIR REMOVAL

NOW AT ALLANA DAY SPA
160 East 56th. **212-980-0216**

HOLISTIC HEALTH

Relaxing Bath, Revitalizing Massage—Soothing Enemas. Private. **212-246-4276**

MASSAGE/THERAPEUTIC

PAMPERING SESSIONS

In Private Home. Bath, Massage, Inner Cleansing. New Staff. **868-7760**

Harvard Yoga Teacher & Masseuse—Positively Spiritual. W. 56th St. **974-9633**

Angel Touch Spa—Colonic Therapy. Sauna, Jacuzzi, Massage. **718-997-7772**

EMERALD SPA
Russian Sauna with Platza Treatment, Steamroom/Dry Sauna/Pool/Whirlpool, Massage/Scrub/Manicure/Pedicure... For Men/Women. L.I.C. **718-433-1224**

NU LOOK - JAPANESE SPA—
Shiatsu - Swedish. Sauna & Steam Room. M/F & Couples. Residential Service Avail. 11 E. 36th. **212-447-6666 / 800-834-7286**

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.

MASSAGE/THERAPEUTIC

Ki-Touch—E 45. Swedish, Refl, Facials, Steamroom, Colonics. Priv. **212-682-1166**

MADISON CLUB

Step back into an era of elegant gentility.
A Private Club Offering:
Massage, Steam, Cigars...where our staff of pampering masseuses is eager to please you in our unique surroundings.

20 E. 38th St., NYC 10016 • Tel 212 973-0072

Licensed Therapeutic Massage—Douglaston, Queens. **718-225-1123**

Massages, Cleansings, Baths—With Nurses. Call After 4:30pm. **212-749-6442**

Feel Rejuvenated...—Skilled Masseuse... Gives Excellent Massage. **212-501-0603**

NOEVIR
—Steam, Dry Sauna, Shiatsu, Swedish Massage. **212-594-1602**

18 Yrs Exp. Lic./No Sex Calls—Stress/Strains. E 60s. 7 days. Jeanie: **212-750-8947**

201-507-9977 Rutherford Colonic—Shiatsu. Stay Young, Feel Better.

Cleansing Massage Specialist—Noon-10pm. Emma. By app't. **212-726-0138**

Green Japanese Spa
Swedish, Shiatsu. Res. **212-947-5959**

Sports Guide

PERSONAL TRAINER

For Women Who Want Results
Certified Trainer - As Seen In Allure.
Call The Bodysmith Co. **212-249-1824**

Homebodies! Since 1985—NYC's Finest Fitness Training & Massage. **212-586-7160**

TRAIN HOLISTICALLY
A Total Body Approach. A+ Refs. ISSA/FIT Cert. Introductory Rates. **212-462-9054**

Enjoy—Certified Personalized Exercise & Diet Instruction At Home. **212-604-9850**

Get The Weight Off!—Get results w/ supportive certified training. **212-760-4944**

To advertise in *New York Magazine's* **Classified Section**, call: 212.779.7500

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Talk Live To Female Body Builders—& Wrestlers. Raw. **900-454-HARD** $2.99/min

ROLLERBLADES

•NY SkateOut• Classes & Tours—Skills On Hills. Beginner-Advanced. **212-486-1919**

TENNIS

TENNIS "LEGENDS" AT CLUB ST. LUCIA
December 3-14
Coaching sessions with Nastase, Tanner, Leconte, and Okker; exhibition matches and prize tournament. $1,540 per person, including roundtrip air from New York to St.Lucia. (Clinic only: Dec 9-14, $1,060 p.p.).
Call (212) 476-9465.

#1 Magic Hands—Studio/Residential. All City. 7 Days. 24 Hrs. **718-639-6139**

MEDICAL

HIV/STD/GENITAL WARTS
HIV Results in 15 Mins. Confidential.
Central Park Medical Assoc. 246-0800

Female MD—Thorough physicals & affordable family health care by top board-cert internist. Insur/Vi/MC. **586-8008**

PENIS ENLARGEMENT Custom Vacuum Pumps - Surgical. Gain 1" to 3". Permanent/Safe. Enhance Erection. FREE Brochures. Dr. Joel Kaplan: **312-409-1950**

BACK PAIN?
New, Unique Method To Eliminate Back Pain. Call Mike Berkley, Board-Certified Specialist: **459-2442**
Most Insurance Accepted.

WEIGHT CONTROL

15-20 Stubborn Lbs? NUTRIMED 80/20! 80% Natural Nutrients + 20% Medication. 5-Week Program. **570-5058**

Medifast™ Weight Loss—SAFE DIET By Board-Certified Internist. **212-535-7785**

Medical Weight Loss—Using Medications. Full/Modified Optifast. **212-288-5468**

PHEN PRO - PHEN ZOL
Lose The Weight, Eliminate The Worry.
A Safer Weight-Loss Alternative.
Physician-Supervised. **212-737-4644**

Endermologie™—Nonsurgical body toning & cellulite reduction. **212-473-1402**

PHEN/FEN GOT YOU DOWN?
There Are Alternative Medications.
1st Visit $100, Incl EKG P.Fs. & Meds.
Every 2 Wks $60, Exam Plus Medications.
Internal Medicine/Weight-Loss Specialist,
R. Andria, MD. **718-332-8181**

NYC's Lowest $$ Meds
Rapid weight loss. Top bd-cert female MD. No-fee consult. 116 CPS. **888-PERMALOSS**

Easy, Safe, Lasting Weight Loss—Wall St. Hypnosis Center. **212-349-3989**

Entertaining

CARICATURES

Leading Caricaturist—Enliven your business or private party. **212-873-1695**

Dazzlingly Realistic Caricatures!—By Peter Selgin. Color Brochure. **718-549-9029**

Fabulous Caricaturist—Energize Your Event. Best Rates! Jay Alders: **201-281-0014**

Caricatures—Will make your party great! Available for all parties. **718-768-7407**

Let Allen Put A Smile On Your Face!—Caricatures By Comedian. **718-643-6411**

Caricatures & Face Readings—By Sherry Lane. Magical Fun! Corp/Pvt. **212-675-6224**

Herman—"Party Artist Par Excellence" & unique portraits via mail. **914-357-3318**

Caricatures By Dale Gladstone—Laughs Guaranteed! Unparalleled. **718-782-2250**

ENTERTAINMENT

Always Entertaining **212-255-9540**
Elegant Entertainment For Corp & Priv Events. Fabulous Performers & Costumes.

MURDER MYSTERY, INC.
KILL 'EM At Your Next Affair.
Corporate • Private Parties • Fund-Raisers
"So Much Fun - It's Almost Criminal."
1-800-673-3354

• SANTA CENTRAL •
Fabulous SANTA & MRS. CLAUS...
Elves, Reindeer, Carolers, Magicians,
Fortune Tellers & Casino. **212 781-1440**

Master Magician—"Top Rate"--NY Times
Amazing Fun for All Events! **718-885-3038**

• HARDBODIES, INC •
CLASSY, EXOTIC M/F STRIPPERS
BACHELOR-DUOS, BACHELORETTES!
212-988-8484 • 516-795-2400 • 718-693-9441

Personalized Singing Telegrams!—NYC, LI, Westch, CT. **1-800-936-SING**

Singing Telegram Anytime—Gorillas To Bellhops - We Have 'Em All! **212-929-8609**

SEND BALLOONS - $25!
Bouquets, arches, cntrpieces. **212 935-9577**

• STRIPTEEZ•A•GRAM •
The **ONLY** Gift That **UNWRAPS** Itself!!
212-391-2480 • 516-485-6600 • 718-352-9423

Palm Reader—Elegant And Evocative. Entertains All Ages. **212-741-3195**

Balloons, Costumes, Belly, Strip, DJs, Party Entertainers—Anywhere, any time!
LIFE O' THE PARTY **800-966-7456**

• SOMETHING SPECIAL •
Unique Entertainment•FamousNameActs
DJs/Music•Performers•Dancers•Favors
Themes/Decor•Acts•**600+ Lookalikes...**
the Whole Event! Est.1982 **800-GET-GALA**

advancedentertainment.com—virtual reality, morph, music video, casino, sports, crnv'l, rice & more. Free ctlg. **800-223-6060**

MURDERS—400+ Lookalikes, Magic, Music, Mentalism, Comedy, Casinos, Roasts, Full Event-Planning. All Ages. **Naomi's World Of Ent.: 800-304-4911**

GORGEOUS STRIPPERS **914-669-8254**
You Name It! We Got It! XXX-R rated! Duos & Some Shows Too Risque To Say!

SEXY STRIPPERS - Duos
212-744-9000 Hot & Wild. Photos. M/F.

HEATWAVE DJ'S
MCs/DJs/Dancers/Theme & Light Shows.
Elegant. Affordable. Reliable.
Experience In All Types Of Affairs.
Party Planner Jonel: **1-800-HEATWAVE**

$24 Bouquet Of Balloons—NY/LI. 7 days till 10pm. **718-868-1009 / 516-569-3366**

Palmistry, The Tarot, Numerology—By registered psychic. **212-410-1299**

Your Crowd Doesn't Dance?
Party with "Live" TV Game Shows or Vegas Gambling Tables! **516-938-2348**

Continued on next page.

New York Kids

AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS

Register Now! For The HI-TECH Afternoon Hebrew School Boys & girls, 5-12. Free Bar & Bat Mitzvah lessons. No synagogue membership required! **325 E. 6th St. 1st & 2nd. 212-473-3665**

ENTERTAINMENT

Madeleine, Award-Winning Magician!—And TV Clown! Ages 1-103! **212-475-7785**

NEW LAZER PARK
LAZER TAG/BATTLETECH®
Virtual Reality Games/Party Packages,
Birthdays to Bar Mitzvahs.
1560 Broadway @ 46th **212.398.3060**
GREAT FAMILY FUN!

HOLLYWOOD POP!
Priv/Corp • Circus • Magic • Dance Crafts • Mime • Carnival • Mystery • Rice Writing • Casino • Jugglers • Double Dare Look-Alikes • Decor & More! **212-777-2238**

Starmite Puppets—Lion K, Aladdin, Hercules, Dalmation, Sesame, Dinosaurs, Pooh, Face Paint, Balloons. **212-473-3409**

Dumb-Dumb The Silly Clown—Magic, Face Painting, Balloons. **212-544-8153 x53**

PARTY SPACE

Upper East Side Billiard Club—Best party space for kids! 10-200. **212-831-7665**

202 East 77th Street—Beautiful, large space. Includes small/large tables/chairs. Special weekday prices. **212-861-4330**

Entertaining

Continued from previous page.

ENTERTAINMENT

"BRAVO!" - Murder Mysteries, Magic, Limo Scav Hunt, Lookalikes, Clinton, Marilyn, Elvis, Roasts, Casino **212-744-9000**

"MAGIC AGENCY, INC."
All Types Of Entertainment At Its Best. Corporate & Private Events. **212-288-9133**

BALLOON BOUQUETS®
Decorating. Special Events: **212-265-5252**
Nationwide Delivery. Info: **800-424-2323**

Holiday Events—Performers & Shows: DJ/Bands, Amusements, Comics, Casinos, Magicians, Carnivals, Decor & Novelties. Since 1976. **HORIZON: 212-753-3636**

ENTERTAINMENT/MUSIC

LISA GOODMAN ENSEMBLES Est. 1978. Fine Classical, Jazz, Contemporary, Swing. Helpful & Creative. **212-489-1641**

Pianist/Singer Jonathan Segal—*Jazzy* Gershwin, B'way, More... **212-222-3169**

Play It Again, Sam!—'20s-'90s Classy & Fun Piano Man: **1-800-752-9482**

Mind-Sweeper DJs—Great party music, '30s-'90s. Since 1975. Refs. **718-875-9824**

One Man Band Plus/Cory Morgenstern—Great Music & Entertainment **914-478-0073**

Memorable Music DJs—Entertainment for sophisticated celebrations! **800-545-5288**

ENCORE MUSIC—All Music Styles. Finest Weddings & Parties. **800-891-MUSIC**

MIX 'N MATCH MUSIC TRIOS
Gershwin to Mozart for Your Event.
718-278-5331

CHARLOTTE RUSSE MUSIC
•Jazz•Rock•Classical•Motown•Klezmer
•Ballroom **(212) 582-5694 / (516) 374-5422**

Karaoke & DJ Parties—Christmas Party Experts. Call David: **718-631-1024**

Hot Samba/Cool Bossa Nova—Great Brazilian Music! Sabor Brasil. **212 865-4787**

MARK SONDER MUSIC, INC.
Celebrating Our 12th Year!
800-MSM-MUSIC

Jazz/Classical & South American—Greg Ribot: **212-727-0219 / 201-656-4289**

A Touch Of Class DJs—Corp. Parties, Weddings, Bar/Bat Mitzvahs. **718-966-0255**

GIFT BASKETS

Not Just A Basket—A Unique Concept. Gifts For All Occasions. **1-800-655-4438**

A Gregorio Gourmet Basket—Quality Italian imported foods in gorgeous baskets w/great value & a signature gold cherub. Ship nationwide! **1-800-GREGORIO**

GOURMET CATERING

A Chef's Table Ltd.... 212-427-1089—Unique Gourmet Food & Floral Design.

Judy Does Dinner—And lunch too! Exceptional fare, reasonable rates. **995-5350**

Baby J's Gourmet—Intimate dinners a deux and parties up to 100p. **212-452-0735**

Catering By Hayden—Culinary perfection. Reasonable. Has lofts. **212-751-1459**

PARTY CONSULTANT

I Will Arrange—Your Party/Meeting/Event. A pleasure for you! Dorrie: **734-3638**

Boats and Yachts

YACHTS FOR ALL SEASONS
Parties planned with your needs in mind.
No event too large or too small.
Corporate & private. **212-534-6380**

PRESTIGE YACHT CHARTERS
Planning Unique Events Aboard Luxury Yachts
Call 7 Days: 914-968-3220 or 212-717-0300

CORPORATE AFFAIRS
Charters • Luxurious Dinners
VIP Yacht Cruises, Inc.
The Skyline, The Statue Of Liberty, A Great Meal & Dancing - Who Could Ask For More?
Sailing From NY, NJ, CT, Bklyn, Queens, LI & Westchester
VIP YACHT CRUISES, Inc.
212-524-9454

Custom Private Party Yacht Cruises—in NY Harbor. From $57.50 per person, all-inclusive. Estab. 1972. **212-307-0985**

MYSTIQUE
Classic Weddings & Private Parties
MYC, Inc., Wall St., NYC. 212-856-9446

Manhattan Yacht Charters
Over A Decade Of Value & Service.
Plan Your Christmas Party Now!
212-995-5470 - ask for Mary.

FOR NY's BEST LUXURY YACHTS
for business or social events afloat,
in New York, New Jersey & Connecticut
any time, any size - 2 to 500 guests, we guarantee the very best service, superb catering as you wish (to fit your budget) & immediate all-inclusive cost quotations
CHELSEA PIERS YACHTS 212-645-6626

DOVE YACHT CHARTERS
M/Y Jabiru M/Y Jacana
Personalized, Luxurious Yacht Charters.
Intimate dinners for two -
to your largest corporate events.
NYC 212-594-1561 NJ 201-482-1991

CORP & PVT PARTIES & WEDDINGS
135' Classic DIPLOMAT
100' Contemporary CELEBRITY
See us at Pier 84 at W. 43rd St.
Leisure Yacht Charters (212) 594-9555

PARTY HELP

On-Site—Food Prep, Serving, Cleanup. For Your Occasion, Inc. **212-682-6281**

PARTY PLANNING

The Party Pro—Total service. The best for less! Call Mr. J: **212-255-7735**

22 Years Experience—3,000 Events. Corp & Priv. Eric Silvey Ent.: **212-486-9517**

No-Fee Event Planning—Corp & private parties, weddings... Top Client List. **RED LETTER EVENTS 212-772-1177**

PARTY RENTAL

Pinballs • Juke Boxes • Video Games Pool Tables • Casino Equip • Popcorn Cotton Candy. Sales & Rentals. **935-9577**

PARTY SERVICE

Coldwaters - Private Room Seats 15-75—988 Second Ave. nr 52nd St. **212-888-2122**

THE MOVABLE FEAST, INC.
Catering for the perfect party. Private & corporate. Lofts, yachts, museums, clubs.
Brochure - **(212) 227-7755**

NEW YORK'S FAMOUS—Party Specialist. Sumptuous buffets & endless cocktails in our funky duplex. $35 pp. The Hudson Grill: **645-2729** - Andy or Kirsten

Brunch Anytime—The "No Work" Way To Cater Your Party. **516-432-1354**

PARTY SPACE

MICKEY MANTLE'S
The nation's #1 sports-themed restaurant offers an exciting atmosphere for parties up to 300. Audio/video system, museum quality memorabilia, private party room.
BAR MITZVAHS – OUR SPECIALTY!
Many options to fit your budget.

Upper East Side Billiard Club
Unique party space. 10-250. **212-831-7665**

Large & Small, Corporate & Ball
Uptown & Down. Free Location Service.
Event of the Year, Inc. 212-807-0907

S.O.B.'s—All The Magic Of Rio De Janeiro! Exclusive/Nonexclusive, 20-400. Wild! 200 Varick St. **212-243-4940**

LE FIGARO CAFE
A VILLAGE LANDMARK
Garden Room, Fireplace, Music, Full Bar. Affordable $$. 15-100. **212-388-0002**

B Bar & Grill—Previously known as Bowery Bar & Grill. Spacious restaurant, lounge and greenhouse, beautiful 3,000 sq ft garden/patio. Very affordable. Available for private parties, 30-800p. **212-475-2220**

CORPORATE
Specializing in holiday parties. Our service is at no cost to you. **212-684-6402**

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN
The World's Most Famous Arena
For Your Next Event
THINK MSG
THE ARENA • THE THEATER
THE CLUB • THE EXPO CENTER
Meetings • Conferences • Graduations
Catering • Conventions • Expos
Play on the Knicks Court • Skate on Rangers Ice
(212) 465-6080

200 FIFTH 675-2080
NYC's Most Exclusive Ballroom. Weddings, Fund Raisers, Corp Events. 100-999p.
www.200fifth.com

LIPS Restaurant 212-675-7710
Men performing as women at this "Drag Queen Disneyland." Private party rooms.

Downtown Space Avail 4 Parties—Priv/Corp. 50-600 pp. Call: **212-367-7035**

THE SUPPER CLUB Swing Through The Holiday Season In Art Deco Elegance! Holiday Luncheons & Dinners for 20-1,000 people. **212-921-1940**

Ed Sullivan's Restaurant At landmark Ed Sullivan Theater. 2 flrs, stage, 25-250p. "Great to have glamour back on Bway"--NY Times 5/96. Earl: **212-541-1697**

Antique,Unique!—W.Vlg.20 Fr drs, open-air lnge,mahog bar,tin ceils,20-200. **479-7306**

LANDMARK ON THE PARK
"One of the Most Elegant yet Affordable Locations in New York." **212-595-8410**

CLUB EXPO
Renovated Theatre Provides Ideal
Backdrop for All Affairs...
Black Tie to Blue Jeans, **EXPO** hosts every event with elegant style or funky charm.
BOOK YOUR HOLIDAY EVENT NOW!
High-Quality DJs, A Polished Staff and Versatile Event Planner can make any affair into a Production for the Stage.
EXPO • 124 W. 43rd St. • 212.819.0377

BOWLMOR LANES—Largest bowling center in Manhattan. 2 full bars & 42 lanes. Private floor & party room avail. **255-8188**

Rodeo Grill—Live music, 2 party rooms. 375 Third Ave. (27th St.) **212-683-6500**

Newly Renovated
Fifth Avenue Party Loft. **212-620-0622**

HI-LIFE Restaurants Private rm avail for corp/social events of 25-250. East & West Side locations. Call Paul: **249-3600**

Park Avenue Country Club - 685-3636—Dynamic 10,000 sq ft party space. 25-650.

PULSE NIGHTCLUB
Elegant midtown locale (E. 54 btw 2 & 3). Corp & private parties (75-400). **688-5577**

WWW.PRINCESTREETCLUB.COM
#1 location in Soho for 20-120 guests. Visit our Website or call: **212-353-0707**

THE MADISON 679-2932
3-Story Mansion Specializing in Corp. Events, Fund-Raisers, Weddings. 25-500p.

CACHE CACHE - Midtown... Newly opened! Private and corporate parties, from 100-300. Post-modern elegance. DJs and live entertainment. **212-391-6881**

SUCCESSFUL AFFAIRS
Uncovers the finest in party facilities. Our service is at no cost to you. **212-684-6402**

DEMI RESTAURANT Charming Mad Av Brownstone w/Fireplaces. Cont'l Cuisine. **Perfect for Rehearsal Dinners, Showers & All Private Parties** 10-50p. **212-534-3475**

Your Wedding, Bar Mitzvah, S. Sixteen in our beautiful Upper East Side setting. Event plan'g. **202east** Doug: **212-861-4330**

Fab Vus Of Manhattan—Spacious, Bright Chelsea PH Loft. Roof Access. Priv/Corp. Reasonable rates. **212-242-5425**

WEDDINGS

Castles, Mansions, Estates—Spectacular locations in NYC & LI. **212-675-2080**

Services and Sales

APPLIANCES

EURO-AMERICAN APPLIANCES
Viking, Sub-Zero, Asko, Bosch...
Call Dial-A-Brand w/Make & Model.
Est. 1967. 800-237-3220 / 888-SAVE-MOR

All Major Appliances/Air Cond.
Commercial/Residential - US/Euro.
Rated #1 NY Magazine - Discount Prices.
Est. 1918. 212-475-2012 - GRINGER

ALL MAJOR APPLIANCES
Guar lowest prices. Imm del. Auth dealer.
Call 718-774-0198/773-8483. Expert advice.

800-221-BUYS 212-513-1513
Major Appliances, TVs & Air Cond. At Low, Low Prices. **Home Sales Enterprises**

PRICEWATCHERS factory-auth TV, vcr, AC, major appl, built-ins, ref, washer, dryer. Ship tri-state. Call w/make/model #. Lowest prices: 800 336-6694 / 718 470-1620

ASTROLOGY

The Love Psychic—Readings That Change Your Life. Visa/MC. 212-874-7692

Psychic Readings by Michael Lafferty—Credit Cards Accepted. Call: 215-482-6517

European Psychic: 90% Accurate—TV/Radio. CC's. 215-934-5908 $3.50/min. 18+.

Compatibility Answers—By Expert Psychics. 18+. $3.48/min. 1-800-964-2606 $3.98/min. 1-900-964-2606 AAPN, B.H. CA

SAMPLE OUR PSYCHICS
Try It Free. 1-888-697-8779 Adults Over 18

Creative Solutions By Powerful Psychics
Vi/MC. 18+. $3.48/min. 800-545-7334 or $3.98/min. 1-900-226-4040. AAPN,B.H. CA

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Production Manager

Thriving direct-marketing mini-agency seeks Production Manager. Traffic background a strong plus. Manage large-volume multiple-sell mailings for major insurance mailer. Must be detail-oriented, highly organized, wear many hats. Some travel, client contact. Proficiency in Word and Excel a must. Fast-paced, dynamic group in a casual, informal environment. Terrific opportunity. Send resume to:
New York Magazine, Box 8822,
POB 4600, New York, NY 10163-4600

Advertising Production Ass't

Major consumer magazine group seeks enthusiastic production assistant to work in a fun, fast-paced, casual office. Responsibilities include preparation of classified sections for printing, i.e. designing ads, page layouts, trafficking, etc. Knowledge of QUARK, Photoshop and Illustrator a must (experience with Graph-X Adtaker program a definite plus). Candidate should be able to comfortably interact with people (salespeople, printers, etc.), be good with figures and able to meet deadlines. Please fax your resume to:
212-779-2445

CLEANING SERVICE

Busy? No Problem! Let **Leisure Cleaning** Help ! Big Jobs. Wkly. Move In/Out. Corp Accts. Insured. Call: 212-628-6130 & Relax.

NY's Little Elves - 212-673-5507—Bonded/Insured. Credit Cards.

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

1996 Limos—6-16 Passengers. From $35/Hr. CC's. All Occasions. 800-546-3254

Stretch—$50/hr. Special: $149/4 hrs. Avail 24 hrs/7 days. All credit cards. 800-253-4546

PETS

Cat Care—Cat-sitting in your home. Bonded. West: 947-6190; East: 838-2996

Dog Sit/Cat Sit—Caring. Cheap.
Walk, Feed, Brush, Play, Medicate.
Local Call: 1-917-270-7393 10AM-2PM

ORGANIZERS

The Zen Of Organization—Home & Office. Time & Space. (718) 965-6562

PHOTOGRAPHY

Professional Photographer / Large Professional Studio—Works w/Top
Modeling Agencies. Portraits, Headshots,
Full Portfolios. Free Consult. 212-627-1156

PSYCHIC

Immediate Answers By Gifted Psychics
18+. $3.48/min. 1-800-345-1490 or $3.98/min. 1-900-226-1166 AAPN, B.H. CA

MASSAGE

THE ULTIMATE ESCAPE
A Breathless Massage. 7 Days. 829-0685

HIDDEN TREASURE
Upper East Side. Mid 70s. 212-327-0244

An Elegant Escape—West 13th St. Private. Convenient to Wall St. 212-243-1118

YANNA 212-308-4658
Eloquent Massage. Upper E. Side & 5th.

Timeless Relaxation—By Appointment Only. Call Judy. Midtown. 212-499-0866

Central Park South, Austrian Lady—Private, Sensual And Caring. 212-246-4759

Exceptional Massage—By French lady. Clean/pvt studio. 10am-10pm. 212-888-3497

Wonderful—Private. East 48th Street. Midtown. 7 Days. 212-593-0046

TANTALIZING TREATS
Midtown East. Pvt. 7 Days. 212-213-4480

Extraordinary Touch—Unforgettable! East 20s... 212-685-5614

Cloud Nine—A Heavenly Experience. Excellence & Beauty. W. 70s. 212-787-7411

Julie—Selective, Upscale. Reasonable Rates. Lex & 40s. 7 Days. 212-972-0842

Wall Street—World Trade Center. Soho & Tribeca. By Appointment. 212-267-4053

Body Double—Double your relaxation thru sensual, exotic bodyrub. 212-750-2912

PURE BLISS
Private. Credit Cards.
212-213-2977

Recline & Unwind—Sensual Touch. Sara. Midtown Location. 212-499-0874

European Touch—Mature lady. Warm, caring, handicapped welcome. 212-980-8172

CLASSY FRENCH MASSEUSE
Studio & Residential. 212-472-1138

Pears—Eclectic Excellence, Featuring Synchronized Massage. 212-505-5151

RUSSIAN MASSAGE & COLONIC
Therapy Dispos. W.94th: 212-222-4868
E.51st: 751-2319 Friendly - Natasha/Joe

Oct's Mini Vac'tn—Cert CA therapeutic massage/reflex. 11 years exp. 212-517-5453

Take A Break From Work—For A Mind-Numbing Massage. 212-599-2096

East 60s—Skillful European Masseuse. Clean, Private. 7 Days. 212-838-8388

Kathy—Put Yourself In My Hands. It's Time To Relax. Midtown. 212-557-3721

EXCELLENT RELAXATION
New, Exciting, Elegant.
50s/5th. By Appointment: 212-977-7275

A Very Special Touch....Sensational!!—W. Village/Wall St. access. 212-645-4995

Shiatsu & Candlelight Therapy—Gramercy Area. 212-253-0448

LINCOLN CENTER AREA
New, Elegant, Rejuvenating. 212-787-0146

A Very Private Candlelight Massage—5th Ave & 46th. By App't. 212-997-1660

Courtney & Friends—212-779-9226. E 30s. Quality, Private, Elegant. Open 7 Days.

Heaven—East 60s. The Perfect Relaxation. Open 7 Days. 212-838-1948

SENSUAL & ELEGANT
Residential Service
Steps Away From Leading Hotels
Park Ave & 60th
International Models
212-753-3030

Parisian—Swedish Massage. Private. By Appointment. Mon.-Sat. 212-582-7042

Michelle—Upscale, French, Ebony. Residential Also. Call 212-972-0843.

Go No Further—Absolutely Astonishing! Ultimate Rates. 212-987-0617

COSTA DEL SOL
Beauty & Relaxation 212-593-1605

CLUB PLATINUM
West 40th St. 3rd fl. 212-252-0857

GINZA 212-684-2121
Shiatsu & Swedish. 12 East 33rd St.

SHIATSU STUDIO
Best Swedish. Resid/Studio. 212-583-0140

Stop And Experience—The Best In Exquisite Massage. Private. 212-327-2173

Wall Street—Science w/Art. Pvt, Clean, Safe. Also Lite Role-Play. 212-732-0113

Shannon & Rebecca—Private Apt. Selective Gentlemen. 212-448-9249

Full-Body Massage—For men and women, by female. 212-986-9377

Relax And Unwind From Work—By App't. Midtown. Carla/Sara: 212-753-9894

Aloha 201-816-9562—Japanese Shiatsu, Swedish Therapy. Rtes 4/9W, Englewood.

MEET ME IN MIDTOWN
For A Memorable Moment.
E. 20s. 212-448-1378

New Chinese - Exotic
212-980-8845 By Ladies / 980-8840 By Man

The Incredible Lightness Of Touch—Sophisticated. Private. 212-421-5963

Charles—Gentle, Warm Hands For Men. Jacuzzi. Sensual. Late Okay. 212-832-7872

Massage—Swedish/Shiatsu. Body Scrub, Facial. 7 Days. 212-661-0777

MAKI 212-751-5550
Shiatsu. Studio/Residential.

Tricia—Very Private. By Appointment. Jenny's Here... 7 Days. 212-996-8499

Continued on next page.

New York Office

ANSWERING SERVICES

$8 Live/Voice Mail/Pagers/Mail—800/900 #'s. All US Cities. 212-868-1121

EQUIPMENT REPAIR

GOLDEN CARTRIDGE—Laser/inkjet toner cartridges for copiers/printers on sale. Low prices. Clark: 1-800-987-8843

To advertise in *New York Magazine's* **Classified Section**, call: 212.779.7500

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZER

GET ON TRACK! THE PERSONAL TOUCH! Home/Office Organizing & Setup, Inventory, Collectibles, Cataloguing, Computer Printout. All Five Boroughs. 800-643-7225

COMPUTER TRAINING

New classes begin every week!
APPLE AUTHORIZED TRAINING
C R E A T I V E
COMPUTER GRAPHICS TRAINING
S I N C E 1 9 8 4
QUARK•PHOTOSHOP•ILLUSTRATOR DIRECTOR•PREMIERE•PAGEMILL
The Macintosh Learning Center INC. 19 West 34th Street, New York, NY10001
212/594-2280
Call for FREE Brochure
Simply the best.

Services and Sales

Continued from previous page.

MASSAGE

Massage & Spa—Shiatsu, Swedish & Steam Bath. 201-313-9215 Best In NJ.

East 69th Street—Clean, Cozy, Professional. Studio/Res. 212-327-1585

Superb Swedish Massage—Reflexology. W. 50s. Private. 212-489-5322

STATUESQUE MODEL
Sensual Relaxation. 212-679-8616

Kimberly—A Touch Of Class. Pamper Yourself & Relax With Me. 212-465-3425

Tropical—Oriental Shiatsu, Swedish. Rt. 17 North, Ramsey. 201-327-0286

Adorable, Mysterious
Asian 212-406-2630 Studio/Residential

Touch By Tomas For Men—Soothing, Serene, Safe, Pvt. CC's okay. 212-689-9030

Veronica—Southern Charm. Upper West Side. Gentle Relaxation. 212-662-4548

203-324-7552
Stamford, Rt. 95, exit 8, Atlantic Ave.

Susan & Lynn—Sensitive massage - by mature lady. 11:30-7:30pm. 718-426-4979

Great Touch—Clean, Cozy, Professional. Upper East Side. Studio/Res. 212-327-1585

Grand Opening—Pamper Yourself Privately. E 80s. Lauren. CCs. 212-717-0161

MILANO MODEL
212-666-2757

Kiku Japanese . . . . East 50—Shiatsu. Studio/Residential. 212-223-2650

ELIZABETH - Excellent Massage
By Elegant, Sensual Lady. Grand Central Area. Studio/Resid. 212-697-4698

Brittany—A Relaxing But Exciting Escape For Upscale Gentlemen. Call: 212-949-8164

Grand New Opening
Gabrielle & Tess. Versatile/Unforgettable Massage. All CCs. 212-249-2436

Cynthia—Very Private And Discreet. Midtown Location. 212-753-6986

Classy Massage—By Elegant Asian Lady. East 31st. 212-726-0082

49TH & MADISON
Affordable & Relaxing. 212-223-3166

DELIGHTFUL TOUCH
Sensual And Satisfying. 212-754-1470

201-840-1743—Best Asian Tension Relief. Near GWB.

JAPANESE 212-799-7087
Japanese Shiatsu. Uptown Residential.

FUJI 212-207-8959
Shiatsu/Swedish. Res/studio. 212-396-4470

KASA 212-754-6130
Professional Masseuses From Japan.

For Discriminating Men—East Side. Intense/Gentle Relaxation. 212-988-3226

Brooklyn's Best Bodyrub—Just 5 Mins From NYC. CC's. 718-783-8176 / 645-7239

Body Pampering By Amanda—Private. All CCs. Grand Opening. 212-861-5969

Michelle & Marie—Relaxing. Private. By App't. CC's Okay. 212-826-3430

MATTHEW FOR MEN
A Class Act. Call Matt: 212-586-6172 24 Hrs

East 64th Street—Excellent, Professional Swedish Massage. 7 Days. 212-838-8380

ORIENTAL DELIGHT
Massage/relaxation. Resid. 212-686-2222

GOLDEN HAPPINESS
Relax in Astoria (23rd Ave.)
718-278-6969 or 718-278-6767

Sensuous Bodyrub—In Private, Relaxing Atmosphere. Early AM. Terri: 212-759-5522

Kelly & Friends—Mature, Sensual Touch. Call 212-973-0102.

MASSAGE BY LIZ
212-888-1807

Miramar—Highly Skilled Internat'l Staff. Superb Bodyrub. By App't. 212-826-8814

FUJI 201-368-0058
NJ's Best Asian Massage.

ITALIAN ENCOUNTERS
Luxurious, Relaxing Service. Top European Models. Studio/Resid. 212-666-2822

VIP 59 SPA
Relaxation in Greenwich, CT. 203-629-0898

LICENSED THERAPY

DR.'s SEX THERAPY
A Reputation For THE BEST
MD-Supv. **SURROGATE PROGRAM**
PhD & Board-Cert. Clinical Sexologists
Private • Results • All Dysfunctions
212-721-7650

SEXUAL SUCCESS
SEEN ON 20/20 & CNBC
NYC's **ONLY CERTIFIED*** Sex Therapist-Supervised **SURROGATE** Program. Resolve Impotence/PE/Orgasm Problems/Shyness. **PROVEN SUCCESS.** MD Supv'd. End fear/failure. 212-971-6060
*Amer. Ass'n of Sex Educators, Counselors & Therapists.

Premature Ejaculation/Impotence Cured forever in a 3-hr session. 16 yrs research. Honorary doctorate. Scientific. Guarantee: Permanent. Ins okay. 11am-1pm. 689-9717

Impotence, Premature Reaction, Sexual Shyness...
Successful, Medically Approved Surrogate Sex-Therapy Program. Physician On Staff - Insurance Accepted. Free Consultation. 212-679-6717

Bright, Competent, Gentle Surrogate—Confidential And Effective. 212-316-4768

ROLE PLAY

Black Canadian—Exotic, Sensual, Private. Call Anne: 212-532-6084

Kim—Live/Real/Intense/Exotic/Caring. Unforgettable/Let's Talk. 212-245-4641 24hr

Nurse Therapy—Dress-Up. Behavior Training. Luxurious, Upscale & Private. Credit Cards Accepted. 212-684-6775

Candyland—W. 50s. Private & Discreet. Yes, Residential. 212-541-7991

Southern Elegance—Pamper Yourself. By Appointment. Taylor: 212-355-4428

PASSIONATE PRIVATE NURSE
Personalized & Intimate. 212-481-9293

Candyland
212-541-7991
West 50s
A Private Abode - Yours Or Ours
All major credit cards cordially accepted.
Strictly By Appointment.

Behavior Modification—Nurse Therapy & Role-Play By Experts, For The Novice & Connoisseur. AX/Vi/MC. 212-889-3350

SUPERMODELS
5th Avenue Penthouse Loft. Specializing in Bachelor Parties. 212-683-1392

Apache Princess—Exciting. For Special Execs Only. By App't. 212-459-1930

Discreet Encounters—For Sophisticated Gentlemen. East Side Locale. 212-207-1909

Statuesque Brazilian Role-Play—Elegant & Discreet. Upper East Side. 212-517-9466

Upper East Side—Venus: Sensual Bodyrub, Nurse, Crossdress. 212-427-3801

Pro Body Builder—Hard, Muscular Beauty ...Wrestles/Poses/Role-Play. 212-316-2503

Creme de la Creme
Private Midtown Location
Residential/Hotel
212-696-1408

Mr. California—Masculine Dominant Role-Play For Men. Call Rex: 212-888-1790

Candy - Sutton Place For Upscale Gentlemen. Elegant, Beautiful & Private. 212-980-8118

HONEY - SUTTON PLACE
For Discreet Men. Classy, Pvt. 212-838-2653

Polish Ventures—For Upscale Gentlemen. East 50s. 212-838-6293

DREAM GIRLS
For A Few Upscale Gentlemen.
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY!
212-402-2077
Hotel & Residential Also Available.
All Major Credit Cards Accepted.

ANGELIQUE
Yours Truly. 212-758-7081

Gina & Friends—Mature, Private. Fetish & Role-Play. East 50s. 212-371-3106

Elegant Encounters By Jeannie—Midtown East. For Upscale Men. 212-758-8817

Ultimate Encounters—Luxurious, Upscale, For Successful Men. 212-246-1314

Magnificent Monique—Sensuous, Satisfying Relaxation. E. 50s. 759-6157

Role-Play By Bridgette—Your Residence Only. 212-777-4699

Mistress Available—For Role-Play By Phone. Stacia: 800-254-1563, Code 11

Kelly—Recorded Information. Call For An Appointment. 718-274-7076

Exotic Models At Club International—Hotel/Resid. 212-695-6066 / 800-9775228

EXECUTIVE STRESS RELIEF
Diversified Role-Play.
Private, Safe & Discreet.
Midtown/Resid. 212-714-1537

Role-Play By Salina—Your Residence Only. 212-779-0670

Westchester/Rockland/Putnam—Touch, Dance, Voyeurism. 800-957-3048

The Angel Touch—Relaxation. Mature Lady. Private. Studio/Res. 212-681-2709

Mistress Rebecca, Kimberly—Behavior Modification & X-Dressing. 212-229-2149

Brittany—A Sensual, Relaxing Escape. Private. Evenings Only. 212-677-4284

JILLIAN BRADLEY
& ASSOCIATES
A Wall Street Edition.
The Experience Continues.
212-425-0540

Role-Play By Naomi—Your Residence Only. 212-567-5132

Role-Play By Karla—Your Residence Only. 212-875-9485

Sheri—October's Best. Fantasy, Fetishes And Role-Play. 718-274-3553

Absolute Discretion—Absolute Perfection. **www.epiphany-nyc.com**

Inordinately Creative Role-Play—Mistress Melora. East Side. 212-439-6033

Scandinavian Elegance—Sensual, Beautiful & Private. E. Side. 212-642-9198

Personal/Caring - Nurse Therapy
& Sensual Role-Play. 908-247-4993
Pvt/Discreet. For Men/Women/Couples.

FEMALE BODY BUILDERS
& Wrestlers. Pvt. Variety. 212-759-0933

Role-Play By Jezabell—Your Residence Only. 212-489-3546

Pour Toi—Upscale Models To Pamper You. Hotel Avail. 212-207-4303

Sensual Role-Play—Fetish, X-Dressing. Upscale. Midtown. Ava: 212-586-3882

TRAVELING TO L.A.?
Relaxation sessions for upscale gentlemen. Exquisite, warm, discreet. 310-657-3588

SENSUOUS GOVERNESS
Care & Training For Men. 212-532-7135

Matinee - Mature Lady—Relaxing And Personable Atmosphere. 718-728-8933

MADEMOISELLE
Scandinavian & European Models
Upscale relaxation for gentlemen who expect the very best.
1-800-464-6667

Grace—Elegant Shemale. Beginners Welcome. Call 212-679-5390.

Live Conversation—1-On-1 Stimulating Role-Play. Over 18. Call: 1-900-993-0850

Erica—Sensual, Exotic Relaxation. Upper East Side. 212-879-4788

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.

ROLE PLAY

Adam & Eric For Men—Exclusive, Private & Safe. 212-988-2991

Experience The Caress—Sensual Role-Play. For Curious/Serious. 201-902-9348

RUSSIAN MYSTIQUE
Elegant, captivating, upscale. 718-266-5284

Diana—Mature And Elegant Role-Play. By App't. 9am-11pm. 212-486-6377

Role-Play By Candice—Your Residence Only. 212-752-8045

PRIVATE ENCOUNTERS
Upscale Models To Relax & Pamper You.
Sensual/Beautiful/Expensive. 212-355-8321

Spice
Your days and nights. Expensive relaxation - and worth it.
24 Hrs. Credit Cards Accepted.
212-253-8222

Double Mistress Training On LI
Exquisitely Sensual, Erudite. Pvt.
516-373-0305 or 516-258-7679

WHEN ONLY THE BEST WILL DO.
Wendy's
Warm and Wonderful.
212 873-8158
http://www.redlightnet.com/ruby

Lady Tish—Ebony Beauty - 212-330-8368 Role-Play - Priv/Resid Or Live Via Phone.

Cruise With Tom—Strength And Beauty. For The Affluent. ATM cards. 212-946-5175

Vicki Only—Real/Passionate/Elegant/Clean/Private. W. 50th. 212-265-4703

Mature, Exquisite Relaxation—Very Private. For Gentlemen. 212-759-2024

When All Is Well...—You've Just Seen Isabelle: 212-875-1976

ORIENTAL CLUB
Elegance For Your Personal Pleasure.
Resid Only. 212-447-7711 / 718-482-8934

Suite 202—All Fetishes. Midtown. Resid/Studio. 212-354-6224 / 354-1925

Angelique—For Upscale Gentlemen. 212-772-7470

Stiletto—For The Discriminating Gentleman. Fetish Experts. 212-539-7576

Roxanne—When Sensual Role-Play Just Isn't Enough! 212-875-9755

Role-Play By Troy—Your Residence Only. 212-922-1865

Mature Gentlemen—Private Relaxation By Mature Lady. Studio/Res. 212-957-9673

Elegant, Mature Relaxation—Private. Call For Appointment: 212-697-5932

Role-Play By Isabella—Your Residence Only. 212-764-1533

club monaco
(212) 965 - 9622
Captivating
First Class Elegance

#1 Transsexual Megastar!—Sultry "Sherry Fox", For Beginners. 212-582-5009

Upper East Side—Sensual Role-Play By April, Leslie & Racquel. 212-427-4395

Magic Moments—For Gentlemen. E. 50s. Private & Discreet. 212-813-0750

LIZ & LEA
Private Encounters. Sisters.
E. 50s. 212-838-6722

Asian VIP—Horace Harding Expwy, Fresh Meadows. 718-539-5554/800-586-1409

Role-Play By Loren—Your Residence Only. 212-982-6645

Empress Asia—Body Builder, Wrestling, Boxing, Muscle Role-Play. 212-754-ASIA

Midtown Role-Play—Pvt/Relaxing. Come See Kim, By App't. 212-753-9894

Exclusive Role-Play
Many Exciting Rooms...
Play Out All Your Dreams! 212-696-4965

Wall Street—Expensive, Plush, Sensuous And Satisfying. 212-229-1117

YURAKU 516-777-7566
200 Rt 110S #4, Farmingdale

Role-Play By Demi—Your Residence Only. 212-260-2140

TO ADVERTISE IN
NEW YORK MAGAZINE'S
Services and Sales
CALL Mark Bristow
AT: 212.545.3661

Assortments

Field's Dating 212-391-2233—Rm 1600, 317 Madison Av, NYC 10017 (ent 42 St.)

SPECTACULAR TWO LEVEL SUPER GALA
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12, 5PM-12AM
MAXIM'S
61st & Madison Ave NYC BOTH LEVELS
$20, OVER 800 PROF'LS EXPECTED 28-49
2000 Hot Hors D'Oeuvres 6-8pm
DJ/Dancing, Dessert, Jackets Required
Visit Our Website On The Internet
http://www.nycsingles.com
(212) 249-3636

Introductions Club - Successful, Prof'l, Secular Jewish Men, 25-60 **& Women,** 21-49. PhD interviewer. 8 yrs. 212-877-0723

Discerning Jewish Professionals—Fine Art of Matchmaking. Raizy 212-877-5167

Classical Music Lovers' Exchange™
For unattached music lovers. Nationwide.
Box 31, Pelham, NY 10803. 800-233-CMLS

Date Someone New This Weekend
Call to hear 1000's of voice personal ads for free!
FREE CALL
212-987-7000
THE RELATIONSHIP LINE
Customer Service 212-987-7001

BRITISH LADIES/GENTLEMEN Seek romance/marriage w/Americans. All ages! **English Rose** - Tel: 011-44-1843-863322 Fax: 011-44-1843-863346 24 hours!

SINGLEFACES 908-462-2406
NJ's Largest Singles Dances!
9pm, Fri., 10/10, Ft. Lee Hilton. Sat., 10/11, Glenpoint Marriott (10 mins GWB).

Interests Include Science Or Nature?
...Meet Similar Singles Through
Science Connection. Info: 800-667-5179
On-Line Registration: **www.sciconect.com/**

Singles Support Groups
Call Psychologist: 212-875-0167

A+ Rating! Int'l Singles—Meet Russian & Jewish ladies living in NY. 212-736-6870

COLUMBUS WEEKEND EVENT!
Upscale Crowd – Ages 30s & 40s
DECADE
1117 First Ave. (at E. 61 St.)
Sunday, October 12, 7pm -1am.
DJ & Dancing. • Over 600+ Expected.
$20. • Doc's Info: 718.279.8596

Date NOTHING BUT THE BEST
A NEW singles' network for graduates of NYU, U of Michigan (Ann Arbor), UCLA, USC, Syracuse, U of Rochester, Brandeis, Boston College, Tufts, Georgetown, UVA, Washington U, Lehigh, Carnegie Mellon.
CALL: 1-800-261-0410

For guys
Seeking mr. right
...or even just
mr. tonight.
GAY LIVE NEW YORK
(212) 553-6523
Free to Call. 60-Minute Free Trial.
Questions? Call 1-888-237-8190. Outside local area code, toll charges may apply. Callers not prescreened. We assume no liability. 18 or older, please.

Sophisticated Female—Professional, 40s, hetero, seeks new friends, male/female, to enjoy NYC interests. 8712 ☒

Do You Want2Dance?—Single Dance Partners' Network. Nat'nwide. 800-510-9098
www.jenntech.com/want2dance

Crossroads—The Gracious Way To Meet Quality Single People. Praised By The NY Times... For Information: 212-972-3594

CONNECT LIVE INSTANTLY
24 HRS/DAY
TALK ONE-TO-ONE!
1000s of callers on line daily!
Men call 1-888-225-8084
Women call FREE
1-800-244-7689
Night Encounters

Network 2000, Ages 25-39, DECADE, 1st Av. @ E. 61st. Wed., 10/8, 7pm-1am. **Open Bar 7pm-9pm.** $20. 212-714-8189

Manhtn Penthse Gallery Soiree 17 Yrs Oct 11 17 18 25 host intro profl+biz 718-875-3878

Infinity Jewish Singles ages 21-35 & Link 35-55
"Columbus Day/Break The Fast Celebration"
TAVERN ON THE GREEN
Central Park at West 67th Street
Sunday, October 12, 7:00pm-Midnight
Admission is $20 with preferred invitation $25 without
For preferred invitations call Infinity at 914.725.4968 or Link at 914.725.6320... CLUBMED "JEWISH SINGLES WEEK" CANCUN/TURKOISE INFO: 1.800.388.8850. Visit our web: www.jewishsinglesscene.com

Int'l Match NY—For attractive Asian women & professional men. 212-787-6579

LESLEE
So Accurate, Your Spine Will Tingle!
I Can Help! Love & Relationship
Specialist. Psychic To Many Stars.
800-428-0757 (Dial #28) AX/VI/MC

Single? Widowed? Divorced? Enjoy reading/cultural activities? Single Booklovers Box 117, Gradyville, PA 19039 800-773-3437 103474.1057@compuserve.com Nationwide.

Perfect Partners™
Voice personals for gays & lesbians seeking lasting relationships
— FREE CALL —
212-987-6400

Meet Local Asian Ladies—Amer. men. Friend/mar. Party 10/25 A&A 212-949-7581

Meaningful Connections—Confidential, personalized, effective intros. 212-877-5151

JFK Assassination Tapes
Sundays, 5:30-6pm, Channel 69.
To order, call: 1-800-888-9999

ANNOUNCING WINTER REGISTRATION NOW
Support Group Series
(Individual Sessions by App't)
WOMEN'S MID-LIFE ISSUES
The Center for Women's Health,
Columbia Presbyterian/
East Side
16 East 60th Street, NYC
Call Maria at
(212) 326-8540

SOLUTION FOR SINGLES
• SELECT from PHOTOS •
A personalized intro service for busy NY/NJ profls & execs. 9 yrs. 201-944-6171

Strictly Personals

Strictly Personals is a weekly feature. **Cost is $37.00 per line,** two line minimum. Approximately 36 characters equal 1 line. Limited abbreviations. Add $35.00 for NYM Box Numbers. Leave 12 spaces at the end of your ad for box number. Check or credit card information must accompany ad order (no cash or money orders accepted). First-page placements are available for a production cost of $50.00. **Mail responses are forwarded continuously for six weeks and phone response line is open for 4 weeks after issue date** (phone service is not automatic and must be requested by the advertiser). To place an ad with credit card (VI, MC, AMEX), call 212-779-7500, fax 212-779-2449 or send personal check or credit card information with advertisement to: **Strictly Personals, New York Magazine, 2 Park Avenue, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10016. Advertisers must include home address and daytime phone.** All ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher. **New York Magazine is not responsible for printing errors and omissions.** Unless Publisher is notified in writing, by placing an ad in New York Magazine and purchasing a NYM Box Number, the advertiser agrees that New York Magazine can act on your behalf to discard advertising circulars.

Beautiful Blond PhD—Slim, elegant, seeks distinguished, extremely successful, cultured 60ish gentleman. 8809 ✉

Woman Of Substance Sought—By single Jewish man, 38, warm, affectionate and unpretentious, for marriage of the heart and mind. Pleasures include languages and literature, the arts, antiques, local history, ballroom dancing - and practically anything arcane or obscure. Seeking a smart, spirited woman (literary or academic passions always intrigue) for dancing, for romancing and for keeps. Photo appreciated, not required. 8760 ✉☎

Attractive Blond European—Educated, sporty woman is looking for educated Middle Eastern or South/Central American man, 30-50. Religion not important. Sincere person requested. 8795 ✉ ☎

Gentleman—Romantic, kind, caring, honest, healthy, secure, monogamous and communicative, 56, nonsmoker, Jewish (nonreligious). Enjoys travel, sports, fine dining, and, most important, life. If you share the same qualities (42-52), very attractive and want a special life of sharing family, friends and each other - please respond. Photo appreciated. 8818 ✉

Be My Zhivago—Beautiful and passionate blond lawyer turned entertainment executive - warm, sexy, feminine, mid 30s - seeks smart, successful, romantic soul mate to curl up with during the cold winter months to come. 8737 ✉

Smarter Than The Average Bear—Green-eyed, very attractive 41-year-old female MD, living in northern NJ, born and educated in Europe. Divorced, no children, plenty of curves, few sharp corners. I love sports, sailing, skiing, biking, but also music, opera, movies and good books. Looking for well-educated, intelligent man - reasonably fit, with enough sense of humor not to take himself seriously...has been able to love before, willing to invest some time and effort in looking for a special relationship. Love of animals and reading The Economist definite pluses. Send me a well-written, meaningful note (typed only if your handwriting is encrypted). 8735 ✉

Gay, Young Japanese Male Exec—Who loves opera, jazz, travel, swimming... seeks professional Asian, 25-35. 8796 ✉

Executive In Creative Industry—37, Steven Seagal look-alike, very sensual, great sense of humor, well-traveled, seeks attractive, educated woman for lasting friendship and romance. Photo and note appreciated. 8834 ✉

Very Successful Young Businessman—32, 6', 174 lbs, physically fit and well-educated. I have fine "Waspy" facial features and biscuit brown skin (I'm bi-racial), wavy dark hair, a perfect smile and dimples. I've never been married and don't have kids. I am very handsome... Okay, then, if I'm so young, affluent, good-looking, intelligent and funny, why do I need to advertise for a woman? Well, it is because I am looking for a beautiful, classy-looking, professional, quality white female. You must be under 34, slim (size 6 or less), pretty, and sophisticated enough to see yourself co-represented in life and love by a strong, quality man of color. If this is you, call or write me. 8701 ✉ ☎

Have Sticks, Will Travel!—If you are Jewish, male, 50-60, love golf and would like to share that passion, I am the woman you are looking for. If your nest is empty, as mine is, and you are financially and emotionally secure, as I am, just think what fun it would be to travel the world's golf courses together. Of course, many other passions can also be explored. Note/phone and photo appreciated. And don't forget your most recent handicap (just kidding)! 8674 ✉

Let's Put Each Other First—My man reads NY Magazine mainly for the ads, because he's "looking"...and, with a busy life an extraordinary woman's hard to find. My man has achieved a great deal, is satisfied upon reflection but thinks there's more to do. My man gives of himself easily, listens with real interest, is fine in appearance and character, and active. When he loves, he loves completely. He's Jewish, 40s plus, married before (family welcome), and ready to meet me: 43, slim, an embraceable blue-eyed beauty, charismatic, Ivy background, independently successful, good cook, and blessed...but missing you. Please respond. 8731 ✉ ☎

Us, Forever—Beautiful, tall blond... cool, composed cream puff with infectious smile - seeks successful, kind Jewish man, 38-50. 8792 ✉ ☎

Sweetheart Seeks Braveheart—Stunning Manhattan widow, ready to fall completely in love again. Slim and sexy, brainy and beautiful, unusual blend of sophistication and earthiness. Emotionally and financially secure. Are you are a mensch, 55-65, with similar attributes and great attitude? If so, drop a short note/photo. I'll exchange same if there is a special sparkle. PS: Character counts a lot. 8752 ✉

Long-Legged Stunner—Lawyer, former model, 5'11", Jewish (nonreligious), sensitive, sincere, sensual, caring and romantic. Seeks single, white professional male, 6' plus, 45 plus, for romance and relationship. Note/photo/phone. 8814 ✉

Bruce Willis Seeks Demi Moore—Successful, sincere scholar seeks sweet, slender, serebral (sic) type for romance. Me: 5'9", fit, attractive, mid 40s. Please be under 34, emotionally available, attractive and fit. Photo/note, please. 8714 ✉

Ivy-League MD—Single white male, Wasp, 30s, 5'10", slim, attractive, very intelligent, cultured, MBA, preppy, raised in England, traveled the world. Both artistic and scientific, curious - A-Z interests. Agnostic, sense of humor. Seeks single white female, 18-24, slender, attractive American of northern European background, never married, Harvard medical student with strong artistic interests, or Ivy-League or Seven Sisters student or graduate who is both artistic and scientific, nonreligious/prefer agnostic, well-traveled (domestically/internationally) ...went to private schools, witty, playful, with a great sense of humor. Looking for a close, warm, possibly serious relationship. Honesty important. 8717 ✉ ☎

Spring Into Fall Again—41-year-old, handsome, intelligent, successful entertainment attorney, often told resembles Robert Redford (no kidding - see for yourself!), athletic, 6'2", blondish hair, blue eyes. Seeks intelligent, beautiful, lithe, sensuous, sensitive, fun woman, 25-35, who enjoys long walks in Central Park, Kensington Gardens and the Caribbean, and discussing vicissitudes of life. Photo/note. 8705 ✉

Redhead!—Lovely, sophisticated, athletic, Manhattan creative professional with many interests - seeks sparkling man, 50-59. Note/photo/phone, please. 8791 ✉

Latina Beauty Wanted—By athletic, passionate Asian male, 30s. Please be educated, fit, 20s-30s. Photo. 8734 ✉

Distinguished, Gentle, Creative Man—Great sense of humor, pizzazz, a dynamic surgeon; handsome, cultured, an old-fashioned romantic guy, lots of fun, 5'10", muscular, diverse, 43. In search of an affectionate, bright woman under 37, with solid values, 5'7" plus, to share romance, laughter, commitment. Please, phone/photo a must. 8825 ✉ ☎

Pretty/Cerebral—Divorced white female, 39, Italian, 7-year-old son, thin, brown eyes/hair, nonsmoker, family-oriented, straightforward and sincere, political speechwriter - likes politics, old films, flea markets, reading and singing. Seeks tall, thin, passionate, grounded, unmarried, successful professional white male, 37-46, nonsmoker, for whom marriage/building a family are a priority. 8831 ✉ ☎

Looking For Ms. Right—Not Ms. Tonight. This northwestern New Jersey business owner is ready for marriage and kids... But let's talk first! I'm 47, 5'7", good-looking, outgoing, athletic (weekend soccer league coach), fun-loving, Italian, financially secure. You're a warm, smart, down-to-earth, attractive, independent yet traditional, funny woman, 30-40, with a desire to start a family. We'll enjoy great conversations, travel, movies... and, of course, a committed, lasting relationship. Note/photo a must. 8716 ✉

Luxurious Lifestyle—Available for sharing with generous middle-aged male. Please be 18-35, bright, pretty and interested in sun and foreign travel. Send photo and note to: 8664 ✉

Romantic Needed—Looking for a woman to share my heart with. She's bright, kind, sensitive, adventurous. I'm 51, blue eyes, muscular (good genetics), trim beard, big heart, and well-liked. I enjoy many things - travel, movies, sports, Scrabble, working out, ethnic food - but it's who you share them with that's important. Please be in-shape, with a preference for jeans. Note/photo appreciated. 8779 ✉ ☎

Tall, Dark, Handsome—Honest, sincere, down to earth - likes dining out, traveling and theater. Looking for attractive female, 28-36. Note/photo. 8715 ✉

New and Improved!

HEAR THE VOICE BEHIND THE AD

CALL 1-900-443-1500

$1.95 EACH MINUTE. TOUCH-TONE PHONE ONLY. THIS SERVICE IS FOR ADULTS 18 YEARS OR OLDER.

You can now call ☎ as well as write ✉ Strictly Personals advertisers. Look for ads with ☎ to hear a message personally recorded by the advertiser and leave a private message of your own. Advertisers' messages in this issue are accessible for 4 weeks beyond issue's cover date.

PROGRAM SPONSORED BY NEW YORK MAGAZINE AND NEWS AMERICA 900, 1211 6th Ave., New York, NY 10036. (212) 852-7700

SEND

A WRITTEN RESPONSE
Here's How:

STRICTLY PERSONALS
New York Magazine, Box # ______
P.O. Box 4600
New York, New York 10163-4600

Autumn Is A Great Time To Meet...—Computer trainer, former Peace Corps volunteer, 49, who loves traveling, learning, laughing, music, movies, photography and cooking. Seeks kind, intelligent, funny, warm, attractive woman, 30s-40s, for fall foliage, friendship and more. Within-two-year photo a must; will exchange. 8833 ☒

Sensitive, Warm, Down-To-Earth—Jewish female MD, petite, thin, attractive, 38 years old. I have two fantastic children and a variety of interests. I seek a wonderful, caring, health-conscious professional who's stable, honest, happy and interested in a relationship for life. Photo appreciated. 8810 ☒

Dim Sum/Trail Mix—Brooklyn-bred/Ivy-educated. Birkenstock/blue suede shoes. BoDeans/Bach. Slim, fit, 34, Asian-American female seeks male partner for life's workouts. Race unimportant. Photo/note greatly appreciated. 8785 ☒

Ready To Begin Again—Petite, attractive blond, 46, energetic, divorced, business-woman, seeks warm, intelligent male, late 40s-early 50s, to share laughter, friendship and romance. Note/photo/phone. 8730 ☒

Mad About You Wannabe—Adorable, blond, blue-eyed lady seeks very attractive, successful, smart, funny mensch, 32-40, 5'10" plus. We both are sexy, spirited, athletic, Jewish - and desire passion, love and best friendship. Let's laugh, ski, dance ...now and forever. Note/photo. 8827 ☒ ☎

Basic Guy—NYC commercial photographer - fit and firm, funny, affectionate, clean-cut, sharp, 5'10", 46. Enjoys skiing, bike riding, Quebec, Nightline, home. Seeks sweet, smart athletic woman. 8781 ☒

Exceptional Man Wanted—Tall, handsome, classy, well-educated, 40-59, extremely accomplished, financially successful, ready for a committed relationship with a very pretty, 5'9", classy Jewish blond, who's warm, bright, accomplished yet soft and feminine, with radiant smile and great body. 8693 ☒ ☎

Pretty, Elegant, Affluent—Woman seeks doctor/lawyer/CEO, 58-65. 8832 ☒ ☎

Radiant—Very pretty single mom of one, tennis player, who is caring, witty and adventurous, looking for friendly, ambitious, single Jewish male who likes the outdoors, Seinfeld, and is articulate - with a good sense of humor, 38-44. 8767 ☒☎

Lovable Lawyer—Mid 30s, Jewish, athletic, professional and ambitious yet warm and charming, seeks adorable woman, 25-33, with similar and complementary qualities. Photo/note. 8777 ☒

Pretty Woman—5'2", with piercing eyes of blue. From Canyon Ranch to Carnegie Hall, California to Kenya, I've searched for you. Desire Jewish man, late 50s-60s, successful, secure, with class, humor, to share interests in travel, film, theater, concerts and sweet surprises. Note/photo. 8797 ☒

The Huxtable Show Continues—Handsome, divorced black male attorney, 5'9", 54, nonsmoker, seeks Clare Huxtable for real-life sitcom. Fit, into jazz flute, painting. Needs cute lady of humor, 40 plus (green eyes? brown eyes?), for much laughter and high ratings. 8685 ☒ ☎

Looking For Soul Mate—Male Wall Street equity analyst who likes to ski, bicycle, travel and go to cultural events, looking for attractive, very bright and talented female in late 20s through mid 30s. You view life as an adventure and a challenge, and are looking for the same in a long-term friend. Note/photo. 8687 ☒

Let's Play—33, 5'6", intelligent, fit, outgoing, active, humorous, good-looking, brown and brown, romantic professional Jewish male, nonsmoker - seeks slim/fit, outgoing, beautiful girl (inside and out), 25-34, to go hiking, skiing, biking and... endless fun forever. Photo/note. 8718 ☒

Eligible Bachelor Desires Ineligibility—Romantic, athletic Jewish attorney, 42, tired of searching, seeks love, marriage and family (in that order) with a special woman, 30-36, who shares urge to merge. Photo/phone a must for reply. 8802 ☒☎

MSA From Europe—Attractive NY woman, 34, fluent French speaker, works in the arts, interested in attractive, intellectual, sane guy, 30-39, who likes dim sum. Suit or creative. 8711 ☒ ☎

Westport Woman—38, enjoys travel, fine wine, the beach and skiing. Pretty, with a great sense of humor. Seeks professional man who is ready to settle down. Kids welcome. Note/photo, please. 8813 ☒ ☎

Attractive Male—Early 50s, has it all... but looking for fun with slim, petite, romantic female. No drugs/smoke. 8592☒

Blue-Eyed Blond—Looking for her soul mate. He's 45-55, good-looking, successful, over 5'9" and fun to be with. She is an attractive business professional who is friendly and down-to-earth. 8733 ☒ ☎

Good-Looking Gentleman—50s, many interests, seeks woman for a relationship. Nonsmoker. Photo a must. 8811 ☒

Seeking Funny, Creative—Well-organized, successful, high-energy NYC man, 45-55, who enjoys reading, music, art, antiques, France...loves his mother, has a good sense of direction and the courage to contact me: an accomplished interior designer (Jewish), slender, with a pretty smile, who enjoys being with friends, cooking and traveling. Thoughtful note and photo, please. 8692 ☒

Attractive, Outdoorsy Gal—35, nice, slender, fit Christian attorney, into biking, hiking, skiing, rock climbing, adventure, travel and more. Seeks nice, fit, athletic, outdoorsy, educated professional male in his 30s, into same, to share activities, friendship. Note/photo/phone. 8819 ☒

European Male—Handsome, athletic, 34, 6', professional, who balances his life between work, playing sports and collecting antiques. Looking to add the right lady to that list. Photo/note. 8778 ☒

Extremely Successful—European background, blue-eyed, handsome executive for worldwide operating company, seeking attractive, mid 20s-early 30s female for long-lasting, rewarding relationship, because I'm sure that you deserve the best. 8698 ☒

Sweet, Feminine, Stylish—52, 5'8", intends to live USA, seeks truly caring, generous man. 8694 ☒

New York's Premier Matchmaker

• NOW ALSO ON LONG ISLAND •

As featured in NY Times, Crain's NY Business, CNN, CBS, CNBC, ABC, FOX News, BBC, "London" Independent and Cosmopolitan

Are you someone special who isn't meeting that special someone? Don't be discouraged. If you are successful, sincere, emotionally mature and ready for a permanent relationship, please consult with me. In the most confidential, personal way, I will introduce you to the someone special you've been looking for.

The traditional ways of meeting someone are gone. Today, quality people prefer to meet through introductions. My clients are extremely attractive, educated, accomplished people. In the most dignified manner, allow me to introduce you to each other. I make meaningful introductions that can lead to long-lasting relationships.

Denise Winston

By appointment only 212-935-9350 NY
310-276-0072 BEVERLY HILLS

I Don't Need A Miracle—But I do need someone like you. This romantic, charismatic, attentive, humorous, 36-year-old, Jewish male professional (CPA/attorney), with equal amounts of ambition and heart, whose interests include music, exercise, meaningful interaction and anything that leads to peace of mind, seeks to establish a lasting relationship with a compassionate, educated, outgoing white female. I will be attracted by your spirit, independence, sensitivity and sincerity, and you will be attracted by my ability to appreciate those attributes. Note/phone/photo optional (will gladly reciprocate). 8741 ☒ ☎

Single Jewish Professional Male—27, 6'1", 170 lbs, brown hair, hazel eyes, nonsmoker, college graduate. Likes: dining out, theater, dancing. Dislikes: athletics, materialism, country music. Looking for a single Jewish professional female, 23-30, college-educated, good sense of humor, with similar qualities, for a serious long-term relationship. Note and photo, please. 8757 ☒

Pretty, Very Slim—Attorney with warm heart and smile - loves the arts, animals and travel. Seeks Jewish mensch, 38 plus, with good sense of humor, who is ready for the real thing. 8763 ☒ ☎

Please Tell Me—What is important to you! Me: very pretty, fit, petite, professional North Shore lady, blond/blue, 110, who enjoys work, friends, Scrabble, tennis, animals, jeans and wide-open spaces. You: 49-60, warm and cuddly, and would love swimming with dolphins. Note/photo appreciated. 8782 ☒ ☎

Manhattan Man—Fit, athletic professional male, trying to avoid weekends alone. You are an attractive woman, 25-35, with a good sense of humor. Together, we would enjoy movies, museums and the Hall of Fame. Exercise and reading a plus. Let's meet and see what happens. 8771☒☎

Let's Tempt Fate—This very attractive, bright, fun, fit Jewish woman, 30, with blue eyes and a great shape, seeks a sincere, good-looking, athletic Jewish guy, 30-40, who is ready for new best friendship leading to unlimited possibilities. Tempt me! Note/phone/photo. 8742 ☒ ☎

Pretty Female Doctor—Warm, vivacious, fun-loving, seeks 40-early 50s male for serious relationship. 8678 ☒ ☎

Tall, Handsome, Kind Exec—Seeks slender lady over 50. Photo/note. 8786 ☒

Intelligent Asian Beauty—Classy, sexy, attractive, sweet, caring, passionate, educated, sincere, 31 (younger looking), 5'2", 100. Seeks marriage-minded, very successful, competitive Caucasian who deserves the best. 30-40. 8727 ☒ ☎

HIV-Positive—Single white female, educated professional, very attractive, 41, 5'5", 127, physically fit and healthy. Seeks single white male. No drug users. 8688 ☒

Big Heart—Good-looking man, successful, somewhat unconventional investment banker, 33, seeks north European woman, 24-30, with traditional values. Not so busy that I can't enjoy my interests - which include sailing, the ocean, scuba diving, travel, music, and my dalmatian. Your interests? Please write, including photo. 8774 ☒

Handsome Irish-American, 48—Likes walks in Soho, Friday nights at the Metropolitan Museum, Japanese cuisine, reading and traveling. Seeks attractive, intelligent, sensual Indian or Asian woman (33-47) for relationship. 8759 ☒ ☎

Chic NYC Teacher—Black female, seeks fit, educated, kind man, 45-55. 8793 ☒

Palm Beach/Boca-Bound—Winter months. Attractive, athletic, unattached NY-area male seeking nonsmoking, intelligent, super-attractive (great figure) companion in Florida, early 50s, to share social activities. In Europe next few weeks. ...I'll respond after late October. Will be in Florida area for a few days to determine location. Photo helpful. 8754 ☒ ☎

Winter Depresses Me!—Beautiful, bright, creative, warm, adventurous, LI Catholic professional female, '90s sensibilities, wholesome values (waiting for honeymoon!), loves music, animals. Seeks permanent antidote to winter blues: strong/gentle man, 30-39, intelligent, handsome, humorous, with depth, integrity. Letter/photo. 8815 ☒

Strictly Personals

Smiles Are Romantic®

- Cosmetic Dentistry
- Tooth Whitening
- Implants
- Periodontics
- Endodontics
- Oral Surgery
- Orthodontics
- Computer Imaging
- Six Dentists, including Four Specialists
- Free Consultation

Dr. Dorfman has managed one of the most successful dental practices in N.Y.C. for over twelve years. He is a Penn honors grad who has edited many dental articles and is a member of Mensa and the American Dental Association.

Dr. Jeffrey D. Dorfman and Associates
General, Cosmetic and Implant Dentistry
18 East 50th Street ○ Penthouse, Suite C • New York, NY 10022
Between Fifth & Madison Avenues • (212) 758-1000

North Shore - Spirited Beauty—Sparkling smile, ebullient disposition, brunette, 5'5", slim, athletic, intelligent, creative, affectionate, accomplished in the arts, divorced. Seeks like soul - professional male, 49-59. Photo. 8739 ✉

Handsome, Successful PhD—Clinical psychologist, in 40s. Interests include the arts, working out, film. Looking for right woman for friendship, romance and hopefully future. Photo/phone. 8768✉☎

Seeking Soul Mate—Adorable, self-employed Jewish female, 38, yearning to meet soul mate. Am passionate, nonsmoker, residing in NYC area, with zest for life. Seeking counterpart to enjoy finer things together. Labrador retriever a plus! Letter/photo/phone. 8728 ✉ ☎

Fit, Voluptuous—Tall, loving, beautiful black female physician, 30s, seeks an affectionate, sincere, light/warmhearted professional mate. NYC/runner a plus. 8756✉

NYPD Policeman—32, 175 lbs, 5'11", slim, athletic, handsome, intelligent, outgoing, nonsmoker, nondrinker. Active pursuits include bike riding, rollerblading, skiing. Seeking female. Include photo, note and phone number. 8835 ✉

Big Blue Eyes To Die For—And a room-lighting smile. Tall, slim, very pretty, educated Californian - now New Yorker, seeks sensual, successful, solvent, good-looking man, 27-36. Note/photo. 8699✉

Let's Share A Laugh—Attractive, slim female, blond/blue, 5'8", 30, MBA; Irish-Catholic, traditional values, athletic, fun-loving; enjoys politics, history. Seeks similar gentleman (28-40) with character and sense of humor. Note/photo. 8798✉☎

Attractive Professional Woman—Seeks same in compassionate, intellectual Jewish man, 40-45, to share skiing the Alps, biking the Rockies, love of horses, dogs and the finer things in life. Photo/note. 8804 ✉

Green-Eyed Girl—Attractive, slim, 31, cultured and athletic (tennis/swimming), multilingual, Ivy, international attorney - seeks active, well-educated and accomplished, commitment-minded Jewish male, 28-38, for serious relationship, family, travel and "moondances". Note/photo. 8830 ✉

Girl-Next-Door Type—Very attractive, shapely, blue-eyed natural blond, 5'4", warm, caring, romantic...seeks good-looking man, 48-58, 5'9" plus, to share love, laughs, life. Photo, please. 8748 ✉ ☎

Attractive, Affectionate, Adventurous—Petite female, principal, 55, Jewish, who believes that a life filled with music, art, travel and loving kindness is meant to be shared with a beloved. Awaiting your call/note/photo. 8709 ✉ ☎

It's A New Year—And you're still looking for romance? I'm a 40-year-old Jewish man who enjoys movies, sports and dining out - looking for a Jewish woman, mid 30s-mid 40s, with similar interests. NYC/Nassau preferred. Nonsmokers. 8780 ✉ ☎

Petite, Slim Brunette—Very youthful, health-oriented 50-year-old, nonsmoking Nassau County physician, would welcome creative, dynamic, successful, 40-60-year-old Prince Charming for chemistry and friendship. Note/photo. 8725 ✉ ☎

Movie Star Looks—Beautiful, sensuous, warm, loving woman with upbeat personality, a true winner, seeks very successful man, 50-65, who's ready for a loving, committed relationship. Please send note and photo. 8805 ✉

Accomplished, Classy Blond Designer—(A la Goldie), rare caliber of beauty, possessing sophistication, worldliness... balanced with fun-loving originality and passion, European. Seeks equal, 45-55. You: refined, fit, handsome, a bit irreverent, will appreciate my intelligence, love my legs. We may have met at the Louvre, Barneys or Aspen, but this will do. Clever note/photo. 8713 ✉ ☎

You Can Only Go So Far Alone!—Very handsome, successful Italian guy, 37, degreed, works out, caring, home on beach. Dreams of petite, soft-spirited lady, 25-35, *with her own career, traditional* values. Find me. 8773 ✉

Gay White Male—33, professional, conservative, kind, caring and very cute. Not into the scene. Likes running, biking, Yankees. In search of my soul mate. Seeks nice, attractive, conservative professional guy, 30-39. No smoking/drinking/drugs. Note/photo. 8790 ✉

This Lady Is Not For The Asking—Except by a considerate, erudite man, 66 plus. She is svelte, attractive, professional, widow, 60s, financially secure, NYC/Berskshires. 8828 ✉

Beautiful, Slim, Tall—Fun-loving, deep-thinking woman, 39 (with two teens), is looking for romance and passion this fall and forever...with a successful, sophisticated, tall, brilliant gentleman who knows how to treat a lady and is looking for a relationship. Note/photo, please. 8684 ✉

Young And Successful—32, 6'1", athletic, handsome, looking to have a relationship with someone who likes variety in their life, fine food, theater, movies, the city and travel. Seeking a woman who is beautiful, a size 6 or less, athletic, outgoing, passionate personality, in her 20s. Photo. 8788 ✉ ☎

Beauty And Brains—Warm, witty, professional NYC woman. Eclectic interests: intellectual, cultural, sports. Seek similar in Jewish man, 46-56. 8686 ✉ ☎

Handsome, Successful, Honest—Outgoing, bright, athletic Jewish professional, 39, seeks a sweet, sexy, fun-loving female for life (cup of java first?). Photo. 8801✉

Charismatic, Sincere, Very Handsome—Professional male, 36, 6', blond, blue eyes, educated, *romantic, financially* secure, sense of humor. Interests: travel, dining, tennis, music, friends/family. Seeking attractive, trim female with similar chemistry. Note/photo/phone. 8689✉☎

Beautiful Hi-Tech—Jewish businesswoman seeks successful, spiritual man (40-49) with strong Jewish identity, for friendship/partnership forever. 8837 ✉

Gay Man—40, brown hair, 6', 165, runner's build. Full-time father and full-time career, but still have time for a stable, gentle, kind, confident, energetic and *employed partner who has long ago tired* of "the scene". Yes, I do have that PTA meeting, but how about a foliage drive afterwards? Upper Westchester/west Connecticut a plus, but not necessary. 8776 ✉

The Best Of Both Worlds—Growing up in Europe, mom was sent to cooking school before marriage. She passed on her love of eating and entertaining. In NY, a PhD helped to make me a successful professional. Lately, I have been taking dance lessons and yearning for a partner. Where is the worldly man (to 68 years old) who would like to dance *through life with this slim, petite and* pretty blond? Photo, please. 8806 ✉

I've Got It All—Except one good man to share it with. Very attractive, athletic, witty, bright, successful NYC Jewish female, 37, 5'7" - loves cycling, swimming, traveling, music, fine dining, family. Seeks Jewish male, mid 30-40s, with similar qualities/interests, to share a caring, committed, lasting relationship. Note/phone/recent photo. 8719 ✉

Gorgeous Professional Woman—Independent... Will put you on pedestal. You are *professional man*, 30-45, with sense of humor. Note/photo. 8794 ✉ ☎

Candice Bergen Looks—Martha Stewart style. Successful, independent businesswoman seeks a witty, independent man over 5'9", 35-45, with Tom Hanks charm and Jimmy Stewart character - who is looking for a happy ending as the credits roll. Note/photo. 8783 ✉

Warm, Wonderful, Very Pretty—Slender blond professional/investor who enjoys tennis, travel, fine dining and all life's joys...seeks successful male counterpart, 40-53, for all the magic two people can create. Photo/phone. 8747 ✉ ☎

Happy, Joyful, Humorous, Creative—That is me. Seeking same in male, 55-70. Let us share the abundance of our lives. Note and photo, please. 8707 ✉ ☎

Missing One Thing—I am a 32-year-old (6'1", 190 lbs), attractive, athletic, successful man. I enjoy music, working out, going out on the town and quiet evenings at home. Seeking an attractive, down-to-earth, fit woman to share all of life's ups and downs. 8761 ✉

A Voluptuous, Buxom, Full-Figured—Woman wanted for successful, handsome, caring middle-aged businessman who walks with crutches, for romantic times. Recent photo and phone, please. 8744 ✉

Sleek, Spunky, Model-ish—Professional *lady, endearing, fun/ny, seeks handsome,* evolved Christian professional, over 5'9", 36-49, for love connection. 8710 ✉ ☎

Youthful, Energetic—Attractive, mid-50s Jewish professional female seeks a special, upbeat man, 55-65, who is looking for a lasting relationship. Photo. 8751 ✉

High-Profile Woman—Beautiful, athletic, caring, 50 (physically 35), seeks athletic, attractive, successful man, 40-48, who desires a relationship of love, laughter, soul. Written reply please. 8736✉

Cute And Cheerful—*Jewish woman,* attractive, energetic, with great sense of humor, looking to meet a handsome, successful Jewish man (35-45) for romance. Note/phone/photo, please. 8816 ✉

Partners For Life—Amiable, down-to-earth Jewish professional, 44, 6'3", looking for his special female counterpart to share and enjoy music, travel, fitness-related activities...and a relationship with a future. Photo appreciated. 8720 ✉

Cute, Dynamic Brunette—With captivating smile, Jewish, athletic (figure skating and tennis), very *successful* - seeks *tall*, trim, educated, monogamous, optimistic male, 30s-40s, to explore friendship and romance. Recent photo required. 8702 ✉

Successful Theater Producer—And restaurateur - athletic, handsome Jewish male, 6', 33, diverse interests, seeks intelligent, attractive woman. Photo. 8789 ✉

Intelligent, Spirited, Fetching Woman—Ivy-educated, creatively accomplished, 40, interested in people, books, exploring new worlds...and in sharing travel and home life with a very bright, funny, kind and passionate man. Note/photo. 8821 ✉ ☎

Curious Explorer—Male editor, 33, creative, warm, open-minded, down-to-earth and funny, seeks a bright, adventurous woman, 25-35. Enjoy: museums, hiking, gardens, Thai food, NPR, cooking and children's books (adult, too). Let's do the '98 MS bike tour together. 8769 ✉

Really Nice Gentleman—Looking for really nice girl. Be bright, over 5'4", pretty, slender, under 35, preferably (212), (914) or (203). I'm charming, 6', slim, successful, handsome, cosmopolitan. Unless you write (with photo/phone), we may never meet. 8750 ✉

Single White Male—42, seeks kind, fun, romantic, full-figured single female who enjoys good conversation, restaurants and movies. 8738 ✉ ☎

Spent Another Autumnal Equinox—Alone? Join me... Cozy New England inns to Blockbuster nights in town (you can hold remote). Romantic, attractive 40s guy, seeking early (30s-40s) gal for long-term stargazing. Druids welcome. 8706 ✉

Gay NYC Professional Woman—Seeks romance and commitment with late-40s (or so), nonsmoker, feminine, educated woman who has integrity, emotional health, optimism and down-to-earth humor! Send note, please. 8787 ✉

Very Attractive, Petite, Successful—North Shore LI woman, early 40s, dark hair, blues, nonsmoker - loves tennis, fine dining, theater, traveling... "Has it all" minus one honest Jewish professional, nonsmoker, 40-50s, financially/emotionally secure, looking to share the future. Note/photo, please. 8823 ✉

I Know You!—You are bookish yet expressive. You are independent yet involved. You want to share what you know. Yo tambien, amigo mio. You are a confident man in his 40s or 50s, with a love for life. I am a woman who finds that attractive. Okay, okay, more about me. I am an accomplished, 42-year-old NYC advertising executive who delights in the arts. No dejes para manana... Note and photo, please. 8708 ✉

Very Pretty Redhead, Baby Boomer—Long, curly hair, freckles, an intellectual who smiles easily - seeks gentle intellectual for magic. 8753 ✉

Russian-Born—Good-looking Christian professional, 35 - enjoys sports, theater, good conversation. Seeks caring, intelligent male. Note/photo. 8812 ✉

Outdoorsy—Single Jewish male, nonreligious, 45, 6'2", 205 lbs, attractive, nonsmoker, have an excellent sense of humor, health-care professional. Enjoy working out, hiking, cycling, scuba, movies, all racquet sports, travel, kids, animals, etc. Interested in a committed relationship with a late 20s-early 40s, athletic lady. Note and photo please. 8764 ✉

Successful Businessman—White, 45, tired of the singles scene, wants commitment, marriage, children. Seeks same in slender woman, 30-39. Enjoys suburbs, travel, movies, museums, dancing. Photo/phone. 8749 ✉

Warm, Smart, Pretty Woman—Enjoys city/country, travel, the arts, laughter. Seeks man, 47-57. We're both attractive, fit, Jewish, fun(ny), well-traveled, divorced/widowed, well-educated, with grown kids and lots of leisure time. Nonsmoker. NJ/NY. Photo/note. 8683 ✉ ☎

Latin Man—Originally from Argentina, 43, 6', handsome, financially secure. Looking for sweet Latin girl, 25-35. Escribeme. Phone/photo. 8690 ✉

Successful Jewish Businessman—41, 6'1", truly handsome, romantic, athletic, (ski, swim, tennis), genuine and communicative - enjoys drives to New England, cooking, cultural events and hopefully you! Seeking a stylish and secure, marriage-minded woman of equal integrity, nonpretension and depth, who believes in true love and values commitment. You just might be pleasantly surprised! (516)/(914) okay. Photo/phone. 8775 ✉

Looking To Enjoy Life And Laughter—With a warm, playful, fun-loving, smart, successful, funny, handsome Jewish professional male. Very attractive Jewish professional, 29, who is sincere, down-to-earth, caring and family-oriented - loves tennis, Seinfeld, movies, animals, Knicks and just having fun. Send note/photo if you are that special guy who knows a great girl when he sees one. 8772 ✉

Lipstick Lesbian—Who still believes that there's a sparkling smile and fresh perspective among a sea of stereotypes... wants to link up with another Manhattanite for theater, movies, art events and tasty food evenings. Nonsmoker. 8691 ✉

Elegant Japanese Beauty—37, 5'1", Ivy-educated, sincere. Love Chopin, ballet, tennis and good conversation. Seeking fit, honest, educated and financially secure male, age 34-44. Note/photo. 8516 ✉

Farm Boy/Sophisticate—Westport man, 6'3", 46, secure, trim, creative, youthful, grey beard, desires (212) female counterpart, 35-45, comfortable with stilettos, Soho, martinis, museums, warmth, wit. Must love art. 8824 ✉ ☎

True Love—Charming Scandinavian girl, 28, 5'6", 115, green/blond, real estate professional, elegant, sincere, loving, faithful, traditional, family-oriented. Desires intelligent man to share the pleasures of life and romantic committed relationship. Age unimportant. 8799 ✉ ☎

Elegant Redhead—(Midwestern roots!) lady (40s) seeks gent (40s) who can share love of theater and music (my career), staying fit, hiking, nature and family. Hello partner!(?) Photo please. 8836 ✉ ☎

SEXY NEW BOOKS!

HOW TO MARRY A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN

96 pages by Mark McBride
$9.95 + $5 SH

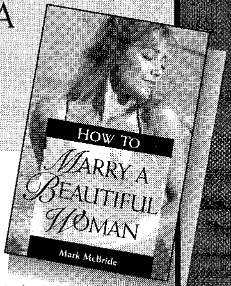
HOW TO MARRY MONEY

96 pages by R.L.Greene
$12.95 + $5 SH

MC • VISA • AMEX Both $19.95 + $5 SH

DOYLE STUDIO PRESS
294 Pleasant St. • Watertown, MA 02172
Ph: 1-888-239-6549 • Fax: 617-926-3156

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Breathtaking Brunette—Extremely attractive, bright, fit, fun Jewish female, 32, seeks an outstanding male, 30-38, who is sincere, romantic and ready to capture her heart. Note/photo. 8829 ✉ ☎

Marriage-Maker—Looking to make match for great friend. He's 6' tall, dark curly hair, thin, attorney/writer, eccentric, handsome, never married, with a heart of gold. Catch for a sweet-hearted Jewish girl who is pretty, smart and down-to-earth. Menschettes, 25-35, be alert! Send letter/photo/phone for a sweet New Year treat. 8758 ✉ ☎

One-Of-A-Kind—Jewish female, 26, looking for special Jewish guy, 27-34, who does not normally answer ads. You are good-looking, professional, athletic, outgoing and have high standards. I am (honestly) very pretty, blond, slim, sophisticated, intelligent, with a heart of gold. Note/photo please. 8726 ✉

Beautiful Blond—Fun, shapely, 5'8", professional, LI Jewish woman, 44, seeks fit sweetheart, 43-53. Single dad a plus. Note/photo helpful. 8826 ✉ ☎

Nubian Gourmet—Attractive, slim, 30, 5'10", female professional seeks playmate, provocateur and cook mate. Let's enjoy the city and create all sorts of epicurean delights. 8732 ✉ ☎

Pretty Lady Wanted—Good-looking, successful businessman from LI, 49, seeks very pretty, slim, intelligent woman, 32-42, for good times and possible long-term relationship. Note/photo a must. 8696 ✉ ☎

Why Buy A Big Ad?—I could spend my money on you. I'm fifty, facile-minded, funny, fit, and a financially secure fly-rodder. A genuine explorer, I buy my gear at Orvis. I'm the sort of man who loves his kids, rescues animals, collects orchards, gives up his seat to the elderly and is absurdly generous. A college professor who loves his work, I'm tall, handsome, and athletic enough to still play ball. I enjoy museums, beaches, book stores...and so does the woman I seek. Note/photo - no compromises! 8721 ✉

Warm And Sincere—Attractive, successful Jewish businessman, 40s, affectionate, easygoing, intuitive, open-minded, unpretentious - yearns for exotic Asian or Latina beauty for lasting relationship. Enjoys tennis, travel, long walks and quiet moments. Photo a must. 8820 ✉

Very Lonely—Because I'm missing you to share my unlimited potential. This very handsome, athletic, very wealthy executive seeks slim, pretty female, mid 20s-early 30s, for any relationship that fits your personality, because I'm ready for any challenge to find love, happiness, friendship or anything else that is going to cure the pain of loneliness. 8697 ✉

Wife Wanted—Very successful Texas businessman, 38, 6', 210 lbs. Enjoys walking, racquetball, tennis and music. Looking for a very pretty, very nice Lebanese woman for romance, friendship and family. Note/photo. 8724 ✉ ☎

PARTY

You'll Love It
It's Perfect
Now Come
to

I LOVE YOU,
YOU'RE PERFECT,
NOW CHANGE

Monday, October 27th

First, fabulous hor d'oeuvres
and conversation at:
611 9th Ave. at 43rd St.

REVOLUTION

Then, enjoy the funny and upbeat hit show -
I Love You, You're Perfect, Now Change
at the Westside Theatre (407 West 43rd St.)

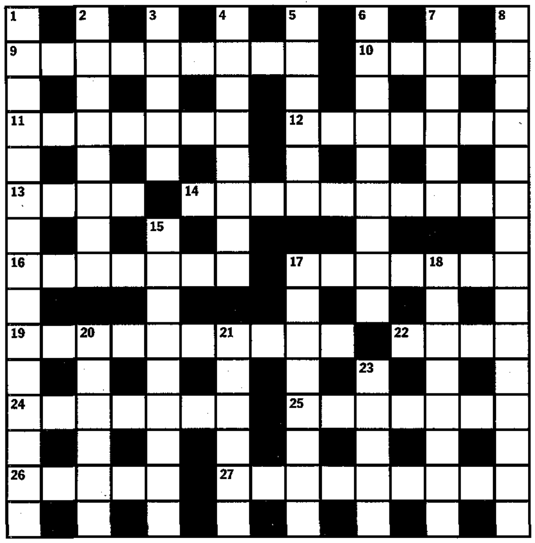
Only 150 tickets available
at the special price of $45 each.

Send your check to:
New York Magazine Party
2 Park Avenue, 11th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
Tickets will be mailed to you and a list will be at the door.

The 'Guardian' Crossword

ACROSS

9 Bemused, lost again in thoughts of the old days. (9)
10 Search thoroughly and flush out. (5)
11 Designed shoe for dancers. (7)
12 Nursery-rhyme scholarship. (7)
13 Beat the unbeatable. (4)
14 Pound notes may be what it means! (10)
16 Thoughtful pub holds raffle. (7)
17 Allow no misinterpretation of Belgian French. (7)
19 Where dockers may celebrate a boom? (7,3)
22 Merit award in best artistic category. (4)
24 Notices damaged part. (7)
25 Mr. Kelly has a twitch—it's hereditary. (7)
26 Duck into a department store. (5)
27 Medical treatment in battle. (9)



DOWN

1 The way optimists look is rather clever. (2,3,6,4)
2 Married in the old-fashioned way. (8)
3 Bags of patients. (5)
4 It is used for shelling before soldiers go in. (3,5)
5 Good opening with scope for clever move on board. (6)
6 Consequently how the product is expressed. (2,1,6)
7 In this way a West African country becomes East African. (6)
8 Arousing huge cry, dog ran in sporting contests. (9,6)
15 Ordered cessation of people paddling. (9)
17 He disputes one has earned a first-class maths degree. (8)
18 Barely beat the opposition. (8)
20 Kitchener's formula for success? (6)
21 Fire at it and you'll probably miss. (6)
23 Marquetry that's fashionable but having an unprofessional finish. (5)

© 1997 The Guardian.

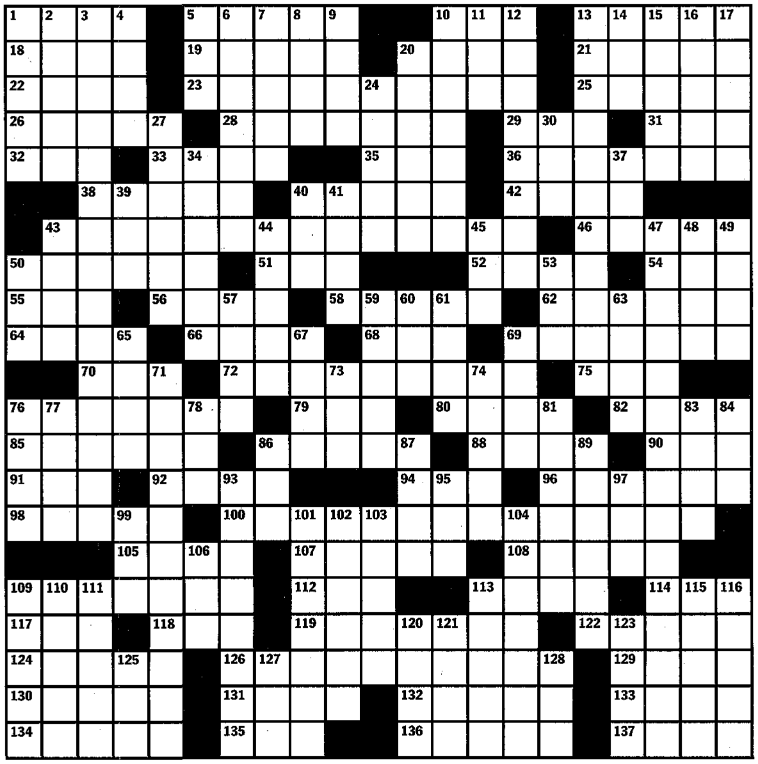
'Isn't It Rich?': 'Cue' Crossword • By Maura B. Jacobson

ACROSS

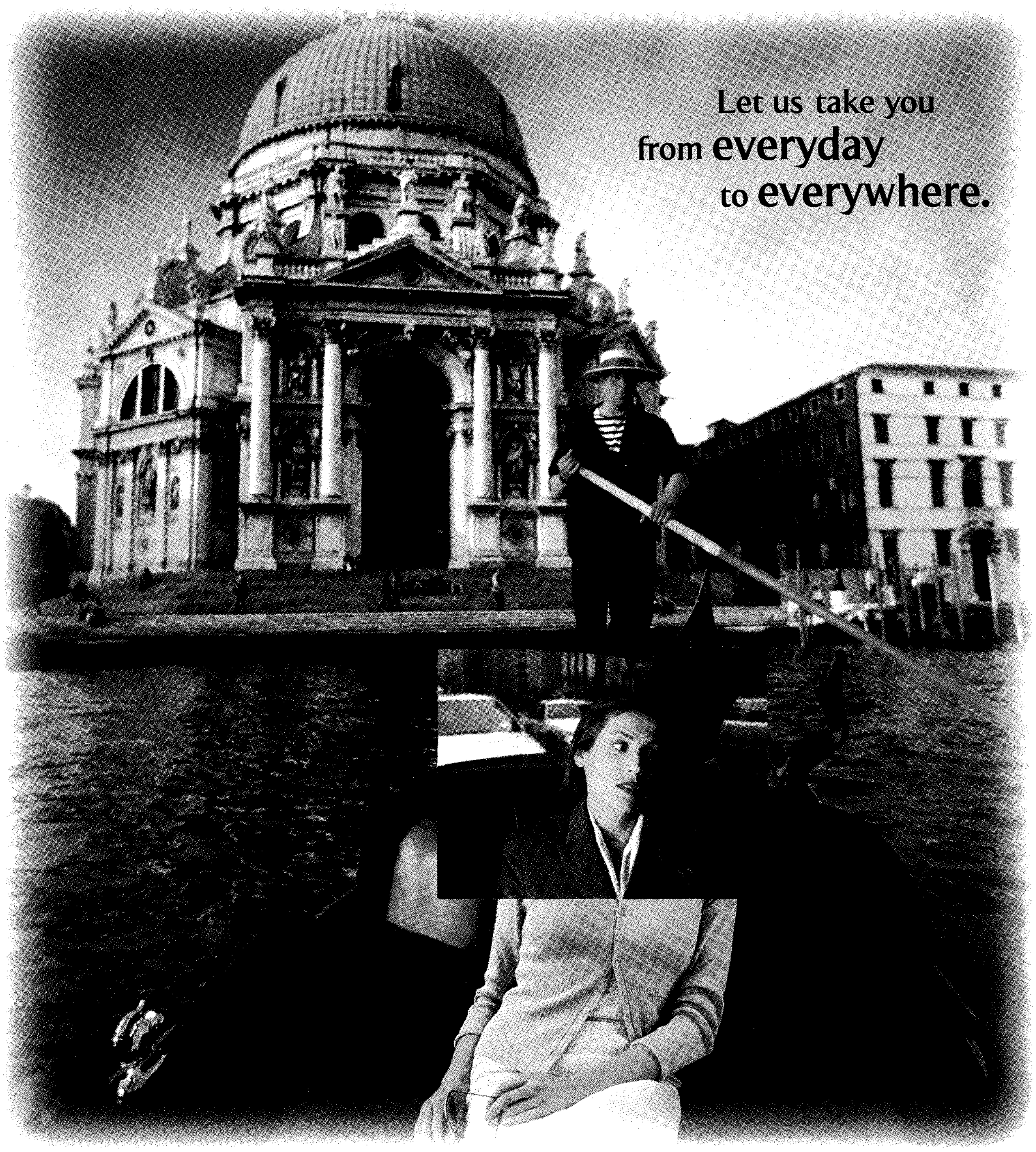
1 Pear variety
5 Zeniths
10 Korean G.I.
13 Boorish
18 Memorable Bombeck
19 "Is —— fact?"
20 Dover fish
21 Nun's garb
22 Uris or Panetta
23 Midwestern RICHARD
25 What to "give me," in a song
26 Tribal emblem
28 Hybrid citrus fruit
29 Pianist at RICK's bar
31 Stat. for RICHIE Ashburn
32 Silencing utterance
33 Chooses
35 Marsh underfooting
36 Citizen of Lhasa
38 Netman John Mc——
40 A pig in —— (blind purchase)
42 Portent
43 White House RICHARD
46 Sublease
50 One of the Keatons
51 Scandinavian rug
52 Transaction
54 Employ
55 Globe
56 "Damn Yankees" girl
58 Affright
62 Carped at
64 Nil
66 Creates lacework
68 Perjure oneself
69 Part of ASPCA
70 —— roll (winning)
72 Mexican RICHARD
75 Not wide: abbr.
76 Misbehaved
79 Hockey All-Star
80 Victim of fratricide
82 "Thin Man" wife
85 Islands off Florida
86 Open-eyed
88 Wonderstruck
90 Roulette color
91 "Chances ——," Mathis hit
92 "Antony and Cleopatra" maid
94 Service-station sale
96 Overcharged
98 Less furnished
100 RICHARD ——
105 Engrossed
107 Beethoven's "—— Solemnis"
108 Hard to climb
109 Baked-goods company
112 Make —— double
113 Goblet feature
114 "—— Green Was My Valley" (RICHARD Llewellyn book)
117 Took in mouthfuls
118 Embargo
119 Apprentice
122 RICCARDO Muti's homeland
124 DICK of the comics
126 DICKS
129 RICHARD Wagner's earth goddess
130 OPEC ship
131 Very, in Versailles
132 —— de cacao
133 Miner's walkway
134 Dubbed
135 Fort near Monterey
136 RICHARD III's need
137 Opposite of dele

DOWN

1 Alternatives to suspenders
2 Sandwich cookies
3 Humorous RICHARD
4 Walking aid
5 Bank convenience, for short
6 Conversed informally
7 Yucatan Indians
8 School on the Thames
9 Puppeteer Tony
10 Revolving desk file
11 Grand —— Opry
12 Pennsylvania's state nickname
13 Actor RICHARD
14 "Go, team!"
15 Cancel, at Canaveral
16 "The Lion King" hero
17 Rathskeller mug
20 Greyhound's kin
24 Exorcist's quarry
27 Tidbit
30 Draw a bead on
34 Christie sleuth
37 Directional abbr.
39 Circus safety measure
40 No matter which
41 School-org. chapters
43 Unadulterated
44 Muse of poetry
45 RICHARD Lovelace verse form
47 Capitol Hill RICHARD
48 German donkey
49 Williams and Danson
50 Dickens's pen name
53 Gloucester's cape
57 Aladdin's possession
59 TV DICK
60 Be laid up
61 Singer McEntire
63 FBI guy
65 First-floor apartment number
67 TV reception woe
69 From scratch
71 Naval RICHARD
73 Singalong syllable
74 Put to shame
76 Quatrain rhyme scheme
77 Irene of "Fame"
78 Former Mideast initials
81 Envoy
83 Bulrush, for one
84 Append
86 Fire remnant
87 Psyche components
89 RICHARD Rodgers song
93 Take care of
95 Before a B
97 Salt Lake City player
99 Paleozoic, e.g.
101 Exhaled
102 Petrol units
103 Mizrahi of fashion
104 Holds in high regard
106 Kind of jacket
109 Squelched
110 Heart chambers
111 Kingdom
113 Break off
115 Tune from yesteryear
116 Lawman Earp
120 The seven-year problem
121 Robert De ——
123 Pekoe, oolong, etc.
125 So-so grade
127 Muff it
128 Spectate



Solutions to last week's puzzles appear on page 115.



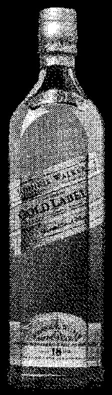
©1997 British Airways Plc

If you've been dreaming of travelling far away, we can do more than just take you there. Our knowledge and expertise assures you the best hotel and car rental values in Britain and Europe. We can also arrange everything from theater packages to sightseeing tours. Simply choose from our "Create Your Own Vacation" Britain & Europe planner. Then go and discover places like Italy. For a free planner call your travel agent or 1-800-AIRWAYS.

www.us.british-airways.com/vacations

BRITISH AIRWAYS
HOLIDAYS

Choose your ice carefully.



With a Scotch Whisky that tastes this fine, we suggest ice made from bottled water only. Nothing less should touch this coveted recipe, created in 1920 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of John Walker & Sons. Uniquely blended with renowned 18-year-old single malts, it merits careful handling. After all, a sumptuous finger deserves the perfect rock.

Johnnie Walker® Gold Label

Enjoy Gold Label Responsibly.

Johnnie Walker® Gold Label Blended Scotch Whisky. Imported 18 Year Old. 40% Alc./Vol. (80 Proof) © 1997 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., New York, N.Y.